COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES
DEPARTMENT OF PARKS AND RECREATION
"Creating Community Through People, Parks and Programs"
Russ Guiney, Director

August 29, 2006

The Honorable Board of Supervisors
County of Los Angeles
383 Kenneth Hahn Hall of Administration
500 West Temple Street
Los Angeles, California 90012

Dear Supervisors:

APPROVAL OF PARK MAINTENANCE SERVICES CONTRACT FOR LADERA AREA PARKS AND APPROVAL OF MOWING SERVICES FOR ALONDRA REGIONAL PARK, KENNETH HAHN RECREATION AREA, AND MAGIC JOHNSON RECREATION AREA
(Second District - 3 Vote Matter)

IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT YOUR BOARD:

1. Find that the projects are categorically exempt from the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) pursuant to the State CEQA Guidelines and the Environmental Document Reporting Procedures and Guidelines adopted by your Board on November 17, 1987, cited herein.

2. Find that the recommended contract for park maintenance services can be more economically performed by an independent contractor than by County employees for the maintenance of Ladera Heights, Ruben Ingold, and Monteith Parks, collectively known as the Ladera Area Parks.

3. Find that the recommended contracts for mowing services can be more economically performed by independent contractors than by County employees for the mowing of Alondra Regional Park, Kenneth Hahn Recreation Area, and Magic Johnson Recreation Area.

4. Approve and instruct the Mayor to sign the contracts with TruGreen for:

   - Ladera Area Parks for park maintenance services for a total maximum cost of $86,519 per year;
   - Alondra Regional Park for mowing services for a total maximum contract cost of $29,111 per year;
   - Kenneth Hahn Recreation Area for mowing services for a total maximum contract cost of $58,480 per year; and
   - Magic Johnson Recreation Area for mowing services for a total maximum contract cost of $51,600 per year.

   The term of each contract is two (2) years, from September 4, 2006 to August 31, 2008, with three (3) one-year renewal options.

5. Authorize the Director of Parks and Recreation (Director) to exercise the Contract renewal options annually, which may include a cost of living adjustment (COLA) not to exceed three percent (3%) per option year as determined by the Chief Administrative Officer (CAO).

6. Authorize the Director to increase the contract cost by ten percent (10%) during each contract year for unforeseen services or emergencies, which will increase the total annual contract cost to a maximum of $95,171 for Ladera Area Parks, $32,022 for Alondra Regional Park, $59,928 for Kenneth Hahn Recreation Area, and $56,760 for Magic Johnson Recreation Area for the first two (2) years.

PURPOSE/JUSTIFICATION OF RECOMMENDED ACTION

The private sector has been providing park maintenance services for the Ladera Area Parks and mowing services for Alondra Regional Park, Kenneth Hahn Recreation Area and Magic Johnson Recreation Area since February 1990 and May 1994, respectively. Both are part of the Department's continuing effort to provide the best possible service to the public. The Department's cost analysis shows that these services can be performed more economically by an independent contractor.

The proposed contracted services will enable the Department to continue to provide park maintenance and mowing services at the present service level which will ensure visitors' enjoyment of the Ladera Area Parks, Alondra Regional Park, Kenneth Hahn Recreation Area, and Magic Johnson Recreation Area.

IMPLEMENTATION OF STRATEGIC PLAN GOALS

The proposed contracts with TruGreen will further the County's Strategic Plan Goal One (Service Excellence) and Goal Four (Fiscal Responsibility) through the provision of quality maintenance services at a savings over County costs.

FISCAL IMPACT/FINANCING

The recommended Contractor's annual costs for Ladera Area Parks of $86,519 represents a cost savings of $380,218, or 81 percent (81%); for Alondra Regional Park of $29,111 represents a cost savings of $18,407, or 39 percent (39%); for Kenneth Hahn Recreation Area of $58,480 represents a cost savings of $40,466, or 69 percent (69%); and for Magic Johnson Recreation Area of $51,600 represents a cost savings of $17,833, or 26 percent (26%), over the estimated County cost to perform similar services for one year.

In accordance with County policy, the Contracts contain a COLA provision whereby the Director may increase the contractor's compensation during the option years, within an overall cap of three percent (3%), based on the lesser of the average percentage wage increase of County employees or the Consumer Price Index (CPI) for Urban Areas.

The decision to include the COLA was based on the Department's experience that contractors may incur an increase in costs, such as insurance premiums, fuel, etc., during the option years which could impact their performance. As a result, this provision allows the Director to review cost information and determine if a COLA is justified as determined by the Director and approval by the CAO.

To manage unforeseen service needs or emergencies affecting the maintenance of the park facilities and park grounds, the recommended contract includes a provision authorizing the Director to adjust the service requirements and corresponding contract costs up to ten percent (10%) in any contract year or extension period. Examples of unforeseen service needs include increases in maintenance tasks due to special events or responses to storm damage, pest control, and emergencies, which may include responding to broken water lines, vandalism and addressing problems which affect public safety.

The Department will not request the contractor to perform services which will exceed the approved maximum contract amount, scope of work or contract termination dates. If such services become necessary, the Department will either perform such work or will seek such necessary advance approval from your Board.

OPERATING BUDGET IMPACT

The actual annual cost of the proposed contract for Ladera Area Parks ($121,063) is a thirty-six point five percent (36.5%) increase over the current contract cost ($88,682). The actual annual cost of the proposed contract for Alondra Regional Park ($45,628) is a one hundred eight point five percent (108.5%) increase over the current contract cost ($21,881). The actual annual cost of the proposed contract for Kenneth Hahn Recreation Area ($71,021) is a one hundred twenty-seven point seven percent (127.7%) increase over the current contract cost ($31,184). The actual annual cost of the proposed contract for Magic Johnson Recreation Area ($68,117) is a one hundred seventy-three point seven percent (173.7%) increase over the current contract cost ($24,890).

The overall increase of $139,192 for the four (4) contracts was not funded as part of the Department's FY 2006-07 Operating Budget; however, the Department will absorb the cost increase in FY 2006-07 and will continue to work with the Chief Administrative Office in a joint effort to identify an on going funding solution to the budgetary shortfall. If a permanent on going funding solution is unable to be identified beginning in FY 2007-08, the increase will negatively impact the Department's ability to purchase services and supplies for other areas of the agency's operations, including but not limited to a decrease in funding of active recreation programs that contribute to the community's fitness, health, and cultural/educational enrichment.

FACTS AND PROVISIONS/LEGAL REQUIREMENTS

In compliance with the provisions of Los Angeles County Code Sections 2.121.250 through 2.121.420, this Department solicited proposals from private contractors for park maintenance services for the Ladera Area Parks and mowing services for Alondra Regional Park, Kenneth Hahn Recreation Area, and Magic Johnson Recreation Area. The mandatory requirements for contracting, as identified in Section 2.121.380 of the Los Angeles County Code, have been met. The Proposition A cost analysis indicating that the recommended contracted park maintenance and mowing services can be performed more economically by the private sector are attached (Attachments I, II and III).

The term of the contracts is for two (2) years and includes a provision whereby the Director may annually extend the contract for up to three (3) one-year option periods. The options exercised will be based upon the contractor's compliance with the contract terms and the Department's determination as to the contract's continued cost-effectiveness during future option year periods.

The contractor has met the Living Wage Program requirements and agrees to pay its full-time employees, providing services to the County, wages that are no less than those required by the Living Wage Program.

The California State Department of Industrial Relations, Division of Labor Standards Enforcement, has returned its report indicating no negative information on the Contractor.

These contracts contain the County's standard provisions regarding contractor obligations and are in compliance with all Board and CAO requirements.

TruGreen has executed the attached contracts and will provide the required insurance policy prior to the start of this contract naming the County of Los Angeles as an additional insured.

County Counsel has approved the contract as to form.

ENVIRONMENTAL DOCUMENTATION

The approval of these Contracts for park maintenance and mowing services are categorically exempt from CEQA according to Section 15301(h) of the State CEQA Guidelines and Class 1(j) of the Environmental Document Reporting Procedures and Guidelines, adopted by your Board on November 17, 1987, because the projects involve maintenance of existing facilities.

CONTRACTING PROCESS

On March 20, 2006, the Department commenced solicitation for park maintenance and mowing services by posting a notice for this project on the County of Los Angeles' "Doing Business with Us" Web Site. The notice also included a link to download the solicitation package and bilingual instructions on how to contact the Department regarding this project. Prospective contractors (Attachment V) were additionally notified by mail.

On March 30, 2006, eight (8) companies attended the Proposer's Conference. On April 24, 2006, the Department received two (2) proposals: Grace Building Maintenance, Inc., and TruGreen.

Each proposal was first reviewed to ensure compliance with mandatory minimum requirements outlined in the Request for Proposal (RFP). The proposals received by Grace Building Maintenance, Inc., were determined to be incomplete and non-responsive and, therefore, disqualified from further evaluation.

Department staff reviewed TruGreen's proposal for business experience and qualifications, staffing, compliance with the Living Wage Program, quality control and the ability to accomplish the required park maintenance and mowing services. TruGreen was determined to meet the evaluation criteria.
Attachment IV reflects the Proposer's minority participation. It should be noted that upon final analysis and award, the contractor was selected without regard to gender, race, creed or color.

Proposition A contracts valued under $1 million are no longer reviewed by the Auditor-Controller for cost-effectiveness, as stated in their memo of October 2, 2003. Therefore, the Proposition A cost analysis was performed internally using the guidelines and methodologies consistent with the Auditor-Controller procedures.

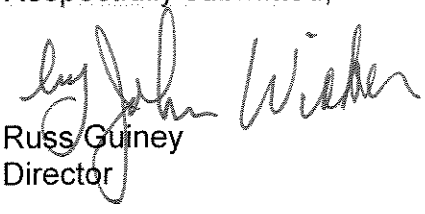
IMPACT ON CURRENT SERVICES (OR PROJECTS)

The award of these contracts will not result in the displacement of any County personnel as these services are currently being performed by the private sector. It is anticipated that the contracts will commence on September 4, 2006. Therefore, there will be no impact to existing staff or service levels.

CONCLUSION

It is requested that a certified copy of the action taken by your Board and a fully executed copy of the attached contracts be mailed to TruGreen LandCare, Branch 6245, 1323 West 130TH Street, Gardena, CA 90247. It is also requested that four (4) conformed copies be forwarded to this Department.

Respectfully submitted,



Russ Guiney
Director

RG:KH:SS:tv

Attachments

c: Executive Officer, Board of Supervisors (22)
Chief Administrative Office
County Counsel

County's Estimated Avoidable Costs compared to TruGreen LandCare's Costs for Ladera Area Parks Park Maintenance Services

COUNTY COSTS

DIRECT

Salaries:

Position	Benefits w/5th Step Variance[1]	No. of Positions[2]	No. of Months	TOTAL
Custodian	$3,124.11	2.0000	12	$74,978.64
Grounds Maintenance Worker	$3,759.82	2.0000	12	$90,235.68
Grounds Maintenance Worker I	$4,204.30	2.0000	12	$100,903.20
Sr. Grounds Maint. Worker	$4,633.80	1.0000	12	$55,605.60
Ag. Chem. Sprayer	$5,589.45	0.1701	12	$11,409.19
Custodian (Temp-hrly)	$13.35	4,160	N/A	$55,536.00
Grounds Maint. Worker I (Temp-hrly)	$16.09	4,160	N/A	$66,934.40
		11.17		$455,602.71

(1) 5th Step Variance @ 97.1365%.
(2) Positions reflect annual County Productive Work Hours @ 1764.

Equipment:

Vehicle Usage/Fixed Assets[3]	No. of Units	No. of Miles	Cost/Mile	TOTAL
Vehicle Usage				
3/4 Ton Crew Cab Pickup Truck (52 miles per week)	1	2704	0.6891	$1,863
Fixed Assets				
3/4 Ton Crew Cab Pickup Truck	16.67%			$5,000
Smith Pro	16.67%			$1,333
Gator	16.67%			$1,000
				$9,196
Services & Supplies				
Power Tools/Landscape Equipment				$1,938
Total Services and Supplies/Equipment				$11,134
INDIRECT[4]				
Avoidable Overhead Contract Admin.				$0
Avoidable Overhead Agency Admin.				$0
				$0

TOTAL ESTIMATED COUNTY AVOIDABLE COSTS[5] $466,737

(3) Equipment costs include the use of a 3/4 ton truck @ 52 miles per week @ $0.6891 per mile.
(4) Indirect Costs include monitoring by County field staff.
(5) County's cost to provide level of service proposed in the RFP.

CONTRACTING COSTS

DIRECT[6]

Contractor Cost	$86,519
Total Contractor Direct Costs	$86,519
INDIRECT COSTS[7]	
Avoidable Overhead Contract Admin.	$8,825
Avoidable Overhead Agency Admin.	$25,718
	$34,543

TOTAL CONTRACTING COSTS (Direct Costs plus Indirect Costs) $121,062

(6) Contractor's price submitted with proposal.
(7) Contract monitoring conducted by existing County staff.

ESTIMATED SAVINGS FROM CONTRACTING (TOTAL ESTIMATED COUNTY AVOIDABLE COSTS LESS TOTAL CONTRACTING COSTS) $345,675

Attachment II

TruGreen LandCare's Proposed Costs by Category
for Ladera Area Parks Maintenance Services

Salaries, Benefits

Position	Full-Time Equivalent	Annual Hours	Hourly Rate	TOTAL
Lead Mower Oper	0.10	208	$13.65	$2,839
Mower Oper	0.10	208	$9.46	$1,968
Foreman	1.00	2,080	$9.83	$20,446
Laborer	0.80	1,664	$9.46	$15,741
		4,160		$40,995

Employee Benefits	$0
Total Salaries & Employee Benefits (47.40%)	$40,995

Services, Supplies, Equipment

Equipment	# of Units	# of Hours	Cost/Hour	TOTAL
*See List Below	10			$14,400
Supplies				$1,200
Services				
Total Services, Supplies, Equipment (18.03%)				$15,600

Insurance and Taxes

Insurance (General Liability, Worker's Comp, Auto, Umbrella)	$1,817
Employee Taxes (Social Security, Medicare, State Disability)	$8,264
Total Insurance and Taxes (11.65%)	$10,081

Overhead and Profit

Overhead (13.92%) (Accounting, Bookkeeping, Management, Office Equipment, Telephone, and Utilities)	$12,043
Profit (9%)	$7,801
Total Overhead & Profit	$19,844
CONTRACTING COSTS	**$86,519**

Equipment to be used for this project includes: (1) F-350 Truck; (1) Trailer; (1) 72" Lazer mower; (1) 21" ExMark mower; (1) Power Edger; (2) Line Trimmers; (1) Leaf Blower; (1) 2006 650 mower carrier; (1) Toro 580D mower.

Supplies include cleaning tools and fluids necessary for landscape and janitorial maintenance.

Services to be provided include pest control and debris removal.

Schedule of Difference Between County and TruGreen LandCare's Costs by Category for Ladera Area Parks Park Maintenance Services

Costs by Category	County	Contractor	Difference	Remarks
Staffing				
Custodian	2.00		2.00	{A}
Grounds Maint. Worker I	2.00		2.00	
Grounds Maint. Worker II	2.00		2.00	
Sr. Grounds Maint. Worker	1.00		1.00	
Ag. Chem. Sprayer	0.17		0.17	
Lead Mower Operator		0.10		
Mower Operator		0.10		
Foreman		1.00	(1.00)	
Laborer		0.80	(0.80)	
TOTAL	7.17	2.00	5.37	
Salary Costs (County Salaries include 5th Step Variance of 97.1365%)	$455,603	$40,995	$414,608	{B}
Employee Benefits Included with Salary Costs	$0	$0	$0	{C}
Equipment, Services & Supplies	$11,134	$15,600	($4,466)	{D}
Taxes & Insurance	$0	10,081	($10,081)	
Indirect Costs	$0	$12,043	($12,043)	{E}
TOTAL Costs (Less Profit)	$466,737	$78,719	$388,018	
Contractor Profit	$0	$7,801	($7,801)	
TOTAL County vs. Contractor Costs	$466,737	$86,520	$380,217	
Unavoidable Contracting Costs		$34,543	($34,543)	
TOTAL County vs. Contracting Costs	$466,737	$121,063	$345,674	

{A} The contractor has indicated that they can perform the services with less full-time equivalent staff since they are performing similar services in the area. The number of County positions is based on the total number of hours divided by the annual County productive hours of 1,764.

{B} The County's and contractor's salary costs are based on full-time staff as well as a percentage of staff's time. In addition, the contractor's employees are paid more than $5 less per hour than the County items. The contractor's salary costs are approximately 48% of the contract costs.

{C} Contractor will not be providing health benefits to those hourly employees providing services under this contract. Therefore, as required by the Living Wage Ordinance, contractor will pay its hourly employees providing services under this contract no less than $9.46 per hour.

{D} As indicated on Attachment II, the total costs for services, supplies, and equipment are approximately 18% of the contract costs.

{E} Contractor's indirect costs (overhead) are approximately 14% of the contract costs and are associated with the cost of management, telephone, utilities, office equipment and bookkeeping. For this contract, County's indirect costs are unavoidable.

ATTACHMENT IV

EXHIBIT 7

County of Los Angeles - Community Business Enterprise (CBE) Program

Request for Local SBE Preference Program Consideration and CBE Firm/Organization Information Form

INSTRUCTIONS: All Proposers/Bidders responding to this solicitation must complete and return this form for proper consideration of the proposal/bid.

LOCAL SMALL BUSINESS ENTERPRISE PREFERENCE PROGRAM:

FIRM NAME: TruGreen LandCare, A General Partnership

☒ I AM NOT
☐ I AM

A Local SBE certified by the County of Los Angeles Office of Affirmative Action Compliance as of the date of this proposal/bid submission.

☐ As an eligible Local SBE, I request this proposal/bid be considered for the Local SBE Preference.

My County (WebVen) Vendor Number: 52607901

II. FIRM/ORGANIZATION INFORMATION: The information requested below is for statistical purposes only. On final analysis and consideration of award, contractor/vendor will be selected without regard to gender, race, creed or color.

Business Structure: ☐ Sole Proprietorship ☒ Partnership ☐ Corporation ☐ Non-Profit ☐ Franchise
☐ Other (Please Specify) _____

Total Number of Employees (including owners): 200

Race/Ethnic Composition	Owners/Partners/ Associate Partners		Managers		Staff	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Black / African American						
Hispanic / Latino			8	1	185	3
Asian or Pacific Islander						
American Indian/ Alaskan Native						
Filipino American						
White			3			

III. PERCENTAGE OF OWNERSHIP IN FIRM: Please indicate by percentage (%) how ownership of the firm is distributed. NO NATURAL PERSON OWNS 5% OR MORE

	Black / African American	Hispanic/ Latino	Asian or Pacific Islander	American Indian/ Alaskan Native	Filipino American	White
Men	%	%	%	%	%	%
Women	%	%	%	%	%	%

IV. CERTIFICATION AS MINORITY, WOMEN, DISADVANTAGED, AND DISABLED VETERAN BUSINESS ENTERPRISES: *If your firm is currently certified as a minority, women, disadvantaged or disabled veteran business enterprise by a public agency, complete the following and attach a copy of your proof of certification. (Use back of form if necessary.)* N/A

Agency Name	Minority	Women	Dis-advantaged	Disabled Veteran	Expiration Date

V. DECLARATION: I DECLARE UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA THAT THE ABOVE INFORMATION IS TRUE AND ACCURATE.

Authorized Signature:	Title: Region Operations Manager	Date: April 13, 2006

Landscape Contractor Master List

ABSOLUTE PRO TREE
10358 LA TUNA CANYON ROAD
SUN VALLEY, CA 91352

ACCENT LANDSCAPE, INC
PO BOX 3550
GARDENA, CA, 77250-7250

ACORN GROUP
17300 EAST 7TH STREET, SUITE J-236
TUSTIN, CA 92680

ACTION LANDSCAPE
650 TAMARACK AVENUENUE, #3104
BREA, CA 92621

ALPHA OMEGA LANDSCAPE
2614 COLONIAL AVENUE
ONTARIO, CA 91761

AMERICAN GOLF CORPORATION
ATTN: COURSE ACCOUNTING
19800 S. MAIN STREET
CARSON, CA 90745

AMERICAN LANDSCAPE
7949 DEERING AVENUE
CANOGA PARK, CA 91304

ASAKURA & ASSOC
17715 CHATSWORTH STREET
GRANADA HILLS, CA 91344

AZTECA LANDSCAPE
1027 E. ACACIA STREET
ONTARIO, CA 91761

BB LANDSCAPE GARDENING
406 WEST PALM DRIVE
COVINA, CA 91723-1811

BEFU DONAN ASSOCIATES
227 MERCY STREET
MOUNTAIN VIEW, CA 94041

BENNETT ENTERPRISES INC.
25889 BELLE PORTE AVENUE
HARBOR CITY, CA 90710

BID AMERICA
41085 ELM STREET
MURRIETA, CA 92562

BILLS LANDSCAPING
42536 4TH STREET EAST
LANCASTER, CA 93535

BLUMELS SUNSET LANDSCAPING
23236 LYONS AVENUE
NEWHALL CA 91321

BMC LANDSCAPING
P.O. BOX 30-77
GARDENA, CA 90247

BREAHN CONSTRUCTION
P.O. BOX 3166
OAKLAND, CA 94609-0166

BRUMAN INC
P.O. BOX 327
GARDENA, CA 90248-0327

CACHO LANDSCAPE MAINTENANCE
711 TRUMAN STREET
SAN FERNANDO, CA 91340

CALIFORNIA CONSERVATION CORPS
11401 BLOOMFIELD AVENUE. BOX 9
NORWALK, CA 02015-2015

CALIFORNIA LANDSCAPE MAINTENANCE
7745 DEERING AVENUE
CANOGA PARK, CA 91304

CALIF WESTERN ARBOR
2555 INDUSTRY WAY, SUITE F
LYNWOOD, CA 90262

CALVIN ABE & ASSOC
3221 HUTCHISON AVENUE, SUITE G
LOS ANGELES, CA 90034

CAM SERVICES
5664 SELMARAINE DR.,
CULVER CITY, CA 06120-6120

CAMPESINO LANDSCAPE
13023 THICKET PLACE
CORONA, CA 91719

CLASSIC GARDENING
41036 178TH STREET EAST
LANCASTER, CA 93535

COMMERCIAL TREE CARE
24885 SAN FERNANDO RD., UNIT. B
NEWHALL, CA 11513-1513

CONSTRUCTION BID SOURCE
P.O. BOX 568
BURSON, CA 95225

CONSTRUCTION DATA CORP
11940 JOLLYVILLE ROAD, SUITE 3005
AUSTIN, TX 78759

CONTEMPORY LANDSCAPE AND TREE SERVICE
17501 ENADIA WAY
VAN NUYS, CA 91406

CONTINENT LANDSCAPE
2031 SOUTH ANNE
SANTA ANA, CA 92704

CREATIVE CONCEPTS LANDSCAPE MANAGEMENT
4118 LA CRESCENTA AVENUE.
LA CRESCENTA, CA 43809-3809

CREATIVE LANDSCAPE
23944 NOMAR STREET
WOODLAND HILLS, CA 91367

CUSTOM MAINTENANCE SYS
1218 NO HOLLISTON AVENUE
PASADENA, CA 91109

CUT N EDGE INC
PO BOX 4457
VALLEY VILLAGE, CA 70457-0457

CUTTING EDGE LANDSCAPE
18001 IRVINE BOULEVARD
TUSTIN, CA 92680

DAVID REESE LANDSCAPE
306 ROYCROFT AVENUE
LONG BEACH, CA 90814

DIVERSIFIED LANDSCAPE
33901 WASHINGTON STREET
WINCHESTER, CA 92596

DIVERSIFIED MTC SERVICES, INC.
145 PASADENA AVENUE.
SOUTH PASADENA, CA 02917-2917

E P MAINTENANCE
16202 ALPINE PLACE
LA MIRADA, CA 90638

EMBASSY GARDENERS
P.O. BOX 40701
PASADENA, CA 91104

ENVIRONMENTAL CARE INC
12087-20 N LOPEZ CANYON
SAN FERNANDO, CA 91342

ENVIRONMENTAL MAINT
11905 SOUTH CENTRAL AVE, STE 300
LOS ANGELES, CA 90059

FAR EAST LANDSCAPE
P.O. BOX 950351
MISSION HILLS, CA 91395

FOUR SEASONS LANDSCAPE
6404 WILSHIRE BOULEVARD, STE 1151
LOS ANGELES, CA 90048

FRANK MATTISON LANDSCAPE
43759 15TH STREET W., # 217
LANCASTER, CA 44754-4754

GARDNER TRACTOR SERVICE
10552 CHESTNUT AVENUE
STANTON, CA 02441-2441

GENERAL SECURITY SERVICE INC
14009 CRENSHAW BLVD., # D
HAWTHORNE, CA 07816-7816

GOLDEN COAST LANDSCAPE
9359 URBANA AVENUE
ARLETA, CA 91331
ATTN: JORGE RUVALCABA

GOMEZ LANDSCAPE DESIGN
23932 CLARINGTON DRIVE
WEST HILLS, CA 91304

GOTHIC LANDSCAPE INC
25133 AVENUE TIBBITTS, SUITE C
VALENCIA, CA 91355

GRANDVIEW TREE SURGERY
819 S. MAGNOLIA AVENUE., STE. D
MONROVIA, CA 66831-6831

GREEN TECH
13128 TELEGRAPH ROAD, SUITE G1
SANTA FE SPRINGS, CA 06638-6638

GROUNDWORKS LANDSCAPE INC
PO BOX 399
GARDENA, CA 80399-0399

H TREE & LANDSCAPING CO
836 E. MANCHESTER AVENUE
LOS ANGELES, CA 90001

HAMILTON MAINTENANCE
4166 THIRD AVENUE
LOS ANGELES, CA 90008

HYDRO WEST
P.O. BOX 117
AGOURA HILLS, CA 91376

INTERNAT'L ENVIROMENTAL CORP
P.O. BOX 4218
PANORAMA CITY, CA 91412

JAVID LANDSCAPE INC
2005 DESIRE AVENUE
ROWLAND HEIGHTS, CA 91748

JOHNSON CONTROLS INC
7315 N. ATLANTIC AVENUE
CAPE CANAVERAL, FL 03721-3721

JP ENTERPRISES
1196 PATRICIA STREET
SIMI VALLEY, CA 93065

JM LANDSCAPING
P.O. BOX 2073
BURBANK, CA 91507
ATTN: JUAN MUNOZ

KARLESKINT-CRUM INC
P.O. BOX 3315
CAMARILLO, CA 93011-3315

KATHERINE SPITZ ASSOC
4212 ½ GLENCOE AVENUE
MARINA DEL REY, CA 90292

KOBATA ASSOCIATES INC.
607 NORTH ANAHEIM BOULEVARD
ANAHEIM, CA 92805

L. BARRIOS & ASSOCIATES, INC
302 E. FOOTHILL BLVD., SUITE 101
SAN DIMAS, CA 31259-1259

L & M DIVERSIFIED SERVICES
134 EAST FOOTHILL BOULEVARD
AZUSA, CA 91702

L & W LANDSCAPE SERVICES
4421 ADAM ROAD
SIMI VALLEY, CA 93063

LAND CREATIONS
15267 COBALT STREET
SYLMAR, CA 91342

LANDSCAPE ASSOCIATES INC
16251 N. FILBERT STREET
SYLMAR, CA 91342

LANDSCAPE DEVELOP, INC
28125 LIVINGSTON AVENUE
VALENCIA, CA 91355

LANDSCAPE ENGINEERING
4901 WHITSETT AVENUE
NORTH HOLLYWOOD, CA 91607

LANDSCAPE MAINTENANCE
742 NORTH TODD AVENUE
AZUSA, CA 91702

LAURA SALTZMAN & ASSOC
2458 BUTLER AVENUE
LOS ANGELES, CA 90064

LIMCO
412 DE LA VINA STREET
SANTA BARBARA, CA 13418-3418

LOCKWOOD-SINGH
1944 COTNER AVENUE
LOS ANGELES, CA 90025

LSA ASSOCIATES INC
2215 FIFTH STREET
BERELEY, CA 94710

M & E LANDSCAPING
P.O. BOX 94505
PASADENA, CA 91109

M B LANDSCAPE
20300 SOUTH FIGUEROA STREET
CARSON, CA 90745

MARINA LANDSCAPE INC
1100 EAST KATELLA AVENUE
ANAHEIM, CA 92805

MARTINEZ LANDSCAPE CO
14862 RYAN STREET
SYLMAR, CA 91342

MARIPOSA HORTICULTURAL
ENTERPRISES, INC.
15529 ARROW HWY
IRWINDALE, CA 62002-2002

McGRAW-HILL INFO SYSTEM CO
1333 S MAYFLOWER AVENUE, 3RD
FLOOR
MONROVIA, CA 91016

MENTONE TURF SUPPLY
P.O. BOX 592
MENTONE, CA 92359

MICHAEL IN THE GREEN
403 TORRANCE BOULEVARD
REDONDO BEACH, CA 90277

MIDORI GARDENS
3231 SO MAIN STREET
SANTA ANA, CA 92707

MIRALLES ASSOCIATES
729 WEST WOODBURY ROAD
ALTADENA, CA 91001

MONTANA TESTING 7 GEOT
2992 EAST LA PALMA AVENUE, SUITE A
ANAHEIM, CA 92806

MOSS AMERICA COMPANIES
PO BOX 5795
BEVERLY HILLS, CA 95795-5795

NEW GENERATION LANDSCAPE
16042 BASSETT STREET
VAN NUYS, CA 64805-4805

NEW VISION
1436 ORCHARD ST. #A
SANTA PAULA, CA 93060

NOON PRODUCTIONS, LLC
P. O. BOX 802874
SANTA CLARITA, CA 91380

NUVIA
3151 AIRWAY AVENUE, SUITE J-3
COSTA MESA, CA 92626

OAK SPRINGS LANDSCAPING
P.O. BOX 922906
SYLMAR, CA 91392

OROZCO LANDSCAPE AND TREE CO.
11194 PIPELINE AVENUE
POMONA, CA 64056-4056

OTERO LANDSCAPE
6206 BURWOOD AVENUE
LOS ANGELES, CA 90042

OTERO LANDSCAPE
6206 BURWOOD AVENUE,
LOS ANGELES, CA 90042

PAMELA BURTON & COMP
2324 MICHIGAN AVENUE
SANTA MONICA, CA 90404

PANAMERICAN LANDSCAPING
4570 VAN NUYS BLVD., #284
SHERMAN OAKS, CA 32913-2913

PARKWOOD LANDSCAPE MTC., INC
16443 HART STREET
VAN NUYS, CA 91406

PLANT TERRA LANDSCAPE INC
13913 LA CASCADA CT
BAKERSFIELD, CA 48354-8354

POWERLAND EQUIPMENT, INC.
27943 VALLEY CENTER ROAD
VALLEY CENTER, CA 26547-6547

PREMIER BLDS MAINTENANCE
SERVICES
4055 WILSHIRE BOULEVARD, SUITE 275
LOS ANGELES, CA 90010

R & R LANDSCAPE INC.
270 VENETIA DRIVE
LONG BEACH, CA 90803

RAMIREZ GARDENING SERVICE
40179 172ND STREET EAST
PALMDALE, CA 93591

RAYS LANDSCAPING
P.O. BOX 1756
SANTA CLARITA, CA 91351

REAL ESTATE CONSULTING &
SERVICES, INC.
635 E. 1ST STREET #418
TUSTIN, CA 03417-3417

RICH MEIERS LANDSCAPING
41636 50TH STREET WEST
LANCASTER, CA 93536

RIOS ASSOCIATES INC
8008 WEST 3RD STREET
LOS ANGELES, CA 90048

ROBERT INMAN LANDSCAPE
P.O. BOX 133
TUJUNGA, CA 91043-0133

ROSS TREE & LANDSCAPE
2531 SAWTELLE BOULEVARD, SUITE 9
LOS ANGELES, CA 90064

RMT GOLF & SPORT
26517 CALLE LORENZO
SAN JUAN CAPO, CA 51672-1672

RMT GOLF & SPORT
26517 CALLE LORENZO
SAN JUAN CAPO, CA 51672-1672

SALDANA LANDSCAPING
16750 EAST BENBOW STREET
COVINA, CA 91722

SATSUMA LANDSCAPE &
MAINTENANCE
1559 WILLOW STREET
LONG BEACH, CA 90810

S.C. YAMAMOTO, INC.
2001 EMERY AVENUE
LA HABRA, CA 15777-5777

S & M LANDSCAPING INC
346 SO MOTOR AVENUE
AZUSA, CA 91702

SCALLTER IRRIGATION ENG
902 AARON DRIVE
REDLANDS, CA 92374

SEGURA & DEUTSCHMAN
555 WEST LAMERT ROAD, SUITE G
BREA, CA 92621

SEPCO EARTHSCAPE
P.O. BOX 5640
SANTA MONICA, CA 90409

SHAMROCK LANDSCAPE
331 EAST I STREET
ONTARIO, CA 91764

SIERRA WEST LANDSCAPE CO.
PO BOX 787
POMONA, CA 90787-0787

SO CALIFORNIA DECKING
17812 WEST SIERRA HWY F
SANTA CLARITA, CA 91351

SODEXHO MARRIOTT SERVICE
4001 EAST MOUNTAIN SKY, SUITE 202
PHOENIX, AZ 85044

SPECIALTY MOWING SERVICES
4949 SECOND STREET
FALLBROOK, CA 92028

SPECTRUM LANDSCAPE
27181 BURBANK ROAD
FOOTHILL RANCH, CA 92610

SPRAGUE CONSULTANTS, INC.
30251 GOLDEN LANTERN, SUITE E #90
LAGUNA NIGUEL, CA 75993-5993

STAMPER WHITIN WORKS
1540 BLUEBIRD CANYON
LAGUNA BEACH, CA 92651

STEVE'S LANDSCAPE MAINTENANCE
5780 PARKCREST DRIVE
LA VERNE, CA 91750

STEVENS TREE EXPERTS
2570 E. WALNUT STREET, SUITE A
PASADENA, CA, 73722-3722

SUNBELT LANDSCAPE & MAINTENANCE
2840 EAST LA CRESTA
ANAHEIM, CA 92806

SWAYZER'S INC
1663 EAST DEL AMO BOULEVARD
CARSON,CA 90746

SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT, INC
1635 N. LAKE AVENUE
PASADENA, CA 42321-2321

SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT
P.O. BOX 92433
PASADENA, CA 91109

TAKATA ASSOCIATES INC
600 FREMONT AVENUE
SOUTH PASADENA, CA 91030

TAKAHASI ASSOCIATES
153 EAST WHITTIER BOULEVARD,
SUITE B
LA HABRA, CA 90631

TATSUMI AND PARTNERS
20250 ACACIA STREET, SUITE 230
NEWPORT BEACH, CA 92660

TECTONICS
501 WEST BROADWAY, SUITE 210
SAN DIEGO, CA 92101

TERRA CAL CONSTRUCTION
14530 JOANBRIDGE STREET
BALDWIN PARK, CA 91706

TGP INC
17000 VENTURA BOULEVARD, SUITE
205
ENCINO, CA 91316

TORIBIO'S LANDSCAPE
937 E HALTERN STREET
AZUSA, CA 91702

TRAVERS TREE SERVICE
P.O. BOX 7000-416
PALOS VERDES PENNINSULA, CA

TROPICAL PLAZA NURSERY
9642 SANTIAGO BOULEVARD
VILLA PARK, CA 92861

TRUGREEN LANDCARE
1323 W. 130TH STREET
GARDENA, CA 71503-1503

TRUGREEN LANDCARE
1367 W. 9TH STREET
UPLAND, CA 65712-5712

TRUGREEN LANDCARE
7755 DEERING AVENUE
CANOGA PARK, CA 45653-5653

TRUGREEN LANDCARE
1150 WEST TRENTON AVENUE
ORANGE, CA 92687

TRUE GREEN
16022 ADELANTE STREET
IRWINDALE, CA 91706

UNITED PACIFIC SERVICES
1601 W. MISSION BLVD.
POMONA, CA 61243-1243

USSERY LANDSCAPING
23636 OAKREST LANE,
HARBOR CITY, CA 90710

VALLEY LIGHT INDUSTRIES INC
5358 IRWNDALE AVENUE, UNIT B
BALDWIN PARK, CA 91706

VENCO WESTERN LANDSCAPING
2400 EASTMAN AVENUE
OXNARD, CA 93030-518

VILLA ESPERANZA SERVICES
2116 E. VILLA STREET
PASADENA, CA 72435-2435

VINSON REAL ESTATE GRP
9229 STEVENS WAY
WEST HILLS, CA 91311

WARREN TONG & CO.
155 EAST MAIN STREET
TUSTIN, CA 92680

WES BROOK LANDSCAPE
12155 MAGNOLIA AVENUE, SUITE 12
RIVERSIDE, CA 92503

WHIZIN ENTERPRISES
5050 CORNELL ROAD
AGOURA HILLS, CA 91301

WILCOX LANDSCAPING
P.O. BOX 800205
VALENCA, CA 91380-0205

WOODS MAINTENANCE SERVICES INC
7260 ATOLL AVENUE
/'NORTH HOLLYWOOD, CA 54104-4104

County's Estimated Avoidable Costs Compared to True Green Landcare for ALONDRA LANDSCAPE MAINTENANCE

COUNTY COST

Direct

Salaries

Position	Benefits w/5th Step Variance[1]	No. of Positions [2]	No. of Months	Total
Grounds Maint. Worker I	3,759.82	0.7800	12	35,194
Grounds Maint. Worker II	4,204.30	0.3900	12	19,677
Light Tractor Operator	4,544.42	0.3900	12	21,269
Senior Grounds Maintenance Worker	4,633.80	0.1950	12	10,844
		1.7551		**86,984**

1. 5th Step Variance @ 97.1365%
2. Positions reflect annual County Productive Work Hours @ 1764

Vehicle Usage/ Fixed Assets [3]	No. of Units	No. of Hrs/Miles	Cost per Hr./Mi.	Total
Vehicle Usage				
3/4 Ton Crew Cab Pick-up Truck	0.3300	911.6	0.6891	$628
72 inch Mower	0.3900	688.0	5.8100	$3,997
				$4,625
Fixed Assets				
3/4 Ton Crew Cab Pick-up Truck	0.3300			$2,079
72 inch Mower	0.3900			$2,129
				$4,208
Services & Supplies				
Grounds Maintenance				$4,000
				$4,000

Total Services and Supplies/Equipment	**$8,208**	
INDIRECT [4]		
Avoidable Overhead Contract Admin.	$0	
Avoidable Overhead Agency Admin.	0	
	$0	
TOTAL ESTIMATED COUNTY AVOIDABLE COSTS[5]		**$99,818**

3. Equipment costs include the use of a 3/4 ton truck 52 miles per week at a rate of $0.6891 per mile.
4. Indirect Costs include monitoring by County field staff.
5. County's cost to provide the level of service proposed in the RFP

CONTRACTING COSTS

DIRECT [6]		
Contractor Cost	$29,111	
Total Contractor Direct Costs	**$29,111**	
INDIRECT [7]		
Avoidable Overhead Contract Admin.	$8,825	
Avoidable Overhead Agency Admin.	$7,692	
	$16,517	
TOTAL CONTRACTING COST (Direct Costs plus Indirect Costs)		**$45,628**

6. Contractor's bid on the RFP.
7. Contract monitoring conducted by existing County staff.

ESTIMATED SAVINGS FROM CONTRACTING (TOTAL ESTIMATED COUNTY AVOIDABLE COSTS LESS TOTAL CONTRACTING COSTS) **$54,190**

Attachment II

TruGreen LandCare's Proposed Costs by Category
for Alondra Park Mowing Services

Salaries, Benefits

Position	Full-Time Equivalent	Annual Hours	Hourly Rate	TOTAL
Lead Mower Oper	0.17	361	$13.65	$4,930
Mower Oper	0.17	361	$9.46	$3,417
Laborer	0.14	284	$9.46	$2,685
		1,006		$11,032

Employee Benefits	$0
Total Salaries & Employee Benefits (37.90%)	$11,032

Services, Supplies, Equipment

Equipment	# of Units	# of Hours	Cost/Hour	TOTAL
*See List Below	3			$ 6,144
Supplies				$0
Services				$0
Total Services, Supplies, Equipment (21.11%)				$6,144

Insurance and Taxes

Insurance (General Liability, Worker's Comp, Auto, Umbrella)	$ 611
Employee Taxes (Social Security, Medicare, State Disability)	$ 2,803
Total Insurance and Taxes (11.73%)	$3,414

Overhead and Profit

Overhead (18.89%) (Accounting, Bookkeeping, Management, Office Equipment, Telephone, and Utilities)	$ 5,498
Profit (10.38%)	$ 3,023
Total Overhead & Profit	$8,521
CONTRACTING COSTS	**$29,111**

Equipment to be used for this project includes: (1) F-650 Flatbed Truck; (1) Toro 580D Rotary Mower; (1) Toro 325D 72" Lazer Ride-on-Mower

Schedule of Difference Between County and TruGreen LandCare's Costs by Category for Alondra Park Mowing Services

Costs by Category	County	Contractor	Difference	Remarks
Staffing				
Grounds Maint. Worker I	0.78		0.78	{A}
Grounds Maint. Worker II	0.39		0.39	
Light Tractor Operator	0.39		0.39	
Sr. Grounds Maint. Worker	0.02		0.02	
Lead Mower Operator		0.17	(0.17)	
Mower Operator		0.17	(0.17)	
Laborer		0.14	(0.14)	
TOTAL	1.58	0.48	1.10	
Salary Costs (County Salaries include 5th Step Variance of 97.1365%)	$86,984	$11,032	$75,952	{B}
Employee Benefits Included with Salary Costs	$0	$0	$0	{C}
Equipment, Services & Supplies	$12,833	$6,144	$6,689	{D}
Taxes & Insurance	$0	3,414	($3,414)	
Indirect Costs	$0	$5,498	($5,498)	{E}
TOTAL Costs (Less Profit)	$99,817	$26,088	$73,729	
Contractor Profit	$0	$3,023	($3,023)	
TOTAL County vs. Contractor Costs	$99,817	$29,111	$70,706	
Unavoidable Contracting Costs		$16,517	($16,517)	
TOTAL County vs. Contracting Costs	$99,817	$45,628	$54,189	

{A} The contractor has indicated that they can perform the services with less full-time equivalent staff since they are performing similar services in the area. The number of County positions is based on the total number of hours divided by the annual County productive hours of 1,764.

{B} The County's and contractor's salary costs are based on full-time staff as well as a percentage of staff's time. In addition, the contractor's employees are paid more than $5 less per hour than the County items. The contractor's salary costs are approximately 38% of the contract costs.

{C} Contractor will not be providing health benefits to those hourly employees providing services under this contract. Therefore, as required by the Living Wage Ordinance, contractor will pay its hourly employees providing services under this contract no less than $9.46 per hour.

{D} As indicated on Attachment II, the total costs for services, supplies, and equipment are approximately 21% of the contract costs.

{E} Contractor's indirect costs (overhead) are approximately 19% of the contract costs and are associated with the cost of management, telephone, utilities, office equipment and bookkeeping. For this contract, County's indirect costs are unavoidable.

ATTACHMENT IV

EXHIBIT 7

County of Los Angeles - Community Business Enterprise (CBE) Program

Request for Local SBE Preference Program Consideration and CBE Firm/Organization Information Form

INSTRUCTIONS: All Proposers/Bidders responding to this solicitation must complete and return this form for proper consideration of the proposal/bid.

LOCAL SMALL BUSINESS ENTERPRISE PREFERENCE PROGRAM:

FIRM NAME: TruGreen LandCare, A General Partnership

☒ I AM NOT
☐ I AM

A Local SBE certified by the County of Los Angeles Office of Affirmative Action Compliance as of the date of this proposal/bid submission.

☐ As an eligible Local SBE, I request this proposal/bid be considered for the Local SBE Preference.

My County (WebVen) Vendor Number: 52607901

II. FIRM/ORGANIZATION INFORMATION: The information requested below is for statistical purposes only. On final analysis and consideration of award, contractor/vendor will be selected without regard to gender, race, creed or color.

Business Structure: ☐ Sole Proprietorship ☒ Partnership ☐ Corporation ☐ Non-Profit ☐ Franchise
☐ Other (Please Specify) _____

Total Number of Employees (including owners): 200

Race/Ethnic Composition	Owners/Partners/ Associate Partners		Managers		Staff	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Black / African American						
Hispanic / Latino			8	1	185	3
Asian or Pacific Islander						
American Indian/ Alaskan Native						
Filipino American						
White			3			

III. PERCENTAGE OF OWNERSHIP IN FIRM: Please indicate by percentage (%) how ownership of the firm is distributed. NO NATURAL PERSON OWNS 5% OR MORE

	Black / African American	Hispanic/ Latino	Asian or Pacific Islander	American Indian/ Alaskan Native	Filipino American	White
Men	%	%	%	%	%	%
Women	%	%	%	%	%	%

IV. CERTIFICATION AS MINORITY, WOMEN, DISADVANTAGED, AND DISABLED VETERAN BUSINESS ENTERPRISES: *If your firm is currently certified as a minority, women, disadvantaged or disabled veteran business enterprise by a public agency, complete the following and attach a copy of your proof of certification. (Use back of form if necessary.)* N/A

Agency Name	Minority	Women	Dis-advantaged	Disabled Veteran	Expiration Date

V. DECLARATION: I DECLARE UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA THAT THE ABOVE INFORMATION IS TRUE AND ACCURATE.

Authorized Signature:	Title: Region Operations Manager	Date: April 13, 2006

Landscape Contractor Master List

ABSOLUTE PRO TREE
10358 LA TUNA CANYON ROAD
SUN VALLEY, CA 91352

ACCENT LANDSCAPE, INC
PO BOX 3550
GARDENA, CA, 77250-7250

ACORN GROUP
17300 EAST 7TH STREET, SUITE J-236
TUSTIN, CA 92680

ACTION LANDSCAPE
650 TAMARACK AVENUENUE, #3104
BREA, CA 92621

ALPHA OMEGA LANDSCAPE
2614 COLONIAL AVENUE
ONTARIO, CA 91761

AMERICAN GOLF CORPORATION
ATTN: COURSE ACCOUNTING
19800 S. MAIN STREET
CARSON, CA 90745

AMERICAN LANDSCAPE
7949 DEERING AVENUE
CANOGA PARK, CA 91304

ASAKURA & ASSOC
17715 CHATSWORTH STREET
GRANADA HILLS, CA 91344

AZTECA LANDSCAPE
1027 E. ACACIA STREET
ONTARIO, CA 91761

BB LANDSCAPE GARDENING
406 WEST PALM DRIVE
COVINA, CA 91723-1811

BEFU DONAN ASSOCIATES
227 MERCY STREET
MOUNTAIN VIEW, CA 94041

BENNETT ENTERPRISES INC.
25889 BELLE PORTE AVENUE
HARBOR CITY, CA 90710

BID AMERICA
41085 ELM STREET
MURRIETA, CA 92562

BILLS LANDSCAPING
42536 4TH STREET EAST
LANCASTER, CA 93535

BLUMELS SUNSET LANDSCAPING
23236 LYONS AVENUE
NEWHALL CA 91321

BMC LANDSCAPING
P.O. BOX 30-77
GARDENA, CA 90247

BREAHN CONSTRUCTION
P.O. BOX 3166
OAKLAND, CA 94609-0166

BRUMAN INC
P.O. BOX 327
GARDENA, CA 90248-0327

CACHO LANDSCAPE MAINTENANCE
711 TRUMAN STREET
SAN FERNANDO, CA 91340

CALIFORNIA CONSERVATION CORPS
11401 BLOOMFIELD AVENUE. BOX 9
NORWALK, CA 02015-2015

CALIFORNIA LANDSCAPE MAINTENANCE
7745 DEERING AVENUE
CANOGA PARK, CA 91304

CALIF WESTERN ARBOR
2555 INDUSTRY WAY, SUITE F
LYNWOOD, CA 90262

CALVIN ABE & ASSOC
3221 HUTCHISON AVENUE, SUITE G
LOS ANGELES, CA 90034

CAM SERVICES
5664 SELMARAINE DR.,
CULVER CITY, CA 06120-6120

CAMPESINO LANDSCAPE
13023 THICKET PLACE
CORONA, CA 91719

CLASSIC GARDENING
41036 178TH STREET EAST
LANCASTER, CA 93535

COMMERCIAL TREE CARE
24885 SAN FERNANDO RD., UNIT. B
NEWHALL, CA 11513-1513

CONSTRUCTION BID SOURCE
P.O. BOX 568
BURSON, CA 95225

CONSTRUCTION DATA CORP
11940 JOLLYVILLE ROAD, SUITE 3005
AUSTIN, TX 78759

CONTEMPORY LANDSCAPE AND TREE SERVICE
17501 ENADIA WAY
VAN NUYS, CA 91406

CONTINENT LANDSCAPE
2031 SOUTH ANNE
SANTA ANA, CA 92704

CREATIVE CONCEPTS LANDSCAPE MANAGEMENT
4118 LA CRESCENTA AVENUE.
LA CRESCENTA, CA 43809-3809

CREATIVE LANDSCAPE
23944 NOMAR STREET
WOODLAND HILLS, CA 91367

CUSTOM MAINTENANCE SYS
1218 NO HOLLISTON AVENUE
PASADENA, CA 91109

CUT N EDGE INC
PO BOX 4457
VALLEY VILLAGE, CA 70457-0457

CUTTING EDGE LANDSCAPE
18001 IRVINE BOULEVARD
TUSTIN, CA 92680

DAVID REESE LANDSCAPE
306 ROYCROFT AVENUE
LONG BEACH, CA 90814

DIVERSIFIED LANDSCAPE
33901 WASHINGTON STREET
WINCHESTER, CA 92596

DIVERSIFIED MTC SERVICES, INC.
145 PASADENA AVENUE.
SOUTH PASADENA, CA 02917-2917

E P MAINTENANCE
16202 ALPINE PLACE
LA MIRADA, CA 90638

EMBASSY GARDENERS
P.O. BOX 40701
PASADENA, CA 91104

ENVIRONMENTAL CARE INC
12087-20 N LOPEZ CANYON
SAN FERNANDO, CA 91342

ENVIRONMENTAL MAINT
11905 SOUTH CENTRAL AVE, STE 300
LOS ANGELES, CA 90059

FAR EAST LANDSCAPE
P.O. BOX 950351
MISSION HILLS, CA 91395

FOUR SEASONS LANDSCAPE
6404 WILSHIRE BOULEVARD, STE 1151
LOS ANGELES, CA 90048

FRANK MATTISON LANDSCAPE
43759 15TH STREET W., # 217
LANCASTER, CA 44754-4754

GARDNER TRACTOR SERVICE
10552 CHESTNUT AVENUE
STANTON, CA 02441-2441

GENERAL SECURITY SERVICE INC
14009 CRENSHAW BLVD., # D
HAWTHORNE, CA 07816-7816

GOLDEN COAST LANDSCAPE
9359 URBANA AVENUE
ARLETA, CA 91331
ATTN: JORGE RUVALCABA

GOMEZ LANDSCAPE DESIGN
23932 CLARINGTON DRIVE
WEST HILLS, CA 91304

GOTHIC LANDSCAPE INC
25133 AVENUE TIBBITTS, SUITE C
VALENCIA, CA 91355

GRANDVIEW TREE SURGERY
819 S. MAGNOLIA AVENUE., STE. D
MONROVIA, CA 66831-6831

GREEN TECH
13128 TELEGRAPH ROAD, SUITE G1
SANTA FE SPRINGS, CA 06638-6638

GROUNDWORKS LANDSCAPE INC
PO BOX 399
GARDENA, CA 80399-0399

H TREE & LANDSCAPING CO
836 E. MANCHESTER AVENUE
LOS ANGELES, CA 90001

HAMILTON MAINTENANCE
4166 THIRD AVENUE
LOS ANGELES, CA 90008

HYDRO WEST
P.O. BOX 117
AGOURA HILLS, CA 91376

INTERNAT'L ENVIROMENTAL CORP
P.O. BOX 4218
PANORAMA CITY, CA 91412

JAVID LANDSCAPE INC
2005 DESIRE AVENUE
ROWLAND HEIGHTS, CA 91748

JOHNSON CONTROLS INC
7315 N. ATLANTIC AVENUE
CAPE CANAVERAL, FL 03721-3721

JP ENTERPRISES
1196 PATRICIA STREET
SIMI VALLEY, CA 93065

JM LANDSCAPING
P.O. BOX 2073
BURBANK, CA 91507
ATTN: JUAN MUNOZ

KARLESKINT-CRUM INC
P.O. BOX 3315
CAMARILLO, CA 93011-3315

KATHERINE SPITZ ASSOC
4212 ½ GLENCOE AVENUE
MARINA DEL REY, CA 90292

KOBATA ASSOCIATES INC.
607 NORTH ANAHEIM BOULEVARD
ANAHEIM, CA 92805

L. BARRIOS & ASSOCIATES, INC
302 E. FOOTHILL BLVD., SUITE 101
SAN DIMAS, CA 31259-1259

L & M DIVERSIFIED SERVICES
134 EAST FOOTHILL BOULEVARD
AZUSA, CA 91702

L & W LANDSCAPE SERVICES
4421 ADAM ROAD
SIMI VALLEY, CA 93063

LAND CREATIONS
15267 COBALT STREET
SYLMAR, CA 91342

LANDSCAPE ASSOCIATES INC
16251 N. FILBERT STREET
SYLMAR, CA 91342

LANDSCAPE DEVELOP, INC
28125 LIVINGSTON AVENUE
VALENCIA, CA 91355

LANDSCAPE ENGINEERING
4901 WHITSETT AVENUE
NORTH HOLLYWOOD, CA 91607

LANDSCAPE MAINTENANCE
742 NORTH TODD AVENUE
AZUSA, CA 91702

LAURA SALTZMAN & ASSOC
2458 BUTLER AVENUE
LOS ANGELES, CA 90064

LIMCO
412 DE LA VINA STREET
SANTA BARBARA, CA 13418-3418

LOCKWOOD-SINGH
1944 COTNER AVENUE
LOS ANGELES, CA 90025

LSA ASSOCIATES INC
2215 FIFTH STREET
BERELEY, CA 94710

M & E LANDSCAPING
P.O. BOX 94505
PASADENA, CA 91109

M B LANDSCAPE
20300 SOUTH FIGUEROA STREET
CARSON, CA 90745

MARINA LANDSCAPE INC
1100 EAST KATELLA AVENUE
ANAHEIM, CA 92805

MARTINEZ LANDSCAPE CO
14862 RYAN STREET
SYLMAR, CA 91342

MARIPOSA HORTICULTURAL
ENTERPRISES, INC.
15529 ARROW HWY
IRWINDALE, CA 62002-2002

McGRAW-HILL INFO SYSTEM CO
1333 S MAYFLOWER AVENUE, 3RD
FLOOR
MONROVIA, CA 91016

MENTONE TURF SUPPLY
P.O. BOX 592
MENTONE, CA 92359

MICHAEL IN THE GREEN
403 TORRANCE BOULEVARD
REDONDO BEACH, CA 90277

MIDORI GARDENS
3231 SO MAIN STREET
SANTA ANA, CA 92707

MIRALLES ASSOCIATES
729 WEST WOODBURY ROAD
ALTADENA, CA 91001

MONTANA TESTING 7 GEOT
2992 EAST LA PALMA AVENUE, SUITE A
ANAHEIM, CA 92806

MOSS AMERICA COMPANIES
PO BOX 5795
BEVERLY HILLS, CA 95795-5795

NEW GENERATION LANDSCAPE
16042 BASSETT STREET
VAN NUYS, CA 64805-4805

NEW VISION
1436 ORCHARD ST. #A
SANTA PAULA, CA 93060

NOON PRODUCTIONS, LLC
P. O. BOX 802874
SANTA CLARITA, CA 91380

NUVIA
3151 AIRWAY AVENUE, SUITE J-3
COSTA MESA, CA 92626

OAK SPRINGS LANDSCAPING
P.O. BOX 922906
SYLMAR, CA 91392

OROZCO LANDSCAPE AND TREE CO.
11194 PIPELINE AVENUE
POMONA, CA 64056-4056

OTERO LANDSCAPE
6206 BURWOOD AVENUE
LOS ANGELES, CA 90042

OTERO LANDSCAPE
6206 BURWOOD AVENUE,
LOS ANGELES, CA 90042

PAMELA BURTON & COMP
2324 MICHIGAN AVENUE
SANTA MONICA, CA 90404

PANAMERICAN LANDSCAPING
4570 VAN NUYS BLVD., #284
SHERMAN OAKS, CA 32913-2913

PARKWOOD LANDSCAPE MTC., INC
16443 HART STREET
VAN NUYS, CA 91406

PLANT TERRA LANDSCAPE INC
13913 LA CASCADA CT
BAKERSFIELD, CA 48354-8354

POWERLAND EQUIPMENT, INC.
27943 VALLEY CENTER ROAD
VALLEY CENTER, CA 26547-6547

PREMIER BLDS MAINTENANCE
SERVICES
4055 WILSHIRE BOULEVARD, SUITE 275
LOS ANGELES, CA 90010

R & R LANDSCAPE INC.
270 VENETIA DRIVE
LONG BEACH, CA 90803

RAMIREZ GARDENING SERVICE
40179 172ND STREET EAST
PALMDALE, CA 93591

RAYS LANDSCAPING
P.O. BOX 1756
SANTA CLARITA, CA 91351

REAL ESTATE CONSULTING &
SERVICES, INC.
635 E. 1ST STREET #418
TUSTIN, CA 03417-3417

RICH MEIERS LANDSCAPING
41636 50TH STREET WEST
LANCASTER, CA 93536

RIOS ASSOCIATES INC
8008 WEST 3RD STREET
LOS ANGELES, CA 90048

ROBERT INMAN LANDSCAPE
P.O. BOX 133
TUJUNGA, CA 91043-0133

ROSS TREE & LANDSCAPE
2531 SAWTELLE BOULEVARD, SUITE 9
LOS ANGELES, CA 90064

RMT GOLF & SPORT
26517 CALLE LORENZO
SAN JUAN CAPO, CA 51672-1672

RMT GOLF & SPORT
26517 CALLE LORENZO
SAN JUAN CAPO, CA 51672-1672

SALDANA LANDSCAPING
16750 EAST BENBOW STREET
COVINA, CA 91722

SATSUMA LANDSCAPE &
MAINTENANCE
1559 WILLOW STREET
LONG BEACH, CA 90810

S.C. YAMAMOTO, INC.
2001 EMERY AVENUE
LA HABRA, CA 15777-5777

S & M LANDSCAPING INC
346 SO MOTOR AVENUE
AZUSA, CA 91702

SCALLTER IRRIGATION ENG
902 AARON DRIVE
REDLANDS, CA 92374

SEGURA & DEUTSCHMAN
555 WEST LAMERT ROAD, SUITE G
BREA, CA 92621

SEPCO EARTHSCAPE
P.O. BOX 5640
SANTA MONICA, CA 90409

SHAMROCK LANDSCAPE
331 EAST I STREET
ONTARIO, CA 91764

SIERRA WEST LANDSCAPE CO.
PO BOX 787
POMONA, CA 90787-0787

SO CALIFORNIA DECKING
17812 WEST SIERRA HWY F
SANTA CLARITA, CA 91351

SODEXHO MARRIOTT SERVICE
4001 EAST MOUNTAIN SKY, SUITE 202
PHOENIX, AZ 85044

SPECIALTY MOWING SERVICES
4949 SECOND STREET
FALLBROOK, CA 92028

SPECTRUM LANDSCAPE
27181 BURBANK ROAD
FOOTHILL RANCH, CA 92610

SPRAGUE CONSULTANTS, INC.
30251 GOLDEN LANTERN, SUITE E #90
LAGUNA NIGUEL, CA 75993-5993

STAMPER WHITIN WORKS
1540 BLUEBIRD CANYON
LAGUNA BEACH, CA 92651

STEVE'S LANDSCAPE MAINTENANCE
5780 PARKCREST DRIVE
LA VERNE, CA 91750

STEVENS TREE EXPERTS
2570 E. WALNUT STREET, SUITE A
PASADENA, CA, 73722-3722

SUNBELT LANDSCAPE & MAINTENANCE
2840 EAST LA CRESTA
ANAHEIM, CA 92806

SWAYZER'S INC
1663 EAST DEL AMO BOULEVARD
CARSON,CA 90746

SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT, INC
1635 N. LAKE AVENUE
PASADENA, CA 42321-2321

SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT
P.O. BOX 92433
PASADENA, CA 91109

TAKATA ASSOCIATES INC
600 FREMONT AVENUE
SOUTH PASADENA, CA 91030

TAKAHASI ASSOCIATES
153 EAST WHITTIER BOULEVARD,
SUITE B
LA HABRA, CA 90631

TATSUMI AND PARTNERS
20250 ACACIA STREET, SUITE 230
NEWPORT BEACH, CA 92660

TECTONICS
501 WEST BROADWAY, SUITE 210
SAN DIEGO, CA 92101

TERRA CAL CONSTRUCTION
14530 JOANBRIDGE STREET
BALDWIN PARK, CA 91706

TGP INC
17000 VENTURA BOULEVARD, SUITE
205
ENCINO, CA 91316

TORIBIO'S LANDSCAPE
937 E HALTERN STREET
AZUSA, CA 91702

TRAVERS TREE SERVICE
P.O. BOX 7000-416
PALOS VERDES PENNINSULA, CA

TROPICAL PLAZA NURSERY
9642 SANTIAGO BOULEVARD
VILLA PARK, CA 92861

TRUGREEN LANDCARE
1323 W. 130TH STREET
GARDENA, CA 71503-1503

TRUGREEN LANDCARE
1367 W. 9TH STREET
UPLAND, CA 65712-5712

TRUGREEN LANDCARE
7755 DEERING AVENUE
CANOGA PARK, CA 45653-5653

TRUGREEN LANDCARE
1150 WEST TRENTON AVENUE
ORANGE, CA 92687

TRUE GREEN
16022 ADELANTE STREET
IRWINDALE, CA 91706

UNITED PACIFIC SERVICES
1601 W. MISSION BLVD.
POMONA, CA 61243-1243

USSERY LANDSCAPING
23636 OAKREST LANE,
HARBOR CITY, CA 90710

VALLEY LIGHT INDUSTRIES INC
5358 IRWNDALE AVENUE, UNIT B
BALDWIN PARK, CA 91706

VENCO WESTERN LANDSCAPING
2400 EASTMAN AVENUE
OXNARD, CA 93030-518

VILLA ESPERANZA SERVICES
2116 E. VILLA STREET
PASADENA, CA 72435-2435

VINSON REAL ESTATE GRP
9229 STEVENS WAY
WEST HILLS, CA 91311

WARREN TONG & CO.
155 EAST MAIN STREET
TUSTIN, CA 92680

WES BROOK LANDSCAPE
12155 MAGNOLIA AVENUE, SUITE 12
RIVERSIDE, CA 92503

WHIZIN ENTERPRISES
5050 CORNELL ROAD
AGOURA HILLS, CA 91301

WILCOX LANDSCAPING
P.O. BOX 800205
VALENCA, CA 91380-0205

WOODS MAINTENANCE SERVICES INC
7260 ATOLL AVENUE
/'NORTH HOLLYWOOD, CA 54104-4104

County's Estimated Avoidable Costs Compared to True Green Landcare for KENNETH HAHN LANDSCAPE MAINTENANCE

COUNTY COST

Direct

Salaries

Position	Benefits w/5th Step Variance[1]	No. of Positions	No. of Months	Total
Grounds Maint. Worker II (2)	4,204.30	0.7800	12	$39,355
Light Tractor Operator	4,544.42	0.3900	12	$21,269
Senior Grounds Maintenance Worker	4,633.80	0.3900	12	$21,687
Grounds Maint. Supervisor	5,182.49	0.0488	12	$3,032
		1.6088		$85,343

1. 5th Step Variance @ 97.1365%
2. Positions reflect annual County Productive Work Hours @ 1764

Vehicle Usage/ Fixed Assets [3]	No. of Units	No. of Hrs/Miles	Cost per Hr./Mi.	Total
Vehicle Usage				
580D Tractor Mower	0.3900	688	6.22	$4,279
72 inch Mower	0.3900	688	5.81	$3,997
				$4,279
Fixed Assets				
580 inch Mower	0.3900			5,324
72 inch Mower	0.3900			2,130
				$5,324
Services & Supplies				
Grounds Maintenance				$4,000
				$4,000

Total Services and Supplies/Equipment	**$9,324**	
INDIRECT [4]		
Avoidable Overhead Contract Admin.	$0	
Avoidable Overhead Agency Admin.	0	
	$0	
TOTAL ESTIMATED COUNTY AVOIDABLE COSTS [5]		**$98,946**

3. Equipment costs include the use of a 3/4 ton truck 52 miles per week at a rate of $0.6891 per mile.
4. Indirect Costs include monitoring by County field staff.
5. County's cost to provide the level of service proposed in the RFP

CONTRACTING COSTS

DIRECT [6]		
Contractor Cost	$58,480	
Total Contractor Direct Costs	**$58,480**	
INDIRECT [7]		
Avoidable Overhead Contract Admin.	$8,825	
Avoidable Overhead Agency Admin.	3,716	
	$12,541	
TOTAL CONTRACTING COST (Direct Costs plus Indirect Costs)		**$71,021**

6. Contractor's bid on the RFP.
7. Contract monitoring conducted by existing County staff.

ESTIMATED SAVINGS FROM CONTRACTING (TOTAL ESTIMATED COUNTY AVOIDABLE COSTS LESS TOTAL CONTRACTING COSTS) **$27,925**

Attachment II

TruGreen LandCare's Proposed Costs by Category
for Kenneth Hahn State Rec Area Mowing Services

Salaries, Benefits

Position	Full-Time Equivalent	Annual Hours	Hourly Rate	TOTAL
Lead Mower Oper	0.20	413	$13.65	$5,635
Mower Oper	0.20	413	$9.46	$3,905
Mower Oper	0.20	413	$9.46	$3,905
Laborer	0.12	258	$9.46	$2,441
Laborer	0.12	258	$9.46	$2,441
		1,754		$18,326

Employee Benefits	$0
Total Salaries & Employee Benefits (31.34%)	$18,326

Services, Supplies, Equipment

Equipment	# of Units	# of Hours	Cost/Hour	TOTAL
*See List Below	9			$ 19,229
Supplies				$0
Services				$0
Total Services, Supplies, Equipment (32.88%)				$19,229

Insurance and Taxes

Insurance (General Liability, Worker's Comp, Auto, Umbrella)	$ 1,228
Employee Taxes (Social Security, Medicare, State Disability)	$ 5,022
Total Insurance and Taxes (10.69%)	$6,250

Overhead and Profit

Overhead (16%) (Accounting, Bookkeeping, Management, Office Equipment, Telephone, and Utilities)	$ 9,357
Profit (9.09%)	$ 5,318
Total Overhead & Profit	$14,675
CONTRACTING COSTS	**$58,480**

Equipment to be used for this project includes: (1) F-650 Flatbed Truck w/ Loading Ramp; (1) 580D Rotary Mower; (1) 72" Rotary Mower; (1) 2004 Ford F-350; (1) 12' Equipment Trailer; (2) 36" Walk Behind Mowers; (1) Backpack Blower; (1) Power Trim Edger

Schedule of Difference Between County and TruGreen LandCare's Costs by Category for Kenneth Hahn Rec Area Mowing Services

Costs by Category	County	Contractor	Difference	Remarks
Staffing				
Grounds Maint. Worker II (2)	0.78		0.78	{A}
Light Tractor Operator	0.39		0.39	
Grounds Maint. Supervisor	0.39		0.39	
Sr. Grounds Maint. Worker	0.05		0.05	
Lead Mower Operator		0.20	(0.20)	
Mower Operator		0.20	(0.20)	
Mower Operator		0.20	(0.20)	
Laborer		0.12	(0.12)	
Laborer		0.12	(0.12)	
TOTAL	1.61	0.84	0.77	
Salary Costs (County Salaries include 5th Step Variance of 97.1365%)	$85,343	$18,326	$67,017	{B}
Employee Benefits Included with Salary Costs	$0	$0	$0	{C}
Equipment, Services & Supplies	$13,603	$19,229	($5,626)	{D}
Taxes & Insurance	$0	6,250	($6,250)	
Indirect Costs	$0	$9,357	($9,357)	{E}
TOTAL Costs (Less Profit)	$98,946	$53,162	$45,784	
Contractor Profit	$0	$5,318	($5,318)	
TOTAL County vs. Contractor Costs	$98,946	$58,480	$40,466	
Unavoidable Contracting Costs		$12,541	($12,541)	
TOTAL County vs. Contracting Costs	$98,946	$71,021	$27,925	

{A} The contractor has indicated that they can perform the services with less full-time equivalent staff since they are performing similar services in the area. The number of County positions is based on the total number of hours divided by the annual County productive hours of 1,764.

{B} The County's and contractor's salary costs are based on full-time staff as well as a percentage of staff's time. In addition, the contractor's employees are paid more than $5 less per hour than the County items. The contractor's salary costs are approximately 32% of the contract costs.

{C} Contractor will not be providing health benefits to those hourly employees providing services under this contract. Therefore, as required by the Living Wage Ordinance, contractor will pay its hourly employees providing services under this contract no less than $9.46 per hour.

{D} As indicated on Attachment II, the total costs for services, supplies, and equipment are approximately 33% of the contract costs.

{E} Contractor's indirect costs (overhead) are approximately 16% of the contract costs and are associated with the cost of management, telephone, utilities, office equipment and bookkeeping. For this contract, County's indirect costs are unavoidable.

ATTACHMENT IV

EXHIBIT 7

County of Los Angeles - Community Business Enterprise (CBE) Program

Request for Local SBE Preference Program Consideration and CBE Firm/Organization Information Form

INSTRUCTIONS: All Proposers/Bidders responding to this solicitation must complete and return this form for proper consideration of the proposal/bid.

LOCAL SMALL BUSINESS ENTERPRISE PREFERENCE PROGRAM:

FIRM NAME: TruGreen LandCare, A General Partnership

☒ I AM NOT
☐ I AM

A Local SBE certified by the County of Los Angeles Office of Affirmative Action Compliance as of the date of this proposal/bid submission.

☐ As an eligible Local SBE, I request this proposal/bid be considered for the Local SBE Preference.

My County (WebVen) Vendor Number: 52607901

II. FIRM/ORGANIZATION INFORMATION: The information requested below is for statistical purposes only. On final analysis and consideration of award, contractor/vendor will be selected without regard to gender, race, creed or color.

Business Structure: ☐ Sole Proprietorship ☒ Partnership ☐ Corporation ☐ Non-Profit ☐ Franchise
☐ Other (Please Specify) _____

Total Number of Employees (including owners): 200

Race/Ethnic Composition	Owners/Partners/ Associate Partners		Managers		Staff	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Black / African American						
Hispanic / Latino			8	1	185	3
Asian or Pacific Islander						
American Indian/ Alaskan Native						
Filipino American						
White			3			

III. PERCENTAGE OF OWNERSHIP IN FIRM: Please indicate by percentage (%) how ownership of the firm is distributed. NO NATURAL PERSON OWNS 5% OR MORE

	Black / African American	Hispanic/ Latino	Asian or Pacific Islander	American Indian/ Alaskan Native	Filipino American	White
Men	%	%	%	%	%	%
Women	%	%	%	%	%	%

IV. CERTIFICATION AS MINORITY, WOMEN, DISADVANTAGED, AND DISABLED VETERAN BUSINESS ENTERPRISES: *If your firm is currently certified as a minority, women, disadvantaged or disabled veteran business enterprise by a public agency, complete the following and attach a copy of your proof of certification. (Use back of form if necessary.)* N/A

Agency Name	Minority	Women	Dis-advantaged	Disabled Veteran	Expiration Date

V. DECLARATION: I DECLARE UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA THAT THE ABOVE INFORMATION IS TRUE AND ACCURATE.

Authorized Signature:	Title: Region Operations Manager	Date: April 13, 2006

Landscape Contractor Master List

ABSOLUTE PRO TREE
10358 LA TUNA CANYON ROAD
SUN VALLEY, CA 91352

ACCENT LANDSCAPE, INC
PO BOX 3550
GARDENA, CA, 77250-7250

ACORN GROUP
17300 EAST 7TH STREET, SUITE J-236
TUSTIN, CA 92680

ACTION LANDSCAPE
650 TAMARACK AVENUENUE, #3104
BREA, CA 92621

ALPHA OMEGA LANDSCAPE
2614 COLONIAL AVENUE
ONTARIO, CA 91761

AMERICAN GOLF CORPORATION
ATTN: COURSE ACCOUNTING
19800 S. MAIN STREET
CARSON, CA 90745

AMERICAN LANDSCAPE
7949 DEERING AVENUE
CANOGA PARK, CA 91304

ASAKURA & ASSOC
17715 CHATSWORTH STREET
GRANADA HILLS, CA 91344

AZTECA LANDSCAPE
1027 E. ACACIA STREET
ONTARIO, CA 91761

BB LANDSCAPE GARDENING
406 WEST PALM DRIVE
COVINA, CA 91723-1811

BEFU DONAN ASSOCIATES
227 MERCY STREET
MOUNTAIN VIEW, CA 94041

BENNETT ENTERPRISES INC.
25889 BELLE PORTE AVENUE
HARBOR CITY, CA 90710

BID AMERICA
41085 ELM STREET
MURRIETA, CA 92562

BILLS LANDSCAPING
42536 4TH STREET EAST
LANCASTER, CA 93535

BLUMELS SUNSET LANDSCAPING
23236 LYONS AVENUE
NEWHALL CA 91321

BMC LANDSCAPING
P.O. BOX 30-77
GARDENA, CA 90247

BREAHN CONSTRUCTION
P.O. BOX 3166
OAKLAND, CA 94609-0166

BRUMAN INC
P.O. BOX 327
GARDENA, CA 90248-0327

CACHO LANDSCAPE MAINTENANCE
711 TRUMAN STREET
SAN FERNANDO, CA 91340

CALIFORNIA CONSERVATION CORPS
11401 BLOOMFIELD AVENUE. BOX 9
NORWALK, CA 02015-2015

CALIFORNIA LANDSCAPE MAINTENANCE
7745 DEERING AVENUE
CANOGA PARK, CA 91304

CALIF WESTERN ARBOR
2555 INDUSTRY WAY, SUITE F
LYNWOOD, CA 90262

CALVIN ABE & ASSOC
3221 HUTCHISON AVENUE, SUITE G
LOS ANGELES, CA 90034

CAM SERVICES
5664 SELMARAINE DR.,
CULVER CITY, CA 06120-6120

CAMPESINO LANDSCAPE
13023 THICKET PLACE
CORONA, CA 91719

CLASSIC GARDENING
41036 178TH STREET EAST
LANCASTER, CA 93535

COMMERCIAL TREE CARE
24885 SAN FERNANDO RD., UNIT. B
NEWHALL, CA 11513-1513

CONSTRUCTION BID SOURCE
P.O. BOX 568
BURSON, CA 95225

CONSTRUCTION DATA CORP
11940 JOLLYVILLE ROAD, SUITE 3005
AUSTIN, TX 78759

CONTEMPORY LANDSCAPE AND TREE SERVICE
17501 ENADIA WAY
VAN NUYS, CA 91406

CONTINENT LANDSCAPE
2031 SOUTH ANNE
SANTA ANA, CA 92704

CREATIVE CONCEPTS LANDSCAPE MANAGEMENT
4118 LA CRESCENTA AVENUE.
LA CRESCENTA, CA 43809-3809

CREATIVE LANDSCAPE
23944 NOMAR STREET
WOODLAND HILLS, CA 91367

CUSTOM MAINTENANCE SYS
1218 NO HOLLISTON AVENUE
PASADENA, CA 91109

CUT N EDGE INC
PO BOX 4457
VALLEY VILLAGE, CA 70457-0457

CUTTING EDGE LANDSCAPE
18001 IRVINE BOULEVARD
TUSTIN, CA 92680

DAVID REESE LANDSCAPE
306 ROYCROFT AVENUE
LONG BEACH, CA 90814

DIVERSIFIED LANDSCAPE
33901 WASHINGTON STREET
WINCHESTER, CA 92596

DIVERSIFIED MTC SERVICES, INC.
145 PASADENA AVENUE.
SOUTH PASADENA, CA 02917-2917

E P MAINTENANCE
16202 ALPINE PLACE
LA MIRADA, CA 90638

EMBASSY GARDENERS
P.O. BOX 40701
PASADENA, CA 91104

ENVIRONMENTAL CARE INC
12087-20 N LOPEZ CANYON
SAN FERNANDO, CA 91342

ENVIRONMENTAL MAINT
11905 SOUTH CENTRAL AVE, STE 300
LOS ANGELES, CA 90059

FAR EAST LANDSCAPE
P.O. BOX 950351
MISSION HILLS, CA 91395

FOUR SEASONS LANDSCAPE
6404 WILSHIRE BOULEVARD, STE 1151
LOS ANGELES, CA 90048

FRANK MATTISON LANDSCAPE
43759 15TH STREET W., # 217
LANCASTER, CA 44754-4754

GARDNER TRACTOR SERVICE
10552 CHESTNUT AVENUE
STANTON, CA 02441-2441

GENERAL SECURITY SERVICE INC
14009 CRENSHAW BLVD., # D
HAWTHORNE, CA 07816-7816

GOLDEN COAST LANDSCAPE
9359 URBANA AVENUE
ARLETA, CA 91331
ATTN: JORGE RUVALCABA

GOMEZ LANDSCAPE DESIGN
23932 CLARINGTON DRIVE
WEST HILLS, CA 91304

GOTHIC LANDSCAPE INC
25133 AVENUE TIBBITTS, SUITE C
VALENCIA, CA 91355

GRANDVIEW TREE SURGERY
819 S. MAGNOLIA AVENUE., STE. D
MONROVIA, CA 66831-6831

GREEN TECH
13128 TELEGRAPH ROAD, SUITE G1
SANTA FE SPRINGS, CA 06638-6638

GROUNDWORKS LANDSCAPE INC
PO BOX 399
GARDENA, CA 80399-0399

H TREE & LANDSCAPING CO
836 E. MANCHESTER AVENUE
LOS ANGELES, CA 90001

HAMILTON MAINTENANCE
4166 THIRD AVENUE
LOS ANGELES, CA 90008

HYDRO WEST
P.O. BOX 117
AGOURA HILLS, CA 91376

INTERNAT'L ENVIROMENTAL CORP
P.O. BOX 4218
PANORAMA CITY, CA 91412

JAVID LANDSCAPE INC
2005 DESIRE AVENUE
ROWLAND HEIGHTS, CA 91748

JOHNSON CONTROLS INC
7315 N. ATLANTIC AVENUE
CAPE CANAVERAL, FL 03721-3721

JP ENTERPRISES
1196 PATRICIA STREET
SIMI VALLEY, CA 93065

JM LANDSCAPING
P.O. BOX 2073
BURBANK, CA 91507
ATTN: JUAN MUNOZ

KARLESKINT-CRUM INC
P.O. BOX 3315
CAMARILLO, CA 93011-3315

KATHERINE SPITZ ASSOC
4212 ½ GLENCOE AVENUE
MARINA DEL REY, CA 90292

KOBATA ASSOCIATES INC.
607 NORTH ANAHEIM BOULEVARD
ANAHEIM, CA 92805

L. BARRIOS & ASSOCIATES, INC
302 E. FOOTHILL BLVD., SUITE 101
SAN DIMAS, CA 31259-1259

L & M DIVERSIFIED SERVICES
134 EAST FOOTHILL BOULEVARD
AZUSA, CA 91702

L & W LANDSCAPE SERVICES
4421 ADAM ROAD
SIMI VALLEY, CA 93063

LAND CREATIONS
15267 COBALT STREET
SYLMAR, CA 91342

LANDSCAPE ASSOCIATES INC
16251 N. FILBERT STREET
SYLMAR, CA 91342

LANDSCAPE DEVELOP, INC
28125 LIVINGSTON AVENUE
VALENCIA, CA 91355

LANDSCAPE ENGINEERING
4901 WHITSETT AVENUE
NORTH HOLLYWOOD, CA 91607

LANDSCAPE MAINTENANCE
742 NORTH TODD AVENUE
AZUSA, CA 91702

LAURA SALTZMAN & ASSOC
2458 BUTLER AVENUE
LOS ANGELES, CA 90064

LIMCO
412 DE LA VINA STREET
SANTA BARBARA, CA 13418-3418

LOCKWOOD-SINGH
1944 COTNER AVENUE
LOS ANGELES, CA 90025

LSA ASSOCIATES INC
2215 FIFTH STREET
BERELEY, CA 94710

M & E LANDSCAPING
P.O. BOX 94505
PASADENA, CA 91109

M B LANDSCAPE
20300 SOUTH FIGUEROA STREET
CARSON, CA 90745

MARINA LANDSCAPE INC
1100 EAST KATELLA AVENUE
ANAHEIM, CA 92805

MARTINEZ LANDSCAPE CO
14862 RYAN STREET
SYLMAR, CA 91342

MARIPOSA HORTICULTURAL
ENTERPRISES, INC.
15529 ARROW HWY
IRWINDALE, CA 62002-2002

McGRAW-HILL INFO SYSTEM CO
1333 S MAYFLOWER AVENUE, 3RD
FLOOR
MONROVIA, CA 91016

MENTONE TURF SUPPLY
P.O. BOX 592
MENTONE, CA 92359

MICHAEL IN THE GREEN
403 TORRANCE BOULEVARD
REDONDO BEACH, CA 90277

MIDORI GARDENS
3231 SO MAIN STREET
SANTA ANA, CA 92707

MIRALLES ASSOCIATES
729 WEST WOODBURY ROAD
ALTADENA, CA 91001

MONTANA TESTING 7 GEOT
2992 EAST LA PALMA AVENUE, SUITE A
ANAHEIM, CA 92806

MOSS AMERICA COMPANIES
PO BOX 5795
BEVERLY HILLS, CA 95795-5795

NEW GENERATION LANDSCAPE
16042 BASSETT STREET
VAN NUYS, CA 64805-4805

NEW VISION
1436 ORCHARD ST. #A
SANTA PAULA, CA 93060

NOON PRODUCTIONS, LLC
P. O. BOX 802874
SANTA CLARITA, CA 91380

NUVIA
3151 AIRWAY AVENUE, SUITE J-3
COSTA MESA, CA 92626

OAK SPRINGS LANDSCAPING
P.O. BOX 922906
SYLMAR, CA 91392

OROZCO LANDSCAPE AND TREE CO.
11194 PIPELINE AVENUE
POMONA, CA 64056-4056

OTERO LANDSCAPE
6206 BURWOOD AVENUE
LOS ANGELES, CA 90042

OTERO LANDSCAPE
6206 BURWOOD AVENUE,
LOS ANGELES, CA 90042

PAMELA BURTON & COMP
2324 MICHIGAN AVENUE
SANTA MONICA, CA 90404

PANAMERICAN LANDSCAPING
4570 VAN NUYS BLVD., #284
SHERMAN OAKS, CA 32913-2913

PARKWOOD LANDSCAPE MTC., INC
16443 HART STREET
VAN NUYS, CA 91406

PLANT TERRA LANDSCAPE INC
13913 LA CASCADA CT
BAKERSFIELD, CA 48354-8354

POWERLAND EQUIPMENT, INC.
27943 VALLEY CENTER ROAD
VALLEY CENTER, CA 26547-6547

PREMIER BLDS MAINTENANCE
SERVICES
4055 WILSHIRE BOULEVARD, SUITE 275
LOS ANGELES, CA 90010

R & R LANDSCAPE INC.
270 VENETIA DRIVE
LONG BEACH, CA 90803

RAMIREZ GARDENING SERVICE
40179 172ND STREET EAST
PALMDALE, CA 93591

RAYS LANDSCAPING
P.O. BOX 1756
SANTA CLARITA, CA 91351

REAL ESTATE CONSULTING &
SERVICES, INC.
635 E. 1ST STREET #418
TUSTIN, CA 03417-3417

RICH MEIERS LANDSCAPING
41636 50TH STREET WEST
LANCASTER, CA 93536

RIOS ASSOCIATES INC
8008 WEST 3RD STREET
LOS ANGELES, CA 90048

ROBERT INMAN LANDSCAPE
P.O. BOX 133
TUJUNGA, CA 91043-0133

ROSS TREE & LANDSCAPE
2531 SAWTELLE BOULEVARD, SUITE 9
LOS ANGELES, CA 90064

RMT GOLF & SPORT
26517 CALLE LORENZO
SAN JUAN CAPO, CA 51672-1672

RMT GOLF & SPORT
26517 CALLE LORENZO
SAN JUAN CAPO, CA 51672-1672

SALDANA LANDSCAPING
16750 EAST BENBOW STREET
COVINA, CA 91722

SATSUMA LANDSCAPE &
MAINTENANCE
1559 WILLOW STREET
LONG BEACH, CA 90810

S.C. YAMAMOTO, INC.
2001 EMERY AVENUE
LA HABRA, CA 15777-5777

S & M LANDSCAPING INC
346 SO MOTOR AVENUE
AZUSA, CA 91702

SCALLTER IRRIGATION ENG
902 AARON DRIVE
REDLANDS, CA 92374

SEGURA & DEUTSCHMAN
555 WEST LAMERT ROAD, SUITE G
BREA, CA 92621

SEPCO EARTHSCAPE
P.O. BOX 5640
SANTA MONICA, CA 90409

SHAMROCK LANDSCAPE
331 EAST I STREET
ONTARIO, CA 91764

SIERRA WEST LANDSCAPE CO.
PO BOX 787
POMONA, CA 90787-0787

SO CALIFORNIA DECKING
17812 WEST SIERRA HWY F
SANTA CLARITA, CA 91351

SODEXHO MARRIOTT SERVICE
4001 EAST MOUNTAIN SKY, SUITE 202
PHOENIX, AZ 85044

SPECIALTY MOWING SERVICES
4949 SECOND STREET
FALLBROOK, CA 92028

SPECTRUM LANDSCAPE
27181 BURBANK ROAD
FOOTHILL RANCH, CA 92610

SPRAGUE CONSULTANTS, INC.
30251 GOLDEN LANTERN, SUITE E #90
LAGUNA NIGUEL, CA 75993-5993

STAMPER WHITIN WORKS
1540 BLUEBIRD CANYON
LAGUNA BEACH, CA 92651

STEVE'S LANDSCAPE MAINTENANCE
5780 PARKCREST DRIVE
LA VERNE, CA 91750

STEVENS TREE EXPERTS
2570 E. WALNUT STREET, SUITE A
PASADENA, CA, 73722-3722

SUNBELT LANDSCAPE & MAINTENANCE
2840 EAST LA CRESTA
ANAHEIM, CA 92806

SWAYZER'S INC
1663 EAST DEL AMO BOULEVARD
CARSON,CA 90746

SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT, INC
1635 N. LAKE AVENUE
PASADENA, CA 42321-2321

SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT
P.O. BOX 92433
PASADENA, CA 91109

TAKATA ASSOCIATES INC
600 FREMONT AVENUE
SOUTH PASADENA, CA 91030

TAKAHASI ASSOCIATES
153 EAST WHITTIER BOULEVARD,
SUITE B
LA HABRA, CA 90631

TATSUMI AND PARTNERS
20250 ACACIA STREET, SUITE 230
NEWPORT BEACH, CA 92660

TECTONICS
501 WEST BROADWAY, SUITE 210
SAN DIEGO, CA 92101

TERRA CAL CONSTRUCTION
14530 JOANBRIDGE STREET
BALDWIN PARK, CA 91706

TGP INC
17000 VENTURA BOULEVARD, SUITE
205
ENCINO, CA 91316

TORIBIO'S LANDSCAPE
937 E HALTERN STREET
AZUSA, CA 91702

TRAVERS TREE SERVICE
P.O. BOX 7000-416
PALOS VERDES PENNINSULA, CA

TROPICAL PLAZA NURSERY
9642 SANTIAGO BOULEVARD
VILLA PARK, CA 92861

TRUGREEN LANDCARE
1323 W. 130TH STREET
GARDENA, CA 71503-1503

TRUGREEN LANDCARE
1367 W. 9TH STREET
UPLAND, CA 65712-5712

TRUGREEN LANDCARE
7755 DEERING AVENUE
CANOGA PARK, CA 45653-5653

TRUGREEN LANDCARE
1150 WEST TRENTON AVENUE
ORANGE, CA 92687

TRUE GREEN
16022 ADELANTE STREET
IRWINDALE, CA 91706

UNITED PACIFIC SERVICES
1601 W. MISSION BLVD.
POMONA, CA 61243-1243

USSERY LANDSCAPING
23636 OAKREST LANE,
HARBOR CITY, CA 90710

VALLEY LIGHT INDUSTRIES INC
5358 IRWNDALE AVENUE, UNIT B
BALDWIN PARK, CA 91706

VENCO WESTERN LANDSCAPING
2400 EASTMAN AVENUE
OXNARD, CA 93030-518

VILLA ESPERANZA SERVICES
2116 E. VILLA STREET
PASADENA, CA 72435-2435

VINSON REAL ESTATE GRP
9229 STEVENS WAY
WEST HILLS, CA 91311

WARREN TONG & CO.
155 EAST MAIN STREET
TUSTIN, CA 92680

WES BROOK LANDSCAPE
12155 MAGNOLIA AVENUE, SUITE 12
RIVERSIDE, CA 92503

WHIZIN ENTERPRISES
5050 CORNELL ROAD
AGOURA HILLS, CA 91301

WILCOX LANDSCAPING
P.O. BOX 800205
VALENCA, CA 91380-0205

WOODS MAINTENANCE SERVICES INC
7260 ATOLL AVENUE
/'NORTH HOLLYWOOD, CA 54104-4104

County's Estimated Avoidable Costs Compared to True Green Landcare for MAGIC JOHNSON LANDSCAPE MAINTENANCE

COUNTY COST

Direct

Salaries

Position	Benefits w/5th Step Variance[1]	No. of Positions [2]	No. of Months	Total
Grounds Maint. Worker I	3,759.82	0.5850	12	26,395
Light Tractor Operator	4,544.42	0.2925	12	15,952
Senior Grounds Maintenance Worker	4,633.80	0.2925	12	16,266
		1.1701		58,613

1. 5th Step Variance @ 97.1365%
2. Positions reflect annual County Productive Work Hours @ 1764

Vehicle Usage/ Fixed Assets [3]	No. of Units	No. of Hrs/Miles	Cost per Hr./Mi.	Total
Vehicle Usage				
3/4 Ton Crew Cab Pick-up Truck	0.3300	211.6	0.6891	$146
72 inch Mower	0.1950	516.0	5.8100	$2,998
				$3,144
Fixed Assets				
3/4 Ton Crew Cab Pick-up Truck	0.3300			$2,079
72 inch Mower	0.2925			$1,597
				$3,676
Services & Supplies				
Grounds Maintenance				$4,000
				$4,000
Total Services and Supplies/Equipment				$7,676

INDIRECT [4]

Avoidable Overhead Contract Admin.	$0	
Avoidable Overhead Agency Admin.	0	
	$0	
TOTAL ESTIMATED COUNTY AVOIDABLE COSTS [5]		**$69,433**

3. Equipment costs include the use of a 3/4 ton truck 52 miles per week at a rate of $0.6891 per mile.
4. Indirect Costs include monitoring by County field staff.
5. County's cost to provide the level of service proposed in the RFP

CONTRACTING COSTS

DIRECT [6]

Contractor Cost	$51,600	
Total Contractor Direct Costs	**$51,600**	

INDIRECT [7]

Avoidable Overhead Contract Admin.	$8,825	
Avoidable Overhead Agency Admin.	7,692	
	$16,517	
TOTAL CONTRACTING COST (Direct Costs plus Indirect Costs)		**$68,117**

6. Contractor's bid on the RFP.
7. Contract monitoring conducted by existing County staff.

ESTIMATED SAVINGS FROM CONTRACTING (TOTAL ESTIMATED COUNTY AVOIDABLE COSTS LESS TOTAL CONTRACTING COSTS) **$1,316**

Attachment II

TruGreen LandCare's Proposed Costs by Category
for Magic Johnson Rec Area Mowing Services

Salaries, Benefits

Position	Full-Time Equivalent	Annual Hours	Hourly Rate	TOTAL
Lead Mower Oper	0.20	413	$13.65	$5,635
Mower Oper	0.20	413	$9.46	$3,905
Laborer	0.17	361	$9.46	$3,417
Laborer	0.17	361	$9.46	$3,417
		1,548		$16,374

Employee Benefits	$0
Total Salaries & Employee Benefits (31.73%)	$16,374

Services, Supplies, Equipment

Equipment	# of Units	# of Hours	Cost/Hour	TOTAL
*See List Below	6			$ 17,040
Supplies				$0
Services				$0
Total Services, Supplies, Equipment (33.02%)				$17,040

Insurance and Taxes

Insurance (General Liability, Worker's Comp, Auto, Umbrella)	$ 1,084
Employee Taxes (Social Security, Medicare, State Disability)	$ 4,455
Total Insurance and Taxes (10.73%)	$5,538

Overhead and Profit

Overhead (16%) (Accounting, Bookkeeping, Management, Office Equipment, Telephone, and Utilities)	$ 8,256
Profit (8.51%)	$ 4,392
Total Overhead & Profit	$12,648
CONTRACTING COSTS	**$51,600**

Equipment to be used for this project includes: (1) Ford F-350 Flatbed Truck w/ Loading Ramp; (1) Toro 580D Rotary Mower; (1) 72" Lazer Rotary Mower; (1) 2004 F-350; (1) Backpack Blower; (1) Power Trim Edger

Schedule of Difference Between County and TruGreen LandCare's Costs by Category for Magic Johnson Rec Area Mowing Services

Costs by Category	County	Contractor	Difference	Remarks
Staffing				
Grounds Maint. Worker I	0.59		0.59	{A}
Light Tractor Operator	0.29		0.29	
Sr. Grounds Maint. Worker	0.29		0.29	
Lead Mower Operator		0.20	(0.20)	
Mower Operator		0.20	(0.20)	
Foreman		0.17	(0.17)	
Laborer		0.17	(0.17)	
TOTAL	1.17	0.74	0.43	
Salary Costs (County Salaries include 5th Step Variance of 97.1365%)	$58,613	$16,374	$42,239	{B}
Employee Benefits Included with Salary Costs	$0	$0	$0	{C}
Equipment, Services & Supplies	$10,820	$17,040	($6,220)	{D}
Taxes & Insurance	$0	5,538	($5,538)	
Indirect Costs	$0	$8,256	($8,256)	{E}
TOTAL Costs (Less Profit)	$69,433	$47,208	$22,225	
Contractor Profit	$0	$4,392	($4,392)	
TOTAL County vs. Contractor Costs	$69,433	$51,600	$17,833	
Unavoidable Contracting Costs		$16,517	($16,517)	
TOTAL County vs. Contracting Costs	$69,433	$68,117	$1,316	

{A} The contractor has indicated that they can perform the services with less full-time equivalent staff since they are performing similar services in the area. The number of County positions is based on the total number of hours divided by the annual County productive hours of 1,764.

{B} The County's and contractor's salary costs are based on full-time staff as well as a percentage of staff's time. In addition, the contractor's employees are paid more than $5 less per hour than the County items. The contractor's salary costs are approximately 32% of the contract costs.

{C} Contractor will not be providing health benefits to those hourly employees providing services under this contract. Therefore, as required by the Living Wage Ordinance, contractor will pay its hourly employees providing services under this contract no less than $9.46 per hour.

{D} As indicated on Attachment II, the total costs for services, supplies, and equipment are approximately 33% of the contract costs.

{E} Contractor's indirect costs (overhead) are approximately 16% of the contract costs and are associated with the cost of management, telephone, utilities, office equipment and bookkeeping. For this contract, County's indirect costs are unavoidable.

ATTACHMENT IV

EXHIBIT 7

County of Los Angeles - Community Business Enterprise (CBE) Program

Request for Local SBE Preference Program Consideration and CBE Firm/Organization Information Form

INSTRUCTIONS: All Proposers/Bidders responding to this solicitation must complete and return this form for proper consideration of the proposal/bid.

LOCAL SMALL BUSINESS ENTERPRISE PREFERENCE PROGRAM:

FIRM NAME: TruGreen LandCare, A General Partnership

☒ I AM NOT
☐ I AM

A Local SBE certified by the County of Los Angeles Office of Affirmative Action Compliance as of the date of this proposal/bid submission.

☐ As an eligible Local SBE, I request this proposal/bid be considered for the Local SBE Preference.

My County (WebVen) Vendor Number: 52607901

II. FIRM/ORGANIZATION INFORMATION: The information requested below is for statistical purposes only. On final analysis and consideration of award, contractor/vendor will be selected without regard to gender, race, creed or color.

Business Structure: ☐ Sole Proprietorship ☒ Partnership ☐ Corporation ☐ Non-Profit ☐ Franchise
☐ Other (Please Specify) _____

Total Number of Employees (including owners): 200

Race/Ethnic Composition	Owners/Partners/ Associate Partners		Managers		Staff	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Black / African American						
Hispanic / Latino			8	1	185	3
Asian or Pacific Islander						
American Indian/ Alaskan Native						
Filipino American						
White			3			

III. PERCENTAGE OF OWNERSHIP IN FIRM: Please indicate by percentage (%) how ownership of the firm is distributed. NO NATURAL PERSON OWNS 5% OR MORE

	Black / African American	Hispanic/ Latino	Asian or Pacific Islander	American Indian/ Alaskan Native	Filipino American	White
Men	%	%	%	%	%	%
Women	%	%	%	%	%	%

IV. CERTIFICATION AS MINORITY, WOMEN, DISADVANTAGED, AND DISABLED VETERAN BUSINESS ENTERPRISES: *If your firm is currently certified as a minority, women, disadvantaged or disabled veteran business enterprise by a public agency, complete the following and attach a copy of your proof of certification. (Use back of form if necessary.)* N/A

Agency Name	Minority	Women	Dis-advantaged	Disabled Veteran	Expiration Date

V. DECLARATION: I DECLARE UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA THAT THE ABOVE INFORMATION IS TRUE AND ACCURATE.

Authorized Signature:	Title: Region Operations Manager	Date: April 13, 2006

Landscape Contractor Master List

ABSOLUTE PRO TREE
10358 LA TUNA CANYON ROAD
SUN VALLEY, CA 91352

ACCENT LANDSCAPE, INC
PO BOX 3550
GARDENA, CA, 77250-7250

ACORN GROUP
17300 EAST 7TH STREET, SUITE J-236
TUSTIN, CA 92680

ACTION LANDSCAPE
650 TAMARACK AVENUENUE, #3104
BREA, CA 92621

ALPHA OMEGA LANDSCAPE
2614 COLONIAL AVENUE
ONTARIO, CA 91761

AMERICAN GOLF CORPORATION
ATTN: COURSE ACCOUNTING
19800 S. MAIN STREET
CARSON, CA 90745

AMERICAN LANDSCAPE
7949 DEERING AVENUE
CANOGA PARK, CA 91304

ASAKURA & ASSOC
17715 CHATSWORTH STREET
GRANADA HILLS, CA 91344

AZTECA LANDSCAPE
1027 E. ACACIA STREET
ONTARIO, CA 91761

BB LANDSCAPE GARDENING
406 WEST PALM DRIVE
COVINA, CA 91723-1811

BEFU DONAN ASSOCIATES
227 MERCY STREET
MOUNTAIN VIEW, CA 94041

BENNETT ENTERPRISES INC.
25889 BELLE PORTE AVENUE
HARBOR CITY, CA 90710

BID AMERICA
41085 ELM STREET
MURRIETA, CA 92562

BILLS LANDSCAPING
42536 4TH STREET EAST
LANCASTER, CA 93535

BLUMELS SUNSET LANDSCAPING
23236 LYONS AVENUE
NEWHALL CA 91321

BMC LANDSCAPING
P.O. BOX 30-77
GARDENA, CA 90247

BREAHN CONSTRUCTION
P.O. BOX 3166
OAKLAND, CA 94609-0166

BRUMAN INC
P.O. BOX 327
GARDENA, CA 90248-0327

CACHO LANDSCAPE MAINTENANCE
711 TRUMAN STREET
SAN FERNANDO, CA 91340

CALIFORNIA CONSERVATION CORPS
11401 BLOOMFIELD AVENUE. BOX 9
NORWALK, CA 02015-2015

CALIFORNIA LANDSCAPE MAINTENANCE
7745 DEERING AVENUE
CANOGA PARK, CA 91304

CALIF WESTERN ARBOR
2555 INDUSTRY WAY, SUITE F
LYNWOOD, CA 90262

CALVIN ABE & ASSOC
3221 HUTCHISON AVENUE, SUITE G
LOS ANGELES, CA 90034

CAM SERVICES
5664 SELMARAINE DR.,
CULVER CITY, CA 06120-6120

CAMPESINO LANDSCAPE
13023 THICKET PLACE
CORONA, CA 91719

CLASSIC GARDENING
41036 178TH STREET EAST
LANCASTER, CA 93535

COMMERCIAL TREE CARE
24885 SAN FERNANDO RD., UNIT. B
NEWHALL, CA 11513-1513

CONSTRUCTION BID SOURCE
P.O. BOX 568
BURSON, CA 95225

CONSTRUCTION DATA CORP
11940 JOLLYVILLE ROAD, SUITE 3005
AUSTIN, TX 78759

CONTEMPORY LANDSCAPE AND TREE SERVICE
17501 ENADIA WAY
VAN NUYS, CA 91406

CONTINENT LANDSCAPE
2031 SOUTH ANNE
SANTA ANA, CA 92704

CREATIVE CONCEPTS LANDSCAPE MANAGEMENT
4118 LA CRESCENTA AVENUE.
LA CRESCENTA, CA 43809-3809

CREATIVE LANDSCAPE
23944 NOMAR STREET
WOODLAND HILLS, CA 91367

CUSTOM MAINTENANCE SYS
1218 NO HOLLISTON AVENUE
PASADENA, CA 91109

CUT N EDGE INC
PO BOX 4457
VALLEY VILLAGE, CA 70457-0457

CUTTING EDGE LANDSCAPE
18001 IRVINE BOULEVARD
TUSTIN, CA 92680

DAVID REESE LANDSCAPE
306 ROYCROFT AVENUE
LONG BEACH, CA 90814

DIVERSIFIED LANDSCAPE
33901 WASHINGTON STREET
WINCHESTER, CA 92596

DIVERSIFIED MTC SERVICES, INC.
145 PASADENA AVENUE.
SOUTH PASADENA, CA 02917-2917

E P MAINTENANCE
16202 ALPINE PLACE
LA MIRADA, CA 90638

EMBASSY GARDENERS
P.O. BOX 40701
PASADENA, CA 91104

ENVIRONMENTAL CARE INC
12087-20 N LOPEZ CANYON
SAN FERNANDO, CA 91342

ENVIRONMENTAL MAINT
11905 SOUTH CENTRAL AVE, STE 300
LOS ANGELES, CA 90059

FAR EAST LANDSCAPE
P.O. BOX 950351
MISSION HILLS, CA 91395

FOUR SEASONS LANDSCAPE
6404 WILSHIRE BOULEVARD, STE 1151
LOS ANGELES, CA 90048

FRANK MATTISON LANDSCAPE
43759 15TH STREET W., # 217
LANCASTER, CA 44754-4754

GARDNER TRACTOR SERVICE
10552 CHESTNUT AVENUE
STANTON, CA 02441-2441

GENERAL SECURITY SERVICE INC
14009 CRENSHAW BLVD., # D
HAWTHORNE, CA 07816-7816

GOLDEN COAST LANDSCAPE
9359 URBANA AVENUE
ARLETA, CA 91331
ATTN: JORGE RUVALCABA

GOMEZ LANDSCAPE DESIGN
23932 CLARINGTON DRIVE
WEST HILLS, CA 91304

GOTHIC LANDSCAPE INC
25133 AVENUE TIBBITTS, SUITE C
VALENCIA, CA 91355

GRANDVIEW TREE SURGERY
819 S. MAGNOLIA AVENUE., STE. D
MONROVIA, CA 66831-6831

GREEN TECH
13128 TELEGRAPH ROAD, SUITE G1
SANTA FE SPRINGS, CA 06638-6638

GROUNDWORKS LANDSCAPE INC
PO BOX 399
GARDENA, CA 80399-0399

H TREE & LANDSCAPING CO
836 E. MANCHESTER AVENUE
LOS ANGELES, CA 90001

HAMILTON MAINTENANCE
4166 THIRD AVENUE
LOS ANGELES, CA 90008

HYDRO WEST
P.O. BOX 117
AGOURA HILLS, CA 91376

INTERNAT'L ENVIROMENTAL CORP
P.O. BOX 4218
PANORAMA CITY, CA 91412

JAVID LANDSCAPE INC
2005 DESIRE AVENUE
ROWLAND HEIGHTS, CA 91748

JOHNSON CONTROLS INC
7315 N. ATLANTIC AVENUE
CAPE CANAVERAL, FL 03721-3721

JP ENTERPRISES
1196 PATRICIA STREET
SIMI VALLEY, CA 93065

JM LANDSCAPING
P.O. BOX 2073
BURBANK, CA 91507
ATTN: JUAN MUNOZ

KARLESKINT-CRUM INC
P.O. BOX 3315
CAMARILLO, CA 93011-3315

KATHERINE SPITZ ASSOC
4212 ½ GLENCOE AVENUE
MARINA DEL REY, CA 90292

KOBATA ASSOCIATES INC.
607 NORTH ANAHEIM BOULEVARD
ANAHEIM, CA 92805

L. BARRIOS & ASSOCIATES, INC
302 E. FOOTHILL BLVD., SUITE 101
SAN DIMAS, CA 31259-1259

L & M DIVERSIFIED SERVICES
134 EAST FOOTHILL BOULEVARD
AZUSA, CA 91702

L & W LANDSCAPE SERVICES
4421 ADAM ROAD
SIMI VALLEY, CA 93063

LAND CREATIONS
15267 COBALT STREET
SYLMAR, CA 91342

LANDSCAPE ASSOCIATES INC
16251 N. FILBERT STREET
SYLMAR, CA 91342

LANDSCAPE DEVELOP, INC
28125 LIVINGSTON AVENUE
VALENCIA, CA 91355

LANDSCAPE ENGINEERING
4901 WHITSETT AVENUE
NORTH HOLLYWOOD, CA 91607

LANDSCAPE MAINTENANCE
742 NORTH TODD AVENUE
AZUSA, CA 91702

LAURA SALTZMAN & ASSOC
2458 BUTLER AVENUE
LOS ANGELES, CA 90064

LIMCO
412 DE LA VINA STREET
SANTA BARBARA, CA 13418-3418

LOCKWOOD-SINGH
1944 COTNER AVENUE
LOS ANGELES, CA 90025

LSA ASSOCIATES INC
2215 FIFTH STREET
BERELEY, CA 94710

M & E LANDSCAPING
P.O. BOX 94505
PASADENA, CA 91109

M B LANDSCAPE
20300 SOUTH FIGUEROA STREET
CARSON, CA 90745

MARINA LANDSCAPE INC
1100 EAST KATELLA AVENUE
ANAHEIM, CA 92805

MARTINEZ LANDSCAPE CO
14862 RYAN STREET
SYLMAR, CA 91342

MARIPOSA HORTICULTURAL
ENTERPRISES, INC.
15529 ARROW HWY
IRWINDALE, CA 62002-2002

McGRAW-HILL INFO SYSTEM CO
1333 S MAYFLOWER AVENUE, 3RD
FLOOR
MONROVIA, CA 91016

MENTONE TURF SUPPLY
P.O. BOX 592
MENTONE, CA 92359

MICHAEL IN THE GREEN
403 TORRANCE BOULEVARD
REDONDO BEACH, CA 90277

MIDORI GARDENS
3231 SO MAIN STREET
SANTA ANA, CA 92707

MIRALLES ASSOCIATES
729 WEST WOODBURY ROAD
ALTADENA, CA 91001

MONTANA TESTING 7 GEOT
2992 EAST LA PALMA AVENUE, SUITE A
ANAHEIM, CA 92806

MOSS AMERICA COMPANIES
PO BOX 5795
BEVERLY HILLS, CA 95795-5795

NEW GENERATION LANDSCAPE
16042 BASSETT STREET
VAN NUYS, CA 64805-4805

NEW VISION
1436 ORCHARD ST. #A
SANTA PAULA, CA 93060

NOON PRODUCTIONS, LLC
P. O. BOX 802874
SANTA CLARITA, CA 91380

NUVIA
3151 AIRWAY AVENUE, SUITE J-3
COSTA MESA, CA 92626

OAK SPRINGS LANDSCAPING
P.O. BOX 922906
SYLMAR, CA 91392

OROZCO LANDSCAPE AND TREE CO.
11194 PIPELINE AVENUE
POMONA, CA 64056-4056

OTERO LANDSCAPE
6206 BURWOOD AVENUE
LOS ANGELES, CA 90042

OTERO LANDSCAPE
6206 BURWOOD AVENUE,
LOS ANGELES, CA 90042

PAMELA BURTON & COMP
2324 MICHIGAN AVENUE
SANTA MONICA, CA 90404

PANAMERICAN LANDSCAPING
4570 VAN NUYS BLVD., #284
SHERMAN OAKS, CA 32913-2913

PARKWOOD LANDSCAPE MTC., INC
16443 HART STREET
VAN NUYS, CA 91406

PLANT TERRA LANDSCAPE INC
13913 LA CASCADA CT
BAKERSFIELD, CA 48354-8354

POWERLAND EQUIPMENT, INC.
27943 VALLEY CENTER ROAD
VALLEY CENTER, CA 26547-6547

PREMIER BLDS MAINTENANCE
SERVICES
4055 WILSHIRE BOULEVARD, SUITE 275
LOS ANGELES, CA 90010

R & R LANDSCAPE INC.
270 VENETIA DRIVE
LONG BEACH, CA 90803

RAMIREZ GARDENING SERVICE
40179 172ND STREET EAST
PALMDALE, CA 93591

RAYS LANDSCAPING
P.O. BOX 1756
SANTA CLARITA, CA 91351

REAL ESTATE CONSULTING &
SERVICES, INC.
635 E. 1ST STREET #418
TUSTIN, CA 03417-3417

RICH MEIERS LANDSCAPING
41636 50TH STREET WEST
LANCASTER, CA 93536

RIOS ASSOCIATES INC
8008 WEST 3RD STREET
LOS ANGELES, CA 90048

ROBERT INMAN LANDSCAPE
P.O. BOX 133
TUJUNGA, CA 91043-0133

ROSS TREE & LANDSCAPE
2531 SAWTELLE BOULEVARD, SUITE 9
LOS ANGELES, CA 90064

RMT GOLF & SPORT
26517 CALLE LORENZO
SAN JUAN CAPO, CA 51672-1672

RMT GOLF & SPORT
26517 CALLE LORENZO
SAN JUAN CAPO, CA 51672-1672

SALDANA LANDSCAPING
16750 EAST BENBOW STREET
COVINA, CA 91722

SATSUMA LANDSCAPE &
MAINTENANCE
1559 WILLOW STREET
LONG BEACH, CA 90810

S.C. YAMAMOTO, INC.
2001 EMERY AVENUE
LA HABRA, CA 15777-5777

S & M LANDSCAPING INC
346 SO MOTOR AVENUE
AZUSA, CA 91702

SCALLTER IRRIGATION ENG
902 AARON DRIVE
REDLANDS, CA 92374

SEGURA & DEUTSCHMAN
555 WEST LAMERT ROAD, SUITE G
BREA, CA 92621

SEPCO EARTHSCAPE
P.O. BOX 5640
SANTA MONICA, CA 90409

SHAMROCK LANDSCAPE
331 EAST I STREET
ONTARIO, CA 91764

SIERRA WEST LANDSCAPE CO.
PO BOX 787
POMONA, CA 90787-0787

SO CALIFORNIA DECKING
17812 WEST SIERRA HWY F
SANTA CLARITA, CA 91351

SODEXHO MARRIOTT SERVICE
4001 EAST MOUNTAIN SKY, SUITE 202
PHOENIX, AZ 85044

SPECIALTY MOWING SERVICES
4949 SECOND STREET
FALLBROOK, CA 92028

SPECTRUM LANDSCAPE
27181 BURBANK ROAD
FOOTHILL RANCH, CA 92610

SPRAGUE CONSULTANTS, INC.
30251 GOLDEN LANTERN, SUITE E #90
LAGUNA NIGUEL, CA 75993-5993

STAMPER WHITIN WORKS
1540 BLUEBIRD CANYON
LAGUNA BEACH, CA 92651

STEVE'S LANDSCAPE MAINTENANCE
5780 PARKCREST DRIVE
LA VERNE, CA 91750

STEVENS TREE EXPERTS
2570 E. WALNUT STREET, SUITE A
PASADENA, CA, 73722-3722

SUNBELT LANDSCAPE & MAINTENANCE
2840 EAST LA CRESTA
ANAHEIM, CA 92806

SWAYZER'S INC
1663 EAST DEL AMO BOULEVARD
CARSON,CA 90746

SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT, INC
1635 N. LAKE AVENUE
PASADENA, CA 42321-2321

SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT
P.O. BOX 92433
PASADENA, CA 91109

TAKATA ASSOCIATES INC
600 FREMONT AVENUE
SOUTH PASADENA, CA 91030

TAKAHASI ASSOCIATES
153 EAST WHITTIER BOULEVARD,
SUITE B
LA HABRA, CA 90631

TATSUMI AND PARTNERS
20250 ACACIA STREET, SUITE 230
NEWPORT BEACH, CA 92660

TECTONICS
501 WEST BROADWAY, SUITE 210
SAN DIEGO, CA 92101

TERRA CAL CONSTRUCTION
14530 JOANBRIDGE STREET
BALDWIN PARK, CA 91706

TGP INC
17000 VENTURA BOULEVARD, SUITE
205
ENCINO, CA 91316

TORIBIO'S LANDSCAPE
937 E HALTERN STREET
AZUSA, CA 91702

TRAVERS TREE SERVICE
P.O. BOX 7000-416
PALOS VERDES PENNINSULA, CA

TROPICAL PLAZA NURSERY
9642 SANTIAGO BOULEVARD
VILLA PARK, CA 92861

TRUGREEN LANDCARE
1323 W. 130TH STREET
GARDENA, CA 71503-1503

TRUGREEN LANDCARE
1367 W. 9TH STREET
UPLAND, CA 65712-5712

TRUGREEN LANDCARE
7755 DEERING AVENUE
CANOGA PARK, CA 45653-5653

TRUGREEN LANDCARE
1150 WEST TRENTON AVENUE
ORANGE, CA 92687

TRUE GREEN
16022 ADELANTE STREET
IRWINDALE, CA 91706

UNITED PACIFIC SERVICES
1601 W. MISSION BLVD.
POMONA, CA 61243-1243

USSERY LANDSCAPING
23636 OAKREST LANE,
HARBOR CITY, CA 90710

VALLEY LIGHT INDUSTRIES INC
5358 IRWNDALE AVENUE, UNIT B
BALDWIN PARK, CA 91706

VENCO WESTERN LANDSCAPING
2400 EASTMAN AVENUE
OXNARD, CA 93030-518

VILLA ESPERANZA SERVICES
2116 E. VILLA STREET
PASADENA, CA 72435-2435

VINSON REAL ESTATE GRP
9229 STEVENS WAY
WEST HILLS, CA 91311

WARREN TONG & CO.
155 EAST MAIN STREET
TUSTIN, CA 92680

WES BROOK LANDSCAPE
12155 MAGNOLIA AVENUE, SUITE 12
RIVERSIDE, CA 92503

WHIZIN ENTERPRISES
5050 CORNELL ROAD
AGOURA HILLS, CA 91301

WILCOX LANDSCAPING
P.O. BOX 800205
VALENCA, CA 91380-0205

WOODS MAINTENANCE SERVICES INC
7260 ATOLL AVENUE
/'NORTH HOLLYWOOD, CA 54104-4104

CONTRACT
BY AND BETWEEN

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES

DEPARTMENT OF PARKS AND RECREATION

AND

TRUGREEN LANDCARE
Branch 6245

FOR

PARK MANTENANCE SERVICES

LADERA AREA PARKS

CONTRACT PROVISIONS
TABLE OF CONTENTS

PARAGRAPH	TITLE	PAGE
RECITALS		1
1.0	APPLICABLE DOCUMENTS	2
2.0	DEFINITIONS	2
3.0	CONTRACTOR SERVICES	4
4.0	TERM OF CONTRACT	4
5.0	CONTRACT SUM	4
6.0	ENFORCEMENT OF CONTRACT	7
7.0	CONTRACTOR'S STAFF	8
8.0	CHANGE NOTICES AND AMENDMENTS	9
9.0	STANDARD TERMS AND CONDITIONS	
9.1	ASSIGNMENT AND DELEGATION	10
9.2	AUTHORIZATION WARRANTY	11
9.3	BUDGET REDUCTIONS	11
9.4	COMPLAINTS	12
9.5	COMPLIANCE WITH APPLICABLE LAW	13
9.6	COMPLIANCE WITH CIVIL RIGHTS LAWS	14
9.7	COMPLIANCE WITH THE COUNTY'S JURY SERVICE PROGRAM	14
9.8	CONFLICT OF INTEREST	16
9.9	CONSIDERATION OF HIRING COUNTY EMPLOYEES TARGETED FOR LAYOFF OR RE-EMPLOYMENT	17
9.10	CONSIDERATION OF HIRING GAIN/GROW PROGRAM PARTICIPANTS	17
9.11	CONTRACTOR RESPONSIBILITY AND DEBARMENT	17
9.12	CONTRACTOR'S ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF COUNTY'S COMMITMENT TO CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT	20
9.13	CONTRACTOR'S ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF COUNTY'S COMMITMENT TO THE SAFELY SURRENDERED BABY LAW	21
9.14	CONTRACTOR'S WARRANTY OF ADHERENCE TO COUNTY'S CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE PROGRAM	21
9.15	COUNTY'S QUALITY ASSURANCE PLAN	22
9.16	DAMAGE TO COUNTY FACILITIES, BUILDINGS OR GROUNDS	22
9.17	EMPLOYMENT ELIGIBILITY VERIFICATION	23
9.18	FACSIMILE REPRESENTATIONS	23
9.19	FAIR LABOR STANDARDS	24
9.20	GOVERNING LAW, JURISDICTION, AND VENUE	24
9.21	INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR STATUS	24
9.22	INDEMNIFICATION	25
9.23	GENERAL INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS	25

CONTRACT PROVISIONS
TABLE OF CONTENTS

PARAGRAPH	TITLE	PAGE
9.24	INSURANCE COVERAGE REQUIREMENTS	28
9.25	INTERPRETATION OF MAINTENANCE SPECIFICATIONS	29
9.26	NONDISCRIMINATION AND AFFIRMATIVE ACTION	29
9.27	NON EXCLUSIVITY	31
9.28	NOTICE OF DELAYS	31
9.29	NOTICE TO EMPLOYEES REGARDING THE FEDERAL EARNED INCOME CREDIT	32
9.30	NOTICE TO EMPLOYEES REGARDING THE SAFELY SURRENDERED BABY LAW	32
9.31	NOTICES	32
9.32	PREVAILING WAGES	33
9.33	PUBLIC RECORDS ACT	34
9.34	PUBLICITY	34
9.35	RECORD RETENTION AND INSPECTION/AUDIT SETTLEMENT	35
9.36	RECYCLED BOND PAPER	38
9.37	REMEDIES/LIQUIDATED DAMAGES	38
9.38	RIGHT OF ENTRY	39
9.39	SUBCONTRACTING	40
9.40	TERMINATION FOR BREACH OF WARRANTY TO MAINTAIN COMPLIANCE WITH COUNTY'S CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE PROGRAM	42
9.41	TERMINATION FOR CONVENIENCE BY COUNTY	42
9.42	TERMINATION FOR DEFAULT	44
9.43	TERMINATION FOR IMPROPER CONSIDERATION	47
9.44	TERMINATION FOR INSOLVENCY	47
9.45	TERMINATION FOR NON-ADHERENCE OF COUNTY LOBBYIST ORDINANCE	48
9.46	TERMINATION FOR NON-APPROPRIATION OF FUNDS	48
9.47	TERMINATION UPON TRANSFER OF TITLE, MAINTENANCE RESPONSIBILITY, OR PARK CLOSURE	49
9.48	VALIDITY	51
9.49	WAIVER	51
9.50	WARRANTY AGAINST CONTINGENT FEES	51
10.0	UNIQUE TERMS AND CONDITIONS	
10.1	COMPLIANCE WITH THE COUNTY'S LIVING WAGE PROGRAM	52
11.0	ENTIRE CONTRACT	61
SIGNATURES		63

STANDARD EXHIBITS

A PRICING AND BILLING SCHEDULE .....
B STATEMENT OF WORK .....
C PREVAILING WAGE DETERMINATIONS .....
D CONTRACTOR'S EEO CERTIFICATION .....
E PUBLIC PAYROLL REPORTING FORM .....
F CONTRACTOR'S QUALITY CONTROL PLAN .....
G INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE NOTICE NO. 1015 .....
H JURY SERVICE ORDINANCE .....
I SAFELY SURRENDERED BABY LAW .....
J LIVING WAGE ORDINANCE .....
K MONTHLY CERTIFICATION FOR APPLICABLE HEALTH BENEFITS PAYMENT
L PAYROLL STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE .....
M EMPLOYEE NOTICE OF LIVING WAGE HANDOUT (Eng/Span) .....

CONTRACT BETWEEN
COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES
AND
TRUGREEN LANDCARE, BRANCH 6245
FOR
PARK MAINTENANCE SERVICES

LADERA AREA PARKS

This Contract and Exhibits made and entered into this _____ day of _____, 2006, by and between the County of Los Angeles, hereinafter referred to as the County and TruGreen LandCare, Branch 6245, hereinafter referred to as the Contractor.

RECITALS

WHEREAS, pursuant to Section 44.7 of the Los Angeles County Charter as implemented by Los Angeles County Code Section Title 2, Chapter 2.121.250, et seq., the County is permitted to contract with private businesses to perform services when it is more economical or feasible to do so; and

WHEREAS, the Contractor is duly licensed and certified to engage in the business of grounds and landscape maintenance services; and warrants that it possesses the competence, expertise, equipment, resources and personnel necessary to provide such services; and

WHEREAS, the Contractor has submitted a proposal to the County for provision of such services and based upon an evaluation of the proposals under Los Angeles County Code Section 2.121.320 the Contractor has been selected for recommendation for award of such contract;

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants contained herein, and for good and valuable consideration, the parties agree to the following:

1.0 APPLICABLE DOCUMENTS

Exhibits A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L and M are attached to and form a part of this Contract. In the event of any conflict or inconsistency in the definition or interpretation of any word, responsibility, schedule, or the contents or description of any task, deliverable, goods, service, or other work, or otherwise between the base Contract and the Exhibits, or between Exhibits, such conflict or inconsistency shall be resolved by giving precedence first to the Contract and then to the Exhibits according to the following priority:

1.1 EXHIBIT A - Pricing and Billing Schedule

1.2 EXHIBIT B - Statement of Work

1.3 EXHIBIT C - Prevailing Wage Determinations

1.4 EXHIBIT D – Contractor's EEO Certification

1.5 EXHIBIT E – Public Payroll Reporting Forms

1.6 EXHIBIT F - Contractor's Quality Control Plan

1.7 EXHIBIT G - IRS Form 1015

1.8 EXHIBIT H - Jury Service Ordinance

1.9 EXHIBIT I – Safely Surrendered Baby Law

1.10 EXHIBIT J - Living Wage Ordinance

1.11 EXHIBIT K - Monthly Certification for Applicable Health Benefits Payment

1.12 EXHIBIT L – Payroll Statement of Compliance

1.13 EXHIBIT M - Employee Living Wage Notice Handout (Eng/Span)

2.0 DEFINITIONS

The headings herein contained are for convenience and reference only and are not intended to define the scope of any provision thereof. The following words as used herein shall be construed to have the following meaning, unless otherwise apparent from the context in which they are used.

2.1 Contract: Agreement executed between County and Contractor. It sets forth the terms and conditions for the issuance and performance of services.

2.2 **Contractor:** The sole proprietor, partnership, or corporation that has entered into a contract with the County to perform or execute the work covered by this Contract.

2.3 **Board of Supervisors:** The Board of Supervisors of the County of Los Angeles acting as governing body or their designee.

2.4 **Contractor Contract Manager:** The individual designated by the Contractor to administer the Contract operations after award of the Contract.

2.5 **County Contract Monitor:** Person with responsibility to oversee the day to day activities of this Contract. Responsibility for inspections of any and all tasks, deliverables, goods, services and other work provided by the Contractor.

2.6 **County Contract Manager:** Person designated by the Director with authority to manage the operations related to this Contract, or his/her authorized representative.

2.7 **Department:** The County of Los Angeles Department of Parks and Recreation acting on behalf of the County for matters relating to this Contract.

2.8 **Director:** The Director of the Department of Parks and Recreation, County of Los Angeles, acting on behalf of the County on contractual or administrative matters relating to the enforcement of this Contract, or his authorized representative(s).

2.9 **Monthly Contract Sum:** The amount of one-twelfth (1/12) of the total annual amount of compensation, or a prorated monthly amount, to be paid by the County for services rendered by the Contractor under the terms and conditions of this Contract.

2.10 **Statement of Work:** The directions, provisions, and requirements provided herein and special provisions pertaining to the method, frequency, manner and place of performing the contract services.

2.11 **Day(s):** Calendar day(s) unless otherwise specified.

2.12 **Fiscal Year:** The twelve (12) month period beginning July 1st and ending the following June 30th.

3.0 CONTRACTOR SERVICES

3.1 Pursuant to the provisions of this Contract, the Contractor shall fully perform, complete and deliver on time, all tasks, deliverables, services and other work as set forth in the Statement of Work, Exhibit B.

3.2 If the Contractor provides any tasks, deliverables, goods, services, or other work, other than as specified in this Contract, the same shall be deemed to be a gratuitous effort on the part of the Contractor, and the Contractor shall have no claim whatsoever against the County.

4.0 TERM OF CONTRACT

4.1 The term of this Contract shall be for the period commencing on September 4, 2006, following the approval thereof by the Board of Supervisors, and continuing through August 31, 2008, unless terminated sooner or extended, in whole or in part, as provided in this contract.

4.2 The County shall have the sole option to extend the Contract term for up to three (3) additional one-year periods. Each such option year shall be exercised at the sole discretion of the Director.

4.3 The Contractor shall notify the Department when this Contract is within six (6) months from the expiration of the term as provided for hereinabove. Upon occurrence of this event, the Contractor shall send written notification to the Department at the address herein provided in Subparagraph 9.32, Notices, of this Contract.

4.4 By reasons or acts beyond the control of the County, this Contract may be terminated by the County without liability or damages whenever the County is prevented by operation of laws, Acts of God, or by the official action of Local, State or Federal authorities from complying with the provisions of this Contract.

5.0 CONTRACT SUM

5.1 The contract sum under the terms of this Contract shall be the total monetary amount payable by the County to the Contractor for provision of park maintenance services. Said sum shall comply with Exhibit A, Pricing and Billing Schedule.

park maintenance services. Said sum shall comply with Exhibit A, Pricing and Billing Schedule.

5.2 Cost of Living Adjustment (COLA)

The contract (hourly, daily, monthly, etc.) sum, identified hereinabove, may be adjusted annually based on the increase or decrease in the U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics' Consumer Price Index (CPI) for the Los Angeles-Riverside-Orange County Area for the most recently published percentage change for the 12-month period preceding the contract anniversary date, which shall be the effective date for any cost of living adjustment. However, any increase shall not exceed the general salary movement granted to County employees as determined by the Chief Administrative Office as of each July 1 for the prior 12-month period. Furthermore, should fiscal circumstances ultimately prevent the Board from approving any increase in County employee salaries; no cost of living adjustments will be granted.

5.3 The Contractor shall not be entitled to payment or reimbursement for any tasks or services performed, nor for any incidental or administrative expenses whatsoever incurred in or incidental to performance hereunder, except as specified herein. Assumption or takeover of any of the Contractor's duties, responsibilities, obligations, or performance of same by any other entity other than the Contractor, whether through assignment, subcontract, delegation, merger, buyout, or any other mechanism, with or without consideration for any reason whatsoever, shall occur only with the County's express prior written approval.

5.4 In no event shall the Contractor be entitled to compensation exceeding the total contract amount unless the Contract is amended in writing pursuant to Section 8.0, Change Notices and Amendments.

5.5 No Payment for Services Provided Following Expiration/Termination of Contract

The Contractor shall have no claim against the County for payment of any money or reimbursement, of any kind whatsoever, for any service provided by the Contractor after the expiration or other termination of this

Contract. Should the Contractor receive any such payment it shall immediately notify the County and shall immediately repay all such funds to the County. Payment by the County for services rendered after expiration/termination of this Contract shall not constitute a waiver of the County's right to recover such payment from the Contractor. This provision shall survive the expiration or other termination of this Contract.

5.6 The Contractor shall maintain a system of record keeping that will allow the Contractor to determine when it has incurred seventy-five percent (75%) of the total contract authorization under this Contract. Upon occurrence of this event, the Contractor shall send written notification to the Director at the address herein provided under Subparagraph 9.32, Notices, of this Contract.

5.7 Invoices and Payments

5.7.1 The Contractor shall invoice the County monthly in arrears for providing the tasks, deliverables, goods, services, and other work specified in Exhibit B, Statement of Work and priced in accordance with Exhibit A, Pricing and Billing Schedule.

5.7.2 The Contractor shall present two (2) copies of the monthly invoice for work performed during the preceding month. The Contractor shall prepare invoices, which shall include the charges owed to the Contractor by the County under the terms of this Contract. Said invoices shall include all required certifications and reports as provided for in this Contract, including Subparagraph 10.1, Compliance with the County's Living Wage Program, and Exhibit B, Statement of Work, Section 3.0, Certifications/Reports. No invoice will be approved for payment unless the required subject documents identified hereinabove are included with the invoice.

5.7.3 The Contractor shall submit the monthly invoices to the County on or before the 15th calendar day of each month in the amount of one-twelfth (1/12) of the total annual amount of compensation, or a prorated monthly amount, to be paid by the County for services rendered by the Contractor under the terms and conditions of this

Contract. Said payment shall be made within thirty (30) days upon receiving a properly prepared and correct invoice, providing that all work performed during the preceding month has been inspected and accepted by the Director and that applicable certifications and reports have been submitted in accordance with the provisions of this Contract.

5.7.4 All invoices submitted by the Contractor for payment must have the written approval of the Director prior to any payment thereof. In no event shall the County be liable or responsible for any payment prior to such written approval. The Contractor shall look for payment exclusively from the funds having been allocated by the County for such services.

6.0 ENFORCEMENT OF CONTRACT

6.1 The Director shall be responsible for the enforcement of this Contract on behalf of the County and shall be assisted therein by those officers and employees of the County having duties in connection with the administration thereof. The Director hereby reserves the right to: (a) assign such personnel as are needed to serve as Contract Monitor(s) in order to inspect and review the Contractor's performance of, and compliance with, all contractual services, duties, obligations, responsibilities, administrative procedures and staffing as set forth in this Contract, and (b) require the Contractor to provide such written documentation and/or regular reports as the Director deems necessary to verify and review the Contractor's performance under this Contract.

6.2 The County reserves the right to perform inspections at any time for the purpose of maintaining the Contractor’s compliance with all Contract terms and conditions and performance standards.

6.3 The Contractor hereby agrees to cooperate with the Director, County Contract Managers and Monitors, and any appropriate State or Federal representative, in the review and monitoring of the Contractor’s service

program, records and procedures at any reasonable time, as requested by the County.

6.4 In the event the County commences legal proceedings for the enforcement of this Contract or recovery of the premises herein, the Contractor does hereby agree to pay any sum which may be awarded to the County by the Court for attorney's fees and costs incurred in the action brought thereon.

7.0 CONTRACTOR'S STAFF

7.1 At any time prior to or during the term of this Contract, the County may require that all of the Contractor's staff performing work under this Contract undergo and pass, to the satisfaction of the County, a background investigation, as a condition of beginning and continuing to work under this Contract. The County shall use its discretion in determining the method of background clearance to be used, up to and including a County performed fingerprint security clearance. The fees associated with obtaining the background information shall be at the sole expense of the Contractor, regardless if the Contractor's staff passes or fails the background clearance investigation.

7.2 The Contractor shall provide sufficient personnel to perform all work in accordance with the specifications set forth herein. The Contractor's employees, whether assigned to any one facility or as part of a crew serving any number of facilities, shall include at least one individual who speaks and comprehends the English language.

7.3 The County has the absolute right to approve or disapprove all of the Contractor's staff performing work hereunder and any proposed changes in the Contractor's staff.

7.4 The Director may at any time give the Contractor written notice to the effect that the conduct or action of a designated employee of the Contractor is, in the reasonable belief of the Director, detrimental to the interest of the public patronizing the premises. The Contractor shall meet with the Director or his authorized representative to consider the

appropriate course of action with respect to the matter and the Contractor shall take reasonable measures under the circumstances to assure the Director that the conduct and activities of the Contractor's employee(s) will not be detrimental to the interest of the public patronizing the premises.

7.5 The Director may require the Contractor to establish an identification system for personnel assigned to the facilities which clearly indicates to the public the name of the Contractor responsible for the landscape and grounds maintenance services. The identification system shall be furnished at the Contractor's expense and may include, but not be limited to, appropriate attire and/or name badges as specified by the Director.

7.6 The Contractor shall require each of his employees to adhere to basic public works standards of working attire. These are basically: uniforms, proper shoes and other gear as required by State Safety Regulations, and the proper wearing of the clothing. Shirts shall be worn at all times and shall be buttoned.

8.0 CHANGE NOTICES AND AMENDMENTS

The County reserves the right to change any portion of the work required under this Contract, or amend such other terms and conditions that may be necessary. All such revisions shall be accomplished in the following manner:

8.1 A Change Notice shall be prepared, and executed by the Contractor and the Director for any changes, deemed by the Director as necessary for the proper maintenance of the area, and which affect the Contractor's service requirements set forth in Exhibit B, and any corresponding changes in the Contract Sum, not to exceed the annual contract amount plus ten percent (10%).

8.2 For any change which affects any other term or condition included in this Contract, or any changes in the Contractor's service requirements as set forth in Exhibit B that exceeds the annual contract amount plus ten percent (10%), excluding the provisions of Paragraph 5.2 (COLA) hereinabove, an Amendment shall be prepared therefore, executed by the Contractor, and thereafter by the County's Board of Supervisors.

8.3 The County's Board of Supervisors, Chief Administrative Officer, or designee may require the addition of and/or change certain terms and conditions in the Contract during the term of this Contract. The County reserves the right to add and/or change such provisions as required by the County's Board of Supervisors or Chief Administrative Officer. To implement such orders, an Amendment to the Contract shall be prepared and executed by the Contractor and the Director.

8.4 The Director may, at his sole discretion, authorize extensions of time as defined in Section 4.0, Term of Contract, of this Contract. The Contractor agrees that such extensions of time shall not change any other term or condition of this Contract during the periods of such extensions. To implement an extension of time, a "Notice to Extend" letter shall be prepared and executed by the Director.

9.0 STANDARD TERMS AND CONDITIONS

9.1 ASSIGNMENT AND DELEGATION

9.1.1 The Contractor shall not assign its rights or delegate its duties under this Contract, or both, whether in whole or in part, without the prior written consent of the County, in its discretion, and any attempted assignment or delegation without such consent shall be null and void. For purposes of this sub-paragraph, County consent shall require a written amendment to the Contract, which is formally approved and executed by the parties. Any payments by the County to any approved delegate or assignee on any claim under this Contract shall be deductible, at the County's sole discretion, against the claims, which the Contractor may have against the County.

9.1.2 Shareholders, partners, members, or other equity holders of Contractor may transfer, sell, exchange, assign, or divest themselves of any interest they may have therein. However, in the event any such sale, transfer, exchange, assignment, or divestment is effected in such a way as to give majority control of the Contractor to any person(s), corporation, partnership, or legal entity other than the

majority controlling interest therein at the time of execution of the Contract, such disposition is an assignment requiring the prior written consent of the County in accordance with applicable provisions of this Contract.

9.1.3 If any assumption, assignment, delegation, or takeover of any of the Contractor's duties, responsibilities, obligations, or performance of same by any entity other than the Contractor, whether through assignment, subcontract, delegation, merger, buyout, or any other mechanism, with or without consideration for any reason whatsoever without the County's express prior written approval, shall be a material breach of the Contract which may result in the termination of this Contract. In the event of such termination, the County shall be entitled to pursue the same remedies against the Contractor as it could pursue in the event of default by the Contractor.

9.2 AUTHORIZATION WARRANTY

The Contractor represents and warrants that the person executing this Contract for the Contractor is an authorized agent who has actual authority to bind the Contractor to each and every term, condition, and obligation of this Contract and that all requirements of the Contractor have been fulfilled to provide such actual authority.

9.3 BUDGET REDUCTIONS

In the event that the County's Board of Supervisors adopts, in any fiscal year, a County Budget which provides for reductions in the salaries and benefits paid to the majority of County employees and imposes similar reductions with respect to County Contracts, the County reserves the right to reduce its payment obligation under this Contract correspondingly for that fiscal year and any subsequent fiscal year during the term of this Contract (including any extensions), and the services to be provided by the Contractor under this Contract shall also be reduced correspondingly. The County's notice to the Contractor regarding said reduction in payment obligation shall be provided within thirty (30) calendar days of the Board's

approval of such actions. Except as set forth in the preceding sentence, the Contractor shall continue to provide all of the services set forth in this Contract.

9.4 COMPLAINTS

9.4.1 Within ten (10) business days after the effective date of this Contract, the Contractor shall provide the County with its plan for receiving, responding and abating all inquiries and complaints received from the Director, County personnel, or patrons using the facilities. The County will review and approve said plan or request changes. If changes are requested, the Contractor shall resubmit the revised plan within five (5) business days for approval. Changes by the Contractor must first be approved by the County before implementation.

9.4.2 During the term of this contract, the Contractor shall maintain an office located in the Los Angeles Metropolitan Area. In addition, the Contractor shall maintain a telephone at the office that is listed in the telephone directory in its own name or in the firm name by which it is most commonly known.

9.4.3 During normal business hours, Contractor shall have a responsible employee(s) to receive all inquiries and complaints that may be received from the Director, County personnel or patrons using the facilities and take the necessary action. An answering service shall be considered an acceptable substitute to full-time coverage, provided the Contractor is advised of any complaint within one (1) hour of receipt of such complaint by the answering service. The Contractor's employee(s) responsible for providing the maintenance services shall be available for notification through electronic communications during normal business hours.

9.4.4 During normal days and hours of operation, whenever immediate action is required to prevent impending injury, death or property damage to the facilities being maintained, the County may, after a

reasonable attempt to notify the Contractor, cause such action to be taken by the County work force and shall charge the cost thereof as determined by the Director, against the Contractor, or may deduct such cost from an amount due to the Contractor from the County.

9.4.5 The Contractor shall maintain a written log of all complaints. The log shall include the name of the employee logging the complaint, the date and time of the complaint, the facility where the complaint is about, a description of the complaint, the name and address of the complainant, and the action taken or the reason for non-action. The log of complaints shall be submitted monthly with the Contractor's invoice and shall be open to the inspection of the Director at all reasonable times.

9.4.6 All complaints shall be abated as soon as possible after notification; but in all cases within 24 hours, to the satisfaction of the Director. If any complaint is not abated within 24 hours, the Director shall be notified immediately of the reason for not abating the complaint followed by a written report to the Director within five (5) days. If the complaints are not abated within the time specified or to the satisfaction of the Director, the Director may correct the specific complaint and the total cost incurred by the County will be deducted and forfeit from the payments owing to the Contractor from the County.

9.5 COMPLIANCE WITH APPLICABLE LAW

9.5.1 The Contractor shall comply with all applicable Federal, State, and local laws, rules, regulations, ordinances, and directives, and all provisions required thereby to be included in this Contract are hereby incorporated herein by reference.

9.5.2 The Contractor shall indemnify and hold harmless the County from and against any and all liability, damages, costs, and expenses, including, but not limited to, defense costs and attorneys' fees, arising from or related to any violation on the part

of the Contractor or its employees, agents, or subcontractors of any such laws, rules, regulations, ordinances, or directives.

9.6 COMPLIANCE WITH CIVIL RIGHTS LAWS

The Contractor hereby assures that it will comply with Subchapter VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, 42 USC Sections 2000 (e) (1) through 2000 (e) (17), to the end that no person shall, on the grounds of race, creed, color, sex, religion, ancestry, age, condition of physical handicap, marital status, political affiliation, or national origin, be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subjected to discrimination under this Contract or under any project, program, or activity supported by this Contract. The Contractor shall comply with Exhibit D, Contractor's EEO Certification.

9.7 COMPLIANCE WITH THE COUNTY'S JURY SERVICE PROGRAM

9.7.1 Jury Service Program

This Contract is subject to the provisions of the County's ordinance entitled Contractor Employee Jury Service ("Jury Service Program") as codified in Sections 2.203.010 through 2.203.090 of the Los Angeles County Code, a copy of which is attached as Exhibit H and incorporated by reference into and made a part of this Contract.

9.7.2 Written Employee Jury Service Policy

1. Unless the Contractor has demonstrated to the County's satisfaction either that the Contractor is not a "Contractor" as defined under the Jury Service Program (Section 2.203.020 of the County Code) or that the Contractor qualifies for an exception to the Jury Service Program (Section 2.203.070 of the County Code), the Contractor shall have and adhere to a written policy that provides that its Employees shall receive from the Contractor, on an annual basis, no less than five days of regular pay for actual jury service. The policy may provide that Employees deposit any fees received for such jury service with the Contractor or

that the Contractor deduct from the Employee's regular pay the fees received for jury service.

2. For purposes of this Subparagraph, "Contractor" means a person, partnership, corporation or other entity which has a contract with the County or a subcontract with a County Contractor and has received or will receive an aggregate sum of $50,000 or more in any 12-month period under one or more County contracts or subcontracts. "Employee" means any California resident who is a full-time employee of the Contractor. "Full-time" means 40 hours or more worked per week, or a lesser number of hours if: 1) the lesser number is a recognized industry standard as determined by the County, or 2) Contractor has a long-standing practice that defines the lesser number of hours as full-time. Full-time employees providing short-term, temporary services of 90 days or less within a 12-month period are not considered full-time for purposes of the Jury Service Program. If the Contractor uses any Subcontractor to perform services for the County under the Contract, the Subcontractor shall also be subject to the provisions of this Sub-paragraph. The provisions of this Subparagraph shall be inserted into any such subcontract agreement and a copy of the Jury Service Program shall be attached to the agreement.

3. If the Contractor is not required to comply with the Jury Service Program when the Contract commences, the Contractor shall have a continuing obligation to review the applicability of its "exception status" from the Jury Service Program, and the Contractor shall immediately notify the County if the Contractor at any time either comes within the Jury Service Program's definition of "Contractor" or if the Contractor no longer qualifies for an exception to the Jury Service Program. In either event, the Contractor shall

immediately implement a written policy consistent with the Jury Service Program. The County may also require, at any time during the Contract and at its sole discretion, that the Contractor demonstrate to the County's satisfaction that the Contractor either continues to remain outside of the Jury Service Program's definition of "Contractor" and/or that the Contractor continues to qualify for an exception to the Program.

4. The Contractor's violation of this Subparagraph of the Contract may constitute a material breach of the Contract. In the event of such material breach, the County may, in its sole discretion, terminate the Contract and/or bar the Contractor from the award of future County contracts for a period of time consistent with the seriousness of the breach.

9.8 CONFLICT OF INTEREST

9.8.1 No County employee whose position with the County enables such employee to influence the award of this Contract or any competing Contract, and no spouse or economic dependent of such employee, shall be employed in any capacity by the Contractor or have any other direct or indirect financial interest in this Contract. No officer or employee of the Contractor who may financially benefit from the performance of work hereunder shall in any way participate in the County's approval, or ongoing evaluation, of such work, or in any way attempt to unlawfully influence the County's approval or ongoing evaluation of such work.

9.8.2 The Contractor shall comply with all conflict of interest laws, ordinances, and regulations now in effect or hereafter to be enacted during the term of this Contract. The Contractor warrants that it is not now aware of any facts that create a conflict of interest. If the Contractor hereafter becomes aware of any facts that might reasonably be expected to create a conflict of interest, it shall immediately make full written disclosure of such facts to

the County. Full written disclosure shall include, but is not limited to, identification of all persons implicated and a complete description of all relevant circumstances. Failure to comply with the provisions of this Sub-paragraph shall be a material breach of this Contract.

9.9 CONSIDERATION OF HIRING COUNTY EMPLOYEES TARGETED FOR LAYOFF/OR RE-EMPLOYMENT LIST

Should the Contractor require additional or replacement personnel after the effective date of this Contract to perform the services set forth herein, the Contractor shall give first consideration for such employment openings to qualified, permanent County employees who are targeted for layoff or qualified, former County employees who are on a re-employment list during the life of this Contract.

9.10 CONSIDERATION OF HIRING GAIN/GROW PROGRAM PARTICIPANTS

9.10.1 Should the Contractor require additional or replacement personnel after the effective date of this Contract, the Contractor shall give consideration for any such employment openings to participants in the County's Department of Public Social Services Greater Avenues for Independence (GAIN) Program or General Relief Opportunity for Work (GROW) Program who meet the Contractor's minimum qualifications for the open position. For this purpose, consideration shall mean that the Contractor will interview qualified candidates. The County will refer GAIN/GROW participants by job category to the Contractor.

9.10.2 In the event that both laid-off County employees and GAIN/GROW participants are available for hiring, County employees shall be given first priority.

9.11 CONTRACTOR RESPONSIBILITY AND DEBARMENT

9.11.1 Responsible Contractor

A responsible Contractor is a Contractor who has demonstrated the attribute of trustworthiness, as well as quality, fitness, capacity and experience to satisfactorily perform the contract. It is the

County's policy to conduct business only with responsible Contractors.

9.11.2 Chapter 2.202 of the County Code

The Contractor is hereby notified that, in accordance with Chapter 2.202 of the County Code, if the County acquires information concerning the performance of the Contractor on this or other contracts which indicates that the Contractor is not responsible, the County may, in addition to other remedies provided in the Contract, debar the Contractor from bidding or proposing on, or being awarded, and/or performing work on County contracts for a specified period of time, which generally will not exceed five years but may exceed five years or be permanent if warranted by the circumstances, and terminate any or all existing Contracts the Contractor may have with the County.

9.11.3 Non-responsible Contractor

The County may debar a Contractor if the Board of Supervisors finds, in its discretion, that the Contractor has done any of the following: (1) violated a term of a contract with the County or a nonprofit corporation created by the County, (2) committed an act or omission which negatively reflects on the Contractor's quality, fitness or capacity to perform a contract with the County, any other public entity, or a nonprofit corporation created by the County, or engaged in a pattern or practice which negatively reflects on same, (3) committed an act or offense which indicates a lack of business integrity or business honesty, or (4) made or submitted a false claim against the County or any other public entity.

9.11.4 Contractor Hearing Board

1. If there is evidence that the Contractor may be subject to debarment, the Department will notify the Contractor in writing of the evidence which is the basis for the proposed debarment

and will advise the Contractor of the scheduled date for a debarment hearing before the Contractor Hearing Board.

2. The Contractor Hearing Board will conduct a hearing where evidence on the proposed debarment is presented. The Contractor and/or the Contractor's representative shall be given an opportunity to submit evidence at that hearing. After the hearing, the Contractor Hearing Board shall prepare a tentative proposed decision, which shall contain a recommendation regarding whether the Contractor should be debarred, and, if so, the appropriate length of time of the debarment. The Contractor and the Department shall be provided an opportunity to object to the tentative proposed decision prior to its presentation to the Board of Supervisors.
3. After consideration of any objections, or if no objections are submitted, a record of the hearing, the proposed decision, and any other recommendation of the Contractor Hearing Board shall be presented to the Board of Supervisors. The Board of Supervisors shall have the right to modify, deny, or adopt the proposed decision and recommendation of the Contractor Hearing Board.
4. If a Contractor has been debarred for a period longer than five (5) years, that Contractor may, after the debarment has been in effect for at least five (5) years, submit a written request for review of the debarment determination to reduce the period of debarment or terminate the debarment. The County may, in its discretion, reduce the period of debarment or terminate the debarment if it finds that the Contractor has adequately demonstrated one or more of the following: (1) elimination of the grounds for which the debarment was imposed; (2) a bona fide change in ownership or management; (3) material evidence discovered after debarment was imposed; or (4) any other reason that is in the best interests of the County.

5. The Contractor Hearing Board will consider a request for review of a debarment determination only where (1) the Contractor has been debarred for a period longer than five (5) years; (2) the debarment has been in effect for at least five (5) years; and (3) the request is in writing, states one or more of the grounds for reduction of the debarment period or termination of the debarment, and includes supporting documentation. Upon receiving an appropriate request, the Contractor Hearing Board will provide notice of the hearing on the request. At the hearing, the Contractor Hearing Board shall conduct a hearing where evidence on the proposed reduction of debarment period or termination of debarment is presented. This hearing shall be conducted and the request for review decided by the Contractor Hearing Board pursuant to the same procedures as for a debarment hearing.
6. The Contractor Hearing Board's proposed decision shall contain a recommendation on the request to reduce the period of debarment or terminate the debarment. The Contractor Hearing Board shall present its proposed decision and recommendation to the Board of Supervisors. The Board of Supervisors shall have the right to modify, deny, or adopt the proposed decision and recommendation of the Contractor Hearing Board.

9.11.5 Subcontractors of Contractor

These terms shall also apply to Subcontractors of County Contractors.

9.12 CONTRACTOR'S ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF COUNTY'S COMMITMENT TO CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT

The Contractor acknowledges that the County places a high priority on the enforcement of child support laws and the apprehension of child support evaders. The Contractor understands that it is the County's policy to encourage all County Contractors to voluntarily post the County's "L.A.'s

Most Wanted: Delinquent Parents" poster in a prominent position at the Contractor's place of business. The County's Child Support Services Department will supply the Contractor with the poster to be used.

9.13 CONTRACTOR'S ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF COUNTY'S COMMITMENT TO THE SAFELY SURRENDERED BABY LAW

The Contractor acknowledges that the County places a high priority on the implementation of the Safely Surrendered Baby Law. The Contractor understands that it is the County's policy to encourage all County Contractors to voluntarily post the County's "Safely Surrendered Baby Law" poster in a prominent position at the Contractor's place of business. The Contractor will also encourage its Subcontractors, if any, to post this poster in a prominent position in the Subcontractor's place of business. The County's Department of Children and Family Services will supply the Contractor with the poster to be used.

9.14 CONTRACTOR'S WARRANTY OF ADHERENCE TO COUNTY'S CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE PROGRAM

9.14.1 The Contractor acknowledges that the County has established a goal of ensuring that all individuals who benefit financially from the County through contract are in compliance with their court-ordered child, family and spousal support obligations in order to mitigate the economic burden otherwise imposed upon the County and its taxpayers.

9.14.2 As required by the County's Child Support Compliance Program (County Code Chapter 2.200) and without limiting the Contractor's duty under this Contract to comply with all applicable provisions of law, the Contractor warrants that it is now in compliance and shall during the term of this Contract maintain in compliance with employment and wage reporting requirements as required by the Federal Social Security Act (42 USC Section 653a) and California Unemployment Insurance Code Section 1088.5, and shall implement all lawfully served Wage and Earnings Withholding Orders or Child Support Services Department Notices of Wage and

Earnings Assignment for Child, Family or Spousal Support, pursuant to Code of Civil Procedure Section 706.031 and Family Code Section 5246(b).

9.15 COUNTY'S QUALITY ASSURANCE PLAN

The County or its agent will evaluate the Contractor's performance under this Contract on not less than an annual basis. Such evaluation will include assessing the Contractor's compliance with all Contract terms and conditions and performance standards. Contractor deficiencies which the County determines are severe or continuing and that may place performance of the Contract in jeopardy if not corrected will be reported to the Board of Supervisors. The report will include improvement/corrective action measures taken by the County and the Contractor. If improvement does not occur consistent with the corrective action measures, the County may terminate this Contract or impose other penalties as specified in this Contract.

9.16 DAMAGE TO COUNTY FACILITIES, BUILDINGS OR GROUNDS

9.16.1 The Contractor shall repair, or cause to be repaired, at its own cost, any and all damage to County facilities, appurtenances, buildings, or grounds caused by the Contractor or employees or agents of the Contractor. Such repairs shall be completed according to the specifications and instructions provided by the Director and shall be completed immediately after the Contractor has become aware of such damage, but in no event later than thirty (30) days after the occurrence.

9.16.2 All damage resulting from chemical operation, either spray-drift or lateral leaching, shall be corrected in accordance with the maintenance standards provided by the Director and the soil conditioned to insure its ability to support plant life.

9.16.3 If the Contractor fails to make timely repairs, the County may make any necessary repairs. All costs incurred by the County, as

determined by the County, for such repairs shall be repaid by the Contractor by cash payment upon demand.

9.17 EMPLOYMENT ELIGIBILITY VERIFICATION

9.17.1 The Contractor warrants that it fully complies with all Federal and State statutes and regulations regarding the employment of aliens and others and that all its employees performing work under this Contract meet the citizenship or alien status requirements set forth in Federal and State statutes and regulations. The Contractor shall obtain, from all employees performing work hereunder, all verification and other documentation of employment eligibility status required by Federal and State statutes and regulations including, but not limited to, the Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986, (P.L. 99-603), or as they currently exist and as they may be hereafter amended. The Contractor shall retain all such documentation for all covered employees for the period prescribed by law.

9.17.2 The Contractor shall indemnify, defend, and hold harmless, the County, its agents, officers, and employees from employer sanctions and any other liability which may be assessed against the Contractor or the County or both in connection with any alleged violation of any Federal or State statutes or regulations pertaining to the eligibility for employment of any persons performing work under this Contract.

9.18 FACSIMILE REPRESENTATIONS

The County and the Contractor hereby agree to regard facsimile representations of original signatures of authorized officers of each party, when appearing in appropriate places on the Change Notices and Amendments prepared pursuant to Section 8.0, and received via communications facilities, as legally sufficient evidence that such original signatures have been affixed to Change Notices and Amendments to this Contract, such that the parties need not follow up facsimile

transmissions of such documents with subsequent (non-facsimile) transmission of "original" versions of such documents.

9.19 FAIR LABOR STANDARDS

The Contractor shall comply with all applicable provisions of the Federal Fair Labor Standards Act and shall indemnify, defend, and hold harmless the County and its agents, officers, and employees from any and all liability, including, but not limited to, wages, overtime pay, liquidated damages, penalties, court costs, and attorneys' fees arising under any wage and hour law, including, but not limited to, the Federal Fair Labor Standards Act, for work performed by the Contractor's employees for which the County may be found jointly or solely liable.

9.20 GOVERNING LAW, JURISDICTION, AND VENUE

This Contract shall be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the laws of the State of California. The Contractor agrees and consents to the exclusive jurisdiction of the courts of the State of California for all purposes regarding this Contract and further agrees and consents that venue of any action brought hereunder shall be exclusively in the County of Los Angeles.

9.21 INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR STATUS

9.21.1 This Contract is by and between the County and the Contractor and is not intended, and shall not be construed, to create the relationship of agent, servant, employee, partnership, joint venture, or association, as between the County and the Contractor. The employees and agents of one party shall not be, or be construed to be, the employees or agents of the other party for any purpose whatsoever.

9.21.2 The Contractor shall be solely liable and responsible for providing to, or on behalf of, all persons performing work pursuant to this Contract all compensation and benefits. The County shall have no liability or responsibility for the payment of any salaries, wages, unemployment benefits, disability benefits, Federal, State, or local taxes, or other compensation, benefits, or taxes for any personnel

provided by or on behalf of the Contractor.

9.21.3 The Contractor understands and agrees that all persons performing work pursuant to this Contract are, for purposes of Workers' Compensation liability, solely employees of the Contractor and not employees of the County. The Contractor shall be solely liable and responsible for furnishing any and all Workers' Compensation benefits to any person as a result of any injuries arising from or connected with any work performed by or on behalf of the Contractor pursuant to this Contract.

9.22 INDEMNIFICATION

The Contractor shall indemnify, defend and hold harmless the County, its Special Districts, elected and appointed officers, employees, and agents from and against any and all liability, including but not limited to demands, claims, actions, fees, costs, and expenses (including attorney and expert witness fees), arising from or connected with the Contractor's acts and/or omissions arising from and/or relating to this Contract.

9.23 GENERAL INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

Without limiting the Contractor's indemnification of the County and during the term of this Contract, the Contractor shall provide and maintain, and shall require all of its Subcontractors to maintain, the following programs of insurance specified in this Contract. Such insurance shall be primary to and not contributing with any other insurance or self-insurance programs maintained by the County. Such coverage shall be provided and maintained at the Contractor's own expense.

9.23.1 Evidence of Insurance:

Certificate(s) or other evidence of coverage satisfactory to the County shall be delivered to the Director, Attention: Contracts and Special Districts Division, 433 South Vermont Avenue, Los Angeles, CA 90020 prior to commencing services under this Contract. Such certificates or other evidence shall:

a. Specifically identify this Contract Number.

b. Clearly evidence all coverages required in this Contract.

c. Contain the express condition that the County is to be given written notice by mail at least thirty (30) days in advance of cancellation for all policies evidenced on the certificate of insurance.

d. Include copies of the additional insured endorsement to the commercial general liability policy, adding the County of Los Angeles, its Special Districts, its officials, officers and employees as insureds for all activities arising from this Contract.

e. Identify any deductibles or self-insured retentions for the County's approval. The County retains the right to require the Contractor to reduce or eliminate such deductibles or self-insured retentions as they apply to the County, or, require the Contractor to provide a bond guaranteeing payment of all such retained losses and related costs, including, but not limited to, expenses or fees, or both, related to investigations, claims administrations, and legal defense. Such bond shall be executed by a corporate surety licensed to transact business in the State of California.

9.23.2 Insurer Financial Ratings: Insurance is to be provided by an insurance company acceptable to the County with an A.M. Best rating of not less than A:VII unless otherwise approved by the County.

9.23.3 Failure to Maintain Coverage: Failure by the Contractor to maintain the required insurance, or to provide evidence of insurance coverage acceptable to the County, shall constitute a material breach of the Contract upon which the County may immediately terminate or suspend this Contract. The County, at its sole option, may obtain damages from the Contractor resulting from said breach.

9.23.4 Notification of Incidents, Claims or Suits: Contractor shall report to the County:

a. Any accident or incident relating to services performed under this Contract which involves injury or property damage which may result in the filing of a claim or lawsuit against the Contractor and/or the County. Such report shall be made in writing within 24 hours of occurrence.

b. Any third party claim or lawsuit filed against the Contractor arising from or related to services performed by the Contractor under this Contract.

c. Any injury to a Contractor employee that occurs on County property. This report shall be submitted on a County "Non-employee Injury Report" to the County's Project Manager.

d. Any loss, disappearance, destruction, misuse, or theft of any kind whatsoever of County property, monies or securities entrusted to the Contractor under the terms of this Contract.

9.23.5 Compensation for County Costs: In the event that the Contractor fails to comply with any of the indemnification or insurance requirements of this Contract, and such failure to comply results in any costs to the County, the Contractor shall pay full compensation for all costs incurred by the County.

9.23.6 Insurance Coverage Requirements for Subcontractors: The Contractor shall ensure any and all Subcontractors performing services under this Contract meet the insurance requirements of this Contract by either:

a. The Contractor providing evidence of insurance covering the activities of Subcontractors, or

b. The Contractor providing evidence submitted by the Subcontractors evidencing that the Subcontractors maintain the required insurance coverage. The County retains the right to obtain copies of evidence of Subcontractor insurance coverage at any time.

9.24 INSURANCE COVERAGE REQUIREMENTS

9.24.1 **General Liability** insurance written on ISO policy form CG 00 01 or its equivalent with limits of not less than the following:

General Aggregate:	$4 million
Products/Completed Operations Aggregate:	$1 million
Personal and Advertising Injury:	$1 million
Each Occurrence:	$2 million

9.24.2 **Automobile Liability** written on ISO policy form CA 00 01 or its equivalent with a limit of liability of not less than $1 million for each accident. Such insurance shall include coverage for all "owned", "hired" and "non-owned" vehicles, or coverage for "any auto".

9.24.3 **Workers' Compensation and Employers' Liability** insurance providing workers' compensation benefits, as required by the Labor Code of the State of California or by any other state, and for which the Contractor is responsible. If the Contractor's employees will be engaged in maritime employment, coverage shall provide workers' compensation benefits as required by the U.S. Longshore and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act, Jones Act or any other federal law for which the Contractor is responsible. In all cases, the above insurance also shall include Employers' Liability coverage with limits of not less than the following:

Each Accident:	$1 million
Disease - policy limit:	$1 million
Disease - each employee:	$1 million

9.24.4 **Property Coverage:** Such insurance shall be endorsed naming the County of Los Angeles as loss payee, provide deductibles of no greater than five percent (5%) of the property value, and shall include:

a. **Personal Property: Automobiles and Mobile Equipment** - Special form ("all risk") coverage for actual cash value of County-owned or leased property; and

b. **Real Property and All Other Personal Property** - Special form ("all risk") coverage for the full replacement value of County-owned or leased property.

9.25 INTERPRETATION OF MAINTENANCE SPECIFICATIONS

9.25.1 Should any misunderstanding arise, the Director will interpret this Contract. If the Contractor disagrees with the interpretation of the Director, the Contractor shall continue with the work in accordance with the Director's interpretation. Within thirty (30) days after receipt of the interpretation, the Contractor may file a written request for a hearing before a Disputes Review Panel as provided hereinafter. The written request shall outline in detail the area of dispute.

9.25.2 The Disputes Review Panel will be appointed by the Director and will be composed of not less than three County personnel having experience in the administration of grounds maintenance contracts. The panel will convene within one (1) week of appointment in order to hear all matters related to the dispute. The hearing will be informal and formal rules of evidence will not apply. The Panel will submit its recommendation to the Director, for his consideration, within one (1) week following the conclusion of the hearing. The Director shall render an interpretation based upon his review of the Panel's recommendation.

9.26 NONDISCRIMINATION AND AFFIRMATIVE ACTION

9.26.1 The Contractor certifies and agrees that all persons employed by it, its affiliates, subsidiaries, or holding companies are and shall be treated equally without regard to or because of race, color, religion, ancestry, national origin, sex, age, physical or mental disability, marital status, or political affiliation, in compliance with all

applicable Federal and State anti-discrimination laws and regulations.

9.26.2 The Contractor shall certify to, and comply with, the provisions of Exhibit D, Contractor's EEO Certification.

9.26.3 The Contractor shall take affirmative action to ensure that applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment, without regard to race, color, religion, ancestry, national origin, sex, age, physical or mental disability, marital status, or political affiliation, in compliance with all applicable Federal and State anti-discrimination laws and regulations. Such action shall include, but is not limited to: employment, upgrading, demotion, transfer, recruitment or recruitment advertising, layoff or termination, rates of pay or other forms of compensation, and selection for training, including apprenticeship.

9.26.4 The Contractor certifies and agrees that it will deal with its subcontractors, bidders, or vendors without regard to or because of race, color, religion, ancestry, national origin, sex, age, or physical or mental disability, marital status, or political affiliation.

9.26.5 The Contractor certifies and agrees that it, its affiliates, subsidiaries, or holding companies shall comply with all applicable Federal and State laws and regulations to the end that no person shall, on the grounds of race, color, religion, ancestry, national origin, sex, age, physical or mental disability, marital status, or political affiliation, be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subjected to discrimination under this Contract or under any project, program, or activity supported by this Contract.

9.26.6 The Contractor shall allow County representatives access to the Contractor's employment records during regular business hours to verify compliance with the provisions of this Subsection 9.27 when so requested by the County.

9.26.7 If the County finds that any provisions of this Subsection 9.27 have been violated, such violation shall constitute a material breach of this Contract upon which the County may terminate or suspend this Contract. While the County reserves the right to determine independently that the anti-discrimination provisions of this Contract have been violated, in addition, a determination by the California Fair Employment Practices Commission or the Federal Equal Employment Opportunity Commission that the Contractor has violated Federal or State anti-discrimination laws or regulations shall constitute a finding by the County that the Contractor has violated the anti-discrimination provisions of this Contract.

9.26.8 The parties agree that in the event the Contractor violates any of the anti-discrimination provisions of this Contract, the County shall, at its sole option, be entitled to the sum of Five Hundred Dollars ($500) for each such violation pursuant to California Civil Code Section 1671 as liquidated damages in lieu of terminating or suspending this Contract.

9.27 NON EXCLUSIVITY

Nothing herein is intended nor shall be construed as creating any exclusive arrangement with the Contractor. This Contract shall not restrict the Department of Parks and Recreation from acquiring similar, equal or like goods and/or services from other entities or sources.

9.28 NOTICE OF DELAYS

Except as otherwise provided under this Contract, when either party has knowledge that any actual or potential situation is delaying or threatens to delay the timely performance of this Contract, that party shall, within one (1) day, give notice thereof, including all relevant information with respect thereto, to the other party, as set forth in Sub-paragraph 9.31 below and by facsimiles, electronic mail and telephone call as set forth herein:

	Notice to the County:	Notice to the Contractor:
	Bob Gonzalez	David Evans
Phone:	(310) 965-8226	(310) 354-1520
Fax:	(310) 324-4869	(310) 323-4780
Email:	bhgonzalez@lacountypark.org	dave_evans@landcare.com

9.29 NOTICES TO EMPLOYEES REGARDING THE FEDERAL EARNED INCOME CREDIT

The Contractor shall notify its employees, and shall require each Subcontractor to notify its employees, that they may be eligible for the Federal Earned Income Credit under the federal income tax laws. Such notice shall be provided in accordance with the requirements set forth in Internal Revenue Service Notice No. 1015. The notice is set forth in Exhibit G of this Contract.

9.30 NOTICE TO EMPLOYEES REGARDING THE SAFELY SURRENDERED BABY LAW

The Contractor shall notify and provide to its employees, and shall require each Subcontractor to notify and provide to its employees, a fact sheet regarding the Safely Surrendered Baby Law, its implementation in Los Angeles County, and where and how to safely surrender a baby. The fact sheet is set forth in Exhibit I (Safely Surrendered Baby Law) of this Contract and is also available on the Internet at www.babysafela.org for printing purposes.

9.31 NOTICES

All notices or demands required or permitted to be given or made under this Contract shall be in writing and shall be hand delivered with signed receipt or mailed by first-class registered or certified mail, postage prepaid. The address to be used for any given notice served by mail upon the Contractor shall be TruGreen LandCare, Branch 6245, Attention: David Evans, 1323 West 130TH Street, Gardena, CA 90247. Any notice served by mail upon the County shall be addressed to the Director of Parks and Recreation, Attention: Contracts and Special Districts Division, 433 South Vermont Avenue, Los Angeles, CA 90020, or such other place as may

hereinafter be designated in writing to the Contractor by the Director. Addresses may be changed by either party giving ten (10) days prior written notice thereof to the other party. The Director shall have the authority to issue all notices or demands required or permitted by the County under this Contract.

9.32 PREVAILING WAGES

In accordance with the provisions of Article 2, Chapter 1, Part 7, Division 2 of the Labor Code, the State Department of Industrial Relations has ascertained the prevailing rate of per diem wages in the locality wherein the work is to be performed to be paid each craft or type of worker or mechanic needed to properly perform and complete the contemplated work. The Prevailing Wage for Landscape Maintenance Laborers is set forth in Exhibit C of this Contract and the prevailing wage determination rates issued by the State Department of Industrial Relations for other craft or type of worker or mechanic that may be utilized to perform the specified work is on file with the Los Angeles County Department of Parks and Recreation, Project Management Agency, and all of these rates will apply to any Contract entered into pursuant thereto. Under the terms of the aforementioned sections, it will be required that no less than the rates so ascertained and set forth shall be paid to all laborers, workers or mechanics employed or engaged in said work. For each person so employed or engaged whether by the Contractor or any subcontractor under him who is paid at a rate less than that specified for the particular work performed, the Contractor shall forfeit to the County as a penalty the sum of Twenty-Five Dollars ($25) for each day or portion thereof for which said person was paid less than the specified prevailing wage. The provisions of Section 1775 of the Labor Code shall be complied with by the Contractor. Wages to be paid apprentices employed or engaged in the contemplated work shall be determined in the manner provided by Section 1777.5 of the Labor Code.

9.33 PUBLIC RECORDS ACT

9.33.1 Any documents submitted by the Contractor; all information obtained in connection with the County's right to audit and inspect the Contractor's documents, books, and accounting records pursuant to Subsection 9.35, Record Retention and Inspection/Audit Settlement, of this Contract; as well as those documents which were required to be submitted in response to the Request for Proposals (RFP) used in the solicitation process for this Contract, become the exclusive property of the County. All such documents become a matter of public record and shall be regarded as public records. Exceptions will be those elements in the California Government Code Section 6250 et seq. (Public Records Act) and which are marked "trade secret", "confidential", or "proprietary." The County shall not in any way be liable or responsible for the disclosure of any such records including, without limitation, those so marked, if disclosure is required by law, or by an order issued by a court of competent jurisdiction.

9.33.2 In the event the County is required to defend an action on a Public Records Act request for any of the aforementioned documents, information, books, records, and/or contents of a proposal marked "trade secret," "confidential," or "proprietary," the Contractor agrees to defend and indemnify the County from all costs and expenses, including reasonable attorney's fees, in any action or liability arising under the Public Records Act.

9.34 PUBLICITY

9.34.1 The Contractor shall not disclose any details in connection with this Contract to any person or entity except as may be otherwise provided hereunder or required by law. However, in recognizing the Contractor's need to identify its services and related clients to sustain itself, the County shall not inhibit the Contractor from

publishing its role under this Contract within the following conditions:

a. The Contractor shall develop all publicity material in a professional manner; and

b. During the term of this Contract, the Contractor shall not, and shall not authorize another to, publish or disseminate any commercial advertisements, press releases, feature articles, or other materials using the name of the County without the prior written consent of the Director. The County shall not unreasonably withhold written consent.

9.34.2 The Contractor may, without the prior written consent of County, indicate in its proposals and sales materials that it has been awarded this Contract with the County of Los Angeles, provided that the requirements of this Subparagraph 9.34 shall apply.

9.35 RECORD RETENTION AND INSPECTION/AUDIT SETTLEMENT

The Contractor shall maintain accurate and complete financial records of its activities and operations relating to this Contract in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. The Contractor shall also maintain accurate and complete employment and other records relating to its performance of this Contract. The Contractor agrees that the County, or its authorized representatives, shall have access to and the right to examine, audit, excerpt, copy, or transcribe any pertinent transaction, activity, or record relating to this Contract. All such material, including, but not limited to, all financial records, bank statements, cancelled checks or other proof of payment, timecards, sign-in/sign-out sheets and other time and employment records, and proprietary data and information, shall be kept and maintained by the Contractor and shall be made available to the County during the term of this Contract and for a period of five (5) years thereafter unless the County's written permission is given to dispose of any such material prior to such time. All such material shall be maintained by the Contractor at a location in Los Angeles County, provided that if any such material is located outside Los Angeles County, then, at the County's

option, the Contractor shall pay the County for travel, per diem, and other costs incurred by the County to examine, audit, excerpt, copy, or transcribe such material at such other location.

9.35.1 In the event that an audit of the Contractor is conducted specifically regarding this Contract by any Federal or State auditor, or by any auditor or accountant employed by the Contractor or otherwise, then the Contractor shall file a copy of such audit report with the County's Auditor-Controller within thirty (30) days of the Contractor's receipt thereof, unless otherwise provided by applicable Federal or State law or under this Contract. Subject to applicable law, the County shall make a reasonable effort to maintain the confidentiality of such audit report(s).

9.35.2 Failure on the part of the Contractor to comply with any of the provisions of this Sub-paragraph 9.35 shall constitute a material breach of this Contract upon which the County may terminate or suspend this Contract.

9.35.3 If, at any time during the term of this Contract or within five (5) years after the expiration or termination of this Contract, representatives of the County conduct an audit of the Contractor regarding the work performed under this Contract, and if such audit finds that the County's dollar liability for any such work is less than the payments made by the County to the Contractor, then the difference shall be either: a) repaid by the Contractor to the County by cash payment upon demand or b) at the sole option of the County's Auditor-Controller, deducted from any amounts due to the Contractor from the County, whether under this Contract or otherwise. If such audit finds that the County's dollar liability for such work is more than the payments made by the County to the Contractor, then the difference shall be paid to the Contractor by the County by cash payment, provided that in no event shall the County's maximum obligation for this Contract exceed the funds appropriated by the County for the purpose of this Contract.

9.35.4 In addition to the above, the Contractor agrees, should the County or its authorized representatives determine, in the County's sole discretion, that it is necessary or appropriate to review a broader scope of the Contractor's records (including, certain records related to non-County contracts) to enable the County to evaluate the Contractor's compliance with the County's Living Wage Program, that the Contractor shall promptly and without delay provide to the County, upon the written request of the County or its authorized representatives, access to and the right to examine, audit, excerpt, copy, or transcribe any and all transactions, activities, or records relating to any of its employees who have provided services to the County under this Contract, including without limitation, records relating to work performed by said employees on the Contractor's non-County contracts. The Contractor further acknowledges that the foregoing requirement in this subparagraph relative to the Contractor's employees who have provided services to the County under this Contract is for the purpose of enabling the County in its discretion to verify the Contractor's full compliance with and adherence to California labor laws and the County's Living Wage Program. All such materials and information, including, but not limited to, all financial records, bank statements, cancelled checks or other proof of payment, timecards, sign-in/sign-out sheets and other time and employment records, and proprietary data and information, shall be kept and maintained by the Contractor and shall be made available to the County during the term of this Contract and for a period of five (5) years thereafter unless the County's written permission is given to dispose of any such materials and information prior to such time. All such materials and information shall be maintained by the Contractor at a location in Los Angeles County, provided that if any such materials and information is located outside Los Angeles County, then, at the County's option, the Contractor shall pay the

County for travel, per diem, and other costs incurred by the County to examine, audit, excerpt, copy, or transcribe such materials and information at such other location.

9.36 RECYCLED BOND PAPER

Consistent with the Board of Supervisors' policy to reduce the amount of solid waste deposited at the County landfills, the Contractor agrees to use recycled-content paper to the maximum extent possible on this Contract.

9.37 REMEDIES/LIQUIDATED DAMAGES

9.37.1 If, in the judgment of the Director, the Contractor is deemed to be non-compliant with the terms and obligations assumed hereby, the Director, at his option, in addition to, or in lieu of, other remedies provided herein, may withhold the entire monthly payment or deduct pro rata from the Contractor's invoice for work not performed. The work not performed and the amount to be withheld or deducted from payments to the Contractor from the County, will be forwarded to the Contractor by the Director in a written notice describing the reasons for said action.

9.37.2 If the Director determines that there are deficiencies in the performance of this contract that the Director deems are correctable by the Contractor over a certain time span, the Director will provide a written notice to the Contractor to correct the deficiency within specified time frames. Should the Contractor fail to correct deficiencies within said time frame, the Director may: (a) Deduct from the Contractor's payment, pro rata, those applicable portions of the Monthly Contract Sum; and/or (b) Deduct liquidated damages. The parties agree that it will be impracticable or extremely difficult to fix the extent of actual damages resulting from the failure of the Contractor to correct a deficiency within the said specified time frame. The parties hereby agree that under the current circumstances a reasonable estimate of such damages is One Hundred Dollars ($100) per day

and that the Contractor shall be liable to the County for liquidated damages in said amount. Said amount shall be deducted from the County's payment to the Contractor; and/or (c) Upon giving five (5) days notice to the Contractor for failure to correct the deficiencies, the County may correct any and all deficiencies and the total costs incurred by completion of the work by an alternate source, whether it be County forces or a separate private contractor, will be deducted and forfeited from the payment to the Contractor from the County, as determined by the County. The action above shall not be construed as a penalty but as an adjustment of payment to the Contractor to recover County cost due to the failure of the Contractor to complete or comply with the provisions of this Contract.

9.37.3 In addition to the remedies provided heretofore, this Contract may be terminated per Subsection 9.42, Termination for Default, of the Contract upon the Contractor's failure to correct deficiencies in a timely manner.

9.37.4 This Subparagraph shall not, in any manner, restrict or limit the County's right to damages for any breach of this Contract provided by law or as specified in Subparagraph 9.37.2 above, and shall not, in any manner, restrict or limit the County's right to terminate this Contract as agreed to herein.

9.38 RIGHT OF ENTRY

9.38.1 In the event this Contract is suspended or terminated in whole or in part, by the Board of Supervisors, the Board of Supervisors may instruct the Director to assume the responsibility of said Contract, employ the necessary workers, purchase materials and supplies as may be necessary for the proper performance of the work contracted. For the purpose of satisfying and/or mitigating damages arising from a breach of this Contract, any excess costs as determined by the Director, arising therefrom over and above

the compensation set forth within this Contract, may be charged against the Contractor.

9.38.2 In the event of such suspension or termination, all moneys due to Contractor or retained as security under the terms of this Contract shall be retained by the County; but such retention will not release the Contractor from liability for failure to perform under the terms of this Contract.

9.38.3 If in the sole discretion or judgment of the Director, and in accordance with Subparagraph 9.26, Liquidated Damages, of this Contract, the Contractor and/or its employee(s) are not properly performing the services required under this Contract, then the Contractor and/or all of its employees may be temporarily replaced by County personnel and payment to be made by the County may be suspended while the matter is being investigated. In addition, the total cost as determined by the Director, incurred by County personnel shall be deducted and forfeited from the monthly payment to the Contractor from the County.

9.39 SUBCONTRACTING

9.39.1 The requirements of this Contract may not be subcontracted by the Contractor **without the advance written approval of the County**. Any attempt by the Contractor to subcontract without the prior consent of the County may be deemed a material breach of this Contract.

9.39.2 If the Contractor desires to subcontract, the Contractor shall provide the following information promptly at the County's request:

a. A description of the work to be performed by the subcontractor;
b. A draft copy of the proposed subcontract; and
c. Other pertinent information and/or certifications requested by the County.
d. The Contractor shall ensure delivery of all such documents to the Department at the address provided in Subsection 9.31,

Notices, before any subcontractor employee may perform any work hereunder.

9.39.3 The Contractor shall remain fully responsible for all performances required of it under this Contract, including those that the Contractor has determined to subcontract, notwithstanding the County's approval of the Contractor's proposed subcontract.

9.39.4 The County's consent to subcontract shall not waive the County's right to prior and continuing approval of any and all personnel, including subcontractor employees, providing services under this Contract. The Contractor is responsible to notify its subcontractors of this County right.

9.39.5 The Director is authorized to act for and on behalf of the County with respect to approval of any subcontract and subcontractor employees.

9.39.6 The Contractor shall be solely liable and responsible for all payments or other compensation to all subcontractors and their officers, employees, agents, and successors in interest arising through services performed hereunder, notwithstanding the County's consent to subcontract.

9.39.7 In the event Director should consent to subcontracting:

a. each and all of the provisions of this Contract and any amendment thereto shall extend to and be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the successors or administrators of the respective parties; and

b. the Contractor shall include in all subcontracts the following provision: "This Contract is a subcontract under the terms and conditions of a prime contract with the County of Los Angeles. All representations and warranties shall inure to the benefit of the County of Los Angeles."

9.39.8 The Contractor shall obtain all Certificates of Insurance, which establish that the Subcontractor maintains all the programs of

insurance required by the County, from each approved Subcontractor.

9.39.9 The Contractor shall indemnify, defend, and hold harmless County from any and all liability arising or resulting from the employment of any subcontractors and their employees in the same manner as for the Contractor's own employees.

9.40 TERMINATION FOR BREACH OF WARRANTY TO MAINTAIN COMPLIANCE WITH COUNTY'S CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE PROGRAM

Failure of the Contractor to maintain compliance with the requirements set forth in Subparagraph 9.14, Contractor's Warranty of Adherence to County's Child Support Compliance Program, shall constitute default under this Contract. Without limiting the rights and remedies available to the County under any other provision of this Contract, failure of the Contractor to cure such default within ninety (90) calendar days of written notice shall be grounds upon which the County may terminate this Contract pursuant to Subparagraph 9.42, Termination for Default, and pursue debarment of the Contractor, pursuant to County Code Chapter 2.202.

9.41 TERMINATION FOR CONVENIENCE BY COUNTY

9.41.1 This Contract may be terminated, in whole or in part, from time to time, when such action is deemed by the County, in its sole discretion, to be in its best interest. Termination of work hereunder shall be effected by delivery to the Contractor of a Notice of Termination specifying the extent to which performance of work is terminated and the date upon which such termination becomes effective. The date upon which such termination becomes effective shall be no less than ten (10) days after the notice is sent.

9.41.2 After receipt of a Notice of Termination and except as otherwise directed by the County, the Contractor shall:

a. Stop work under this Contract on the date and to the extent specified in such notice, and

b. Complete performance of such part of the work as shall not

have been terminated by such notice.

9.41.3 After receipt of a Notice of Termination, the Contractor shall submit to the Director, in the form and with the certification as may be prescribed by the County, its termination claim and invoice. Such claim and invoice shall be submitted promptly, but not later than three (3) months from the effective date of termination. Upon failure of the Contractor to submit its termination claim and invoice within the time allowed, the County may determine, on the basis of information available to the County, the amount, if any, due to the Contractor in respect to the termination, and such determination shall be final. After such determination is made, the County shall pay the Contractor the amount so determined.

9.41.4 Subject to the provisions of the paragraph immediately above, the County and the Contractor shall negotiate an equitable amount to be paid to the Contractor by reason of the total or partial termination of work pursuant to this clause which amount may include a reasonable allowance for profit on services rendered but shall not include an allowance on services terminated. The County shall pay the agreed amount, provided that such amount shall not exceed the total funding obligated under this Contract as reduced by the amount of payments otherwise made and as further reduced by the contract price of services not terminated.

9.41.5 In the event that, following service of the Notice of Termination of this Contract under the provisions of this clause, it is determined for any reason that the Contractor was not in default under the provisions of this clause, that the default was excusable under provisions of this clause, or the Contractor has, to the satisfaction of the Director, cured any default, the Director shall issue, within five (5) business days, a rescission of the Notice of Termination, and the rights and obligations of the parties shall be the same as if the Notice of Termination had not been issued.

9.42 TERMINATION FOR DEFAULT

9.42.1 The County may, by written notice to the Contractor, terminate the whole or any part of this Contract, in the following circumstances:

a. The Contractor has materially breached this Contract;

b. The Contractor fails to timely provide and/or satisfactorily perform any task, deliverable, service, or other work required under this Contract;

c. The Contractor fails to demonstrate a high probability of timely fulfillment of performance requirements under this Contract, or of any obligations of this Contract and in either case, fails to demonstrate convincing progress toward a cure within five (5) working days (or such longer period as the County may authorize in writing) after receipt of written notice from the County specifying such failure.

9.42.2 Upon the occurrence of Subparagraph 9.42.1, this Contract shall be subject to termination. As a condition precedent thereto, the Director shall give the Contractor a minimum of three (3) days notice by registered or certified mail or personal service of the date set for termination thereof; the grounds therefor; and that an opportunity to be heard thereon will be afforded on or before said termination date, if request is made therefor.

9.42.3 Notwithstanding the above, the Director, in his/her sole discretion, may refrain from recommending immediate termination of this Contract for default if the Director, in his/her sole discretion, determines that the default is capable of being cured and (1) the Contractor cures its default within a five (5) day period after notice is given, or (2) if the default cannot reasonably be cured within the five (5) days after notice is given, the Contractor reasonably commences to cure its default within the five (5) day period and diligently and in good faith continues to cure the default. If the Contractor fails to cure the default to the Director's satisfaction,

the Director shall recommend termination for default to the Board of Supervisors.

9.42.4 In the event that the County terminates this Contract in whole or in part as provided in this section, the County may procure, upon such terms and in such manner as the County may deem appropriate, goods and services similar to those so terminated. Any excess costs, as determined by the Director, arising therefrom over and above the contract sum may be charged against the Contractor. The Contractor shall continue the performance of this Contract to the extent not terminated under the provisions of this Subparagraph.

9.42.5 Except with respect to defaults of any subcontractor, the Contractor shall not be liable for any such excess costs of the type identified in Subparagraph 9.42.4 if its failure to perform this Contract arises out of causes beyond the control and without the fault or negligence of the Contractor. Such causes may include, but are not limited to: acts of God or of a public enemy, acts of the County in either its sovereign or contractual capacity, acts of Federal or State governments in their sovereign capacities, fires, floods, epidemics, quarantine restrictions, strikes, freight embargoes, and unusually severe weather; but in every case, the failure to perform must be beyond the control and without the fault or negligence of the Contractor. If the failure to perform is caused by the default of a subcontractor, and without the fault or negligence of either of them, the Contractor shall not be liable for any such excess costs for failure to perform, unless the goods or services to be furnished by the subcontractor were obtainable from other sources in sufficient time to permit the Contractor to meet the required performance schedule. As used in this Subparagraph 9.42.5, the term “subcontractor” and “subcontractors” mean subcontractor(s) at any tier.

9.42.6 In the event the County terminates this Contract in its entirety due to the Contractor's default as provided in Subparagraph 9.42.1, the Contractor and the County agree that the County will have actual damages, which are extremely difficult to calculate and impracticable to fix and which will include, but are not limited to, the County's costs of procurement of replacement services and costs incurred due to delays in procuring such services. Therefore, the Contractor and the County agree that the County shall, at its sole option and in lieu of the provisions of Subparagraph 9.42.2, be entitled to liquidated damages from the Contractor, pursuant to California Civil Code Section 1671, in the amount of Five Thousand Dollars ($5,000) or five percent (5%) of the applicable year's Contract sum, whichever is less, as equitable compensation to the County for such actual damages. This amount of liquidated damages shall be either paid by the Contractor to the County by cash payment upon demand or, at the sole discretion of the Director, or designee, deducted from any amounts due to the Contractor by the County, whether under this Contract or otherwise.

- These liquidated damages shall be in addition to any credits, which the County is otherwise entitled to under this Contract, and the Contractor's payment of these liquidated damages shall not in any way change, or affect the provisions of Subsection 9.22, Indemnification.

9.42.7 In the event that, following service of the Notice of Termination of this Contract under the provisions of this Subparagraph 9.42, it is determined for any reason that the Contractor was not in default under the provisions of this Subparagraph 9.42, that the default was excusable under provisions of this Subparagraph 9.42, or Contractor has, to the satisfaction of the Director, cured any default, the Director shall issue, within five (5) business days, a rescission of the Notice of Termination, and the rights and

obligations of the parties shall be the same as if the Notice of Termination had not been issued.

9.42.8 The rights and remedies of the County provided in this Subparagraph 9.42 shall not be exclusive and are in addition to any other rights and remedies provided by law or under this Contract.

9.43 TERMINATION FOR IMPROPER CONSIDERATION

9.43.1 The County may, by written notice to the Contractor, immediately terminate the right of the Contractor to proceed under this Contract if it is found that consideration, in any form, was offered or given by the Contractor, either directly or through an intermediary, to any County officer, employee, or agent with the intent of securing this Contract or securing favorable treatment with respect to the award, amendment, or extension of this Contract or the making of any determinations with respect to the Contractor's performance pursuant to this Contract. In the event of such termination, the County shall be entitled to pursue the same remedies against the Contractor as it could pursue in the event of default by the Contractor.

9.43.2 The Contractor shall immediately report any attempt by a County officer or employee to solicit such improper consideration. The report shall be made either to the County manager charged with the supervision of the employee or to the County Auditor-Controller's Employee Fraud Hotline at (800) 544-6861.

9.43.3 Among other items, such improper consideration may take the form of cash, discounts, service, the provision of travel or entertainment, or tangible gifts.

9.44 TERMINATION FOR INSOLVENCY

9.44.1 The County may terminate this Contract forthwith in the event of the occurrence of any of the following:

a. Insolvency of the Contractor. The Contractor shall be deemed

to be insolvent if it has ceased to pay its debts for at least sixty (60) days in the ordinary course of business or cannot pay its debts as they become due, whether or not a petition has been filed under the Federal Bankruptcy Code and whether or not the Contractor is insolvent within the meaning of the Federal Bankruptcy Code;

b. The filing of a voluntary or involuntary petition regarding the Contractor under the Federal Bankruptcy Code;

c. The appointment of a Receiver or Trustee for the Contractor; or

d. The execution by the Contractor of a general assignment for the benefit of creditors.

9.44.2 The rights and remedies of the County provided in this Subsection 9.44 shall not be exclusive and are in addition to any other rights and remedies provided by law or under this Contract.

9.45 TERMINATION FOR NON-ADHERENCE OF COUNTY LOBBYIST ORDINANCE

The Contractor, and each County Lobbyist or County Lobbying firm as defined in County Code Section 2.160.010 retained by the Contractor, shall fully comply with the County's Lobbyist Ordinance, County Code Chapter 2.160. Failure on the part of the Contractor or any County Lobbyist or County Lobbying firm retained by the Contractor to fully comply with the County's Lobbyist Ordinance shall constitute a material breach of this Contract, upon which the County may in its sole discretion, immediately terminate or suspend this Contract.

9.46 TERMINATION FOR NON-APPROPRIATION OF FUNDS

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Contract, the County shall not be obligated for the Contractor's performance hereunder or by any provision of this Contract during any of the County's future fiscal years unless and until the County's Board of Supervisors appropriates funds for this Contract in the County's Budget for each such future fiscal year. In the event that funds are not appropriated for this Contract, then this Contract shall terminate as of June 30 of the last fiscal year for which funds were appropriated. The

County shall notify the Contractor in writing of any such non-allocation of funds at the earliest possible date.

9.47 TERMINATION UPON TRANSFER OF TITLE, MAINTENANCE RESPONSIBILITY OR PARK CLOSURE

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Contract, the County reserves the right to transfer title, maintenance responsibility or close one or more of the facilities described in Section 2.0, "Facilities to be Maintained" of the Statement of Work, Exhibit B to this Contract (hereinafter, "Exhibit B, Section 2.0, Facilities to be Maintained").

9.47.1 In the event the County transfers title of one or more of the facilities described in Exhibit B, Section 2.0, "Facilities to be Maintained", to a governmental agency (assignee), the County reserves the right to:

9.47.1.1 Terminate this Contract or, provided there is consent by an assignee, assign the County's interest in this Contract to said assignee. The County shall provide the Contractor with notice of termination or assignment of this Contract pursuant to this provision; or

9.47.1.2 Delete the transferred facility(ies) from the Contract or, provided there is consent by an assignee, assign those portions of the Contract dealing with the transferred facility(ies) to said assignee and reduce the Contract sum pro tanto. The County shall provide the Contractor with notice of deletion or assignment of said facility (ies) pursuant to this provision from this Contract.

9.47.2 In the event that the County transfers maintenance responsibility for all or a portion(s) of one or more of the facility(ies) described in Exhibit B, Section 2.0, "Facilities to be Maintained", the County reserves the right to:

9.47.2.1 Terminate this Contract or, provided there is consent by an assignee, assign the County's interest in this Contract to said assignee. The County shall provide

the Contractor with notice of termination or assignment of this Contract pursuant to this provision; or

9.47.2.2 Delete the transferred facility (ies) from the Contract or, provided there is consent by assignee, assign those portion(s) of the Contract dealing with the transferred facility (ies) to said assignee and reduce the sum of the Contract pro tanto. The County shall provide the Contractor with notice of deletion or assignment of said facility (ies) pursuant to this provision from this Contract; or

9.47.2.3 Delete transferred portion(s) of the facility(ies) from the Contract or, provided there is consent by an assignee, assign the portion(s) of the Contract dealing with the transferred portion(s) of the facility(ies) to said assignee and reduce the Contract sum pro tanto. The County shall provide the Contractor with notice of deletion or assignment of said portion(s) of facility (ies) pursuant to this provision from this Contract.

9.47.3 In the event the County closes one or more of the facilities described in Exhibit B, Section 2.0, “Facilities to be Maintained”, the County reserves the right to:

9.47.3.1 Terminate this Contract upon the effective date of such closure(s). Upon the effective date of park closures(s), the Contractor shall immediately cease its operations, and within fifteen (15) days therefrom remove all items of its personal property, equipment and inventory. The County shall provide advance notice to the Contractor of such park closure(s); or

9.47.3.2 Delete the facility (ies) to be closed from the Contract and reduce the Contract sum pro tanto. Upon the effective date of park closure(s), the Contractor shall immediately cease its operations at said facility (ies),

and within fifteen (15) days therefrom remove all items of its personal property, equipment and inventory. The County shall provide advance notice to the Contractor of such park closure(s).

9.48 VALIDITY

If any provision of this Contract or the application thereof to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of this Contract and the application of such provision to other persons or circumstances shall not be affected thereby.

9.49 WAIVER

No waiver by the County of any breach of any provision of this Contract shall constitute a waiver of any other breach or of such provision. Failure of the County to enforce at any time, or from time to time, any provision of this Contract shall not be construed as a waiver thereof. The rights and remedies set forth in this Subparagraph 9.49 shall not be exclusive and are in addition to any other rights and remedies provided by law or under this Contract.

9.50 WARRANTY AGAINST CONTINGENT FEES

9.50.1 The Contractor warrants that no person or selling agency has been employed or retained to solicit or secure this Contract upon any Contract or understanding for a commission, percentage, brokerage, or contingent fee, excepting bona fide employees or bona fide established commercial or selling agencies maintained by the Contractor for the purpose of securing business.

9.50.2 For breach of this warranty, the County shall have the right to terminate this Contract and, at its sole discretion, deduct from the Contract price or consideration, or otherwise recover, the full amount of such commission, percentage, brokerage, or contingent fee.

10.0 UNIQUE TERMS AND CONDITIONS

10.1 COMPLIANCE WITH THE COUNTY'S LIVING WAGE PROGRAM

10.1.1 Living Wage Program:

This Contract is subject to the provisions of the County's ordinance entitled Living Wage Program as codified in Sections 2.201.010 through 2.201.100 of the Los Angeles County Code, a copy of which is attached as Exhibit J and incorporated by reference into and made a part of this Contract.

10.1.2 Payment of Living Wage Rates.

1. Unless the Contractor has demonstrated to the County's satisfaction either that the Contractor is not an "Employer" as defined under the Program (Section 2.201.020 of the County Code) or that the Contractor qualifies for an exception to the Living Wage Program (Section 2.201.090 of the County Code), the Contractor shall pay its Employees no less than the applicable hourly living wage rate, as set forth immediately below, for the Employees' services provided to the County, including, without limitation, "Travel Time" as defined below in Subsection 5 of this Subparagraph 10.1.2, under the Contract:
   a. Not less than $9.46 per hour if, in addition to the per-hour wage, the Contractor contributes less than $1.14 per hour towards the provision of bona fide health care benefits for its Employees and any dependents; or
   b. Not less than $8.32 per hour if, in addition to the per-hour wage, the Contractor contributes at least $1.14 per hour towards the provision of bona fide health care benefits for its employees and any dependents. The Contractor will be deemed to have contributed $1.14 per hour towards the provision of bona fide health care benefits if the benefits are provided through the County Department of Health Services Community Health Plan. If, at any time during the Contract, the Contractor contributes less than $1.14 per

hour towards the provision of bona fide health care benefits, the Contractor shall be required to pay its Employees the higher hourly living wage rate.

2. For purposes of this Sub-paragraph, “Contractor” includes any subcontractor engaged by the Contractor to perform services for the County under the Contract. If the Contractor uses any subcontractor to perform services for the County under the Contract, the subcontractor shall be subject to the provisions of this Sub-paragraph. The provisions of this Subparagraph shall be inserted into any such subcontract and a copy of the Living Wage Program shall be attached to the subcontract. “Employee” means any individual who is an employee of the Contractor under the laws of California, and who is providing full-time services to the Contractor, some or all of which are provided to the County under the Contract. “Full-time” means a minimum of 40 hours worked per week, or a lesser number of hours, if the lesser number is a recognized industry standard and is approved as such by the County; however, fewer than 35 hours worked per week will not, in any event, be considered full-time.
3. If the Contractor is required to pay a living wage when the Contract commences, the Contractor shall continue to pay a living wage for the entire term of the Contract, including any option period.
4. If the Contractor is not required to pay a living wage when the Contract commences, the Contractor shall have a continuing obligation to review the applicability of its “exemption status” from the living wage requirement. The Contractor shall immediately notify the County if the Contractor at any time either comes within the Living Wage Program’s definition of “Employer” or if the Contractor no longer qualifies for an exception to the Living Wage Program. In either event, the

Contractor shall immediately be required to commence paying the living wage and shall be obligated to pay the living wage for the remaining term of the Contract, including any option period. The County may also require, at any time during the Contract and at its sole discretion, that the Contractor demonstrate to the County's satisfaction that the Contractor either continues to remain outside of the Living Wage Program's definition of "Employer" and/or that the Contractor continues to qualify for an exception to the Living Wage Program. Unless the Contractor satisfies this requirement within the time frame permitted by the County, the Contractor shall immediately be required to pay the living wage for the remaining term of the Contract, including any option period.

5. For purposes of the Contractor's obligation to pay its Employees the applicable hourly living wage rate under this Contract, "Travel Time" shall have the following two meanings, as applicable: 1) With respect to travel by an Employee that is undertaken in connection with this Contract, Travel Time shall mean any period during which an Employee physically travels to or from a County facility if the Contractor pays the Employee any amount for that time or if California law requires the Contractor to pay the Employee any amount for that time; and 2) With respect to travel by an Employee between County facilities that are subject to two different contracts between the Contractor and the County (of which both contracts are subject to the Living Wage Program), Travel Time shall mean any period during which an Employee physically travels to or from, or between such County facilities if the Contractor pays the Employee any amount for that time or if California law requires the Contractor to pay the Employee any amount for that time.

10.1.3 Contractor's Submittal of Certified Monitoring Reports.

The Contractor shall submit to the County certified monitoring reports at a frequency instructed by the County. The certified monitoring reports shall list all of the Contractor's Employees during the reporting period. The certified monitoring reports shall also verify the number of hours worked, the hourly wage rate paid, and the amount paid by the Contractor for health benefits, if any, for each of its Employees. The certified monitoring reports shall also state the name and identification number of the Contractor's current health care benefits plan, and the Contractor's portion of the premiums paid as well as the portion paid by each Employee. All certified monitoring reports shall be submitted on forms provided by the County as Exhibit K and Exhibit L hereto, or other form approved by the County which contains the above information. The County reserves the right to request any additional information it may deem necessary. If the County requests additional information, the Contractor shall promptly provide such information. The Contractor, through one of its officers, shall certify under penalty of perjury that the information contained in each certified monitoring report is true and accurate.

10.1.4 Contractor's Ongoing Obligation to Report Labor Law/Payroll Violations and Claims

During the term of the Contract, if the Contractor becomes aware of any labor law/payroll violation or any complaint, investigation or proceeding ("claim") concerning any alleged labor law/payroll violation (including but not limited to any violation or claim pertaining to wages, hours and working conditions such as minimum wage, prevailing wage, living wage, the Fair Labor Standards Act, employment of minors, or unlawful employment discrimination), the Contractor shall immediately inform the County of any pertinent facts known by the Contractor regarding same. This disclosure obligation

is not limited to any labor law/payroll violation or claim arising out of the Contractor's contract with the County, but instead applies to any labor law/payroll violation or claim arising out of any of the Contractor's operations in California.

10.1.5 County Auditing of Contractor Records.

Upon a minimum of twenty-four (24) hours' written notice, the County may audit, at the Contractor's place of business, any of the Contractor's records pertaining to the Contract, including all documents and information relating to the certified monitoring reports. The Contractor is required to maintain all such records in California until the expiration of five (5) years from the date of final payment under the Contract. Authorized agents of the County shall have access to all such records during normal business hours for the entire period that records are to be maintained.

10.1.6 Notifications to Contractor and Employees.

The Contractor shall place County-provided living wage posters at each of the Contractor's places of business and locations where the Contractor's employees are working. The Contractor shall also distribute County-provided notices to each of its employees at least once per year. The Contractor shall translate posters and handouts into Spanish and any other language spoken by a significant number of Contractor employees.

10.1.7 Enforcement and Remedies.

If the Contractor fails to comply with the requirements of this Subparagraph, the County shall have the rights and remedies described in this Sub-paragraph in addition to any rights and remedies provided by law or equity.

1. Remedies For Submission of Late or Incomplete Certified Monitoring Reports. If the Contractor submits a certified monitoring report to the County after the date it is due or if the report submitted does not contain all of the required information or is inaccurate or is not properly certified, any such deficiency

shall constitute a breach of the Contract. In the event of any such breach, the County may, in its sole discretion, exercise any or all of the following rights/remedies:

a. Withholding of Payment. If the Contractor fails to submit accurate, complete, timely and properly certified monitoring reports, the County may withhold from payment to the Contractor up to the full amount of any invoice that would otherwise be due, until the Contractor has satisfied the concerns of the County, which may include required submittal of revised certified monitoring reports or additional supporting documentation.

b. Liquidated Damages. It is mutually understood and agreed that the Contractor's failure to submit an accurate, complete, timely and properly certified monitoring report will result in damages being sustained by the County. It is also understood and agreed that the nature and amount of the damages will be extremely difficult and impractical to fix; that the liquidated damages set forth herein are the nearest and most exact measure of damages for such breach that can be fixed at this time; and that the liquidated damages are not intended as a penalty or forfeiture for the Contractor's breach. Therefore, in the event that a certified monitoring report is deficient, including but not limited to being late, inaccurate, incomplete or uncertified, it is agreed that the County may, in its sole discretion, assess against the Contractor liquidated damages in the amount of $100 per monitoring report for each day until the County has been provided with a properly prepared, complete and certified monitoring report. The County may deduct any assessed liquidated damages from any payments otherwise due the Contractor.

c. Termination. The Contractor's continued failure to submit accurate, complete, timely and properly certified monitoring reports may constitute a material breach of the Contract. In the event of such material breach, the County may, in its sole discretion, terminate the Contract.

2. Remedies for Payment of Less Than the Required Living Wage. If the Contractor fails to pay any Employee at least the applicable hourly living wage rate, such deficiency shall constitute a breach of the Contract. In the event of any such breach, the County may, in its sole discretion, exercise any or all of the following rights or remedies:

a. Withholding Payment. If the Contractor fails to pay one or more of its employees at least the applicable hourly living wage rate, the County may withhold from any payment otherwise due the Contractor the aggregate difference between the living wage amounts the Contractor was required to pay its employees for a given pay period and the amount actually paid to the employees for that pay period. The County may withhold said amount until the Contractor has satisfied the County that any underpayment has been cured, which may include required submittal of revised certified monitoring reports or additional supporting documentation.

b. Liquidated Damages. It is mutually understood and agreed that the Contractor's failure to pay any of its employees at least the applicable hourly living wage rate will result in damages being sustained by the County. It is also understood and agreed that the nature and amount of the damages will be extremely difficult and impractical to fix; that the liquidated damages set forth herein are the nearest and most exact measure of damages for such breach that can be

fixed at this time; and that the liquidated damages are not intended as a penalty or forfeiture for the Contractor's breach. Therefore, it is agreed that the County may, in its sole discretion, assess against the Contractor liquidated damages of $50 per Contractor's employee per day for each and every instance of an underpayment to Contractor's employee. The County may deduct any assessed liquidated damages from any payments otherwise due the Contractor.

c. Termination. The Contractor's continued failure to pay any of its employees the applicable hourly living wage rate may constitute a material breach of the Contract. In the event of such material breach, the County may, in its sole discretion, terminate the Contract.

3. Debarment. In the event the Contractor breaches a requirement of this Subsection, the County may, in its sole discretion, bar the Contractor from the award of future County contracts for a period of time consistent with the seriousness of the breach, not to exceed three years.

10.1.8 Use of Full-Time Employees.

The Contractor shall assign and use full-time employees of the Contractor to provide services under the Contract unless the Contractor can demonstrate to the satisfaction of the County that it is necessary to use non-full-time employees based on staffing efficiency or County requirements for the work to be performed under the Contract. It is understood and agreed that the Contractor shall not, under any circumstance, use non-full-time employees for services provided under the Contract unless and until the County has provided written authorization for the use of same. The Contractor submitted with its proposal a full-time employee staffing plan. If the Contractor changes its full-time employee staffing plan, the Contractor shall immediately provide a copy of the new staffing plan to the County.

10.1.9 Contractor Retaliation Prohibited.

The Contractor and/or its employees shall not take any adverse action which would result in the loss of any benefit of employment, any contract benefit, or any statutory benefit for any Employee, person or entity who has reported a violation of the Living Wage Program to the County or to any other public or private agency, entity or person. A violation of the provisions of this Sub-paragraph may constitute a material breach of the Contract. In the event of such material breach, the County may, in its sole discretion, terminate the Contract.

10.1.10 Contractor Standards.

During the term of the Contract, the Contractor shall maintain business stability, integrity in employee relations and the financial ability to pay a living wage to its employees. If requested to do so by the County, the Contractor shall demonstrate to the satisfaction of the County that the Contractor is complying with this requirement.

10.1.11 Employee Retention Rights

1. The Contractor shall offer employment to all retention employees who are qualified for such jobs. A "retention employee" is an individual:
   a. Who is not an exempt employee under the minimum wage and maximum hour exemptions defined in the federal Fair Labor Standards Act; and
   b. Who has been employed by a Contractor under a predecessor Proposition A contract or a predecessor cafeteria services contract with the County for at least six months prior to the date of this new Contract, which predecessor contract was terminated by the County prior to its expiration; and
   c. Who is or will be terminated from his or her employment as a result of the County entering into this new contract.

2. The Contractor is not required to hire a retention employee who:
   a. Has been convicted of a crime related to the job or his or her performance; or
   b. Fails to meet any other County requirement for employees of a Contractor.
3. The Contractor shall not terminate a retention employee for the first 90 days of employment under the contract, except for cause. Thereafter, the Contractor may retain a retention employee on the same terms and conditions as the Contractor's other employees.

10.1.12 Neutrality in Labor Relations

The Contractor shall not use any consideration received under the Contract to hinder, or to further, organization of, or collective bargaining activities by or on behalf of the Contractor's employees, except that this restriction shall not apply to any expenditure made in the course of good faith collective bargaining, or to any expenditure pursuant to obligations incurred under a bona fide collective bargaining Contract, or which would otherwise be permitted under the provisions of the National Labor Relations Act.

11.0 ENTIRE CONTRACT

This document and the Exhibit(s) attached hereto constitute the entire contract between County and Contractor for the park maintenance services to be provided for the Ladera Area Parks. All other agreements, promises and representations with respect thereto, other than those contained herein, are expressly revoked, as it has been the intention of the parties to provide for a complete integration within the provisions of this document, and the Exhibit(s) attached hereto, the terms, conditions, promises and covenants relating to the park maintenance services of the Ladera Area Parks. The unenforceability, invalidity, or illegality of any provision of this Contract shall not render the other

provisions thereof unenforceable, invalid or illegal. No change to this Contract shall be valid unless prepared pursuant to Sub-paragraph 8.0 – Changes Notices and Amendments and signed by both parties.

/

/

/

/

/

/

/

/

/

/

/

/

/

/

/

/

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Contractor has executed this Contract, or caused it to be duly executed and the County of Los Angeles, by order of its Board of Supervisors has caused this Contract to be executed on its behalf by the Mayor of said Board and attested to by the Executive Officer-Clerk of the Board of Supervisors thereof, the day and year first above written.

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES

By_____
Mayor, Board of Supervisors

CONTRACTOR
TruGreen LandCare, Branch 6245

By _____
SERGIO HERNANDEZ

ATTEST:

SACHI A. HAMAI
Executive Officer-Clerk
of the Board of Supervisors
for the County of Los Angeles

By_____
Deputy

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

RAYMOND G. FORTNER, JR.
County Counsel

By_____
Senior Deputy

Corporate - Single

STATE OF CALIFORNIA }
} **s.s.**
COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES }

On this 16th day of August, 2006, before me, Conny B. McCormack, the Registrar-Recorder/County Clerk of the County of Los Angeles, personally appeared Sergio Hernandez, as the Regional Operations Manager of TruGreen LandCare personally known to me (or proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence) to be the person whose name is subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that the person executed the same in his / her authorized capacity, and that by his / her signature on the instrument the Corporation upon behalf of which the person acted, executed the instrument.

WITNESS my hand and official seal.

Conny B. McCormack
Registrar-Recorder / County Clerk
County of Los Angeles

By _____
Deputy County Clerk

EXHIBIT A

PRICING AND BILLING SCHEDULE

Ladera Heights Area Parks
Cost Summary

FACILITY	ANNUAL COSTS	ANNUAL MAN-HOURS
Ladera Park	$67,215.00	3,233
Ruben Ingold Park	$12,079.00	580
Monteith Park	$7,225.00	347
	==========	==========
CONTRACT TOTAL	$86,519.00	4,160
	==========	==========

EXHIBIT B

LADERA AREA PARKS
STATEMENT OF WORK
PARK MAINTENANCE SERVICES SPECIFICATIONS

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION	HEADING	PAGE
I.	**ADMINISTRATIVE SPECIFICATIONS**	
1.	General Requirements	1
2.	Facilities to be Maintained	2
3.	Certifications/Reports	2
4.	Additional Work	3
5.	Safety	4
6.	Hours and Days of Maintenance Services	5
7.	Maintenance Schedules	5
8.	Signs/Improvements	6
9.	Utilities	6
10.	Non-Interference	6
11.	Use of Chemicals	6
12.	Noise Ordinance	8
II.	**ON-GOING MAINTENANCE TASKS**	
	GROUP I - Mowing	
13.	Mowing	8
14.	Group I Site Inspection and Reporting	8
15.	Group I Management Supervision	9
	GROUP II – General Landscape Maintenance	
16.	Mechanical Edging	9
17.	Weed Removal	10
18.	Litter Control	10
19.	Trash Containers	11
20.	Trash Bin Removal	11
21.	Raking	11

SECTION	HEADING	PAGE
22.	Pruning and Hedge Trimming	12
23.	Sweeping	13
24.	Washing	14
25.	Graffiti Eradication and Control	14
26.	Sand Play Areas/Playground Equipment	15
27.	Picnic Areas/Shelters	16
28.	Drinking Fountain Maintenance	17
29.	Aerification	17
30.	Fertilization	17
31.	Weekly Rodent Control	18
32.	Swales and Drains	18
33.	Service Yard and Storage Area	18
34.	Group II Site Inspection and Reporting	19
35.	Group II Management/Supervision	19
	GROUP III – Sports Field Maintenance	
36.	Sports Field Maintenance	19
37.	Group III Site Inspection and Reporting	22
38.	Group III Management/Supervision	22
	GROUP IV – Interior Building Maintenance	
39.	Interior Building Maintenance	22
40.	Periodic Interior Building Maintenance	23
41.	Gymnasium Floor Maintenance	24
42.	Monthly Inspection of Security Lights	25
43.	Weekly Hose Off Building Exterior & Adjacent Plants	25
44.	Monthly Inspection of Storage and Maintenance Rooms	25
45.	Restroom/Comfort Station Maintenance - Daily Operation	25
46.	Restroom/Comfort Station Maintenance - Weekly Operation	27
47.	Restroom Maintenance – Monthly Operation	27
48.	Group IV Site Inspection and Reporting	28
49.	Group IV Management/Supervision	28
	GROUP V – Chemical Application	
50.	Chemical Edging/Detailing	28

SECTION	HEADING	PAGE
51.	Broadleaf Control	29
52.	Algae and Aquatic Growth Control	29
53.	Group V Site Inspection and Reporting	30
54.	Group V Management/Supervision	30
	GROUP VI – Watering and Irrigation System Management	
55.	Watering and Irrigation System Management	30
56.	Irrigation System Operability and Testing	33
57.	Group VI Site Inspection and Reporting	34
58.	Group VI Management/Supervision	35
III.	**SEASONAL SPECIALTY TASKS**	
59.	Shrub and Tree Care/Pruning	36
60.	Cultivating	37
61.	Renovation/Vertical Mowing	37
62.	Turf Reseeding/Restoration of Bare Areas	38
63.	Disease/Insect Control	38
64.	Plant Materials	38
IV.	**SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS**	
65.	County-Provided Materials	40
66.	Locks and Keys	40

Ladera Area Parks
STATEMENT OF WORK
I. ADMINISTRATIVE SPECIFICATIONS

1.0 GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

1.1 The Contractor shall thoroughly complete each task in a professional, workmanlike manner. To this end, the Contractor will use quality equipment and materials that comply with all current regulations. The safety of workers, and the public shall be paramount.

1.2 The Contractor shall provide the labor, materials, and equipment necessary for the provision of grounds and landscape maintenance services, except as otherwise specified hereinafter. Tasks shall be performed with nothing but the highest of standards at no less than the frequencies set forth herein.

1.3 The Contractor is hereby required to render and provide building and grounds maintenance services including, but not limited to, the maintenance of turf, groundcover, shrubs and trees; maintenance, repair and preparation of athletic areas; the pruning of trees and shrubs; providing weed and pest control; providing specified building custodial services; operate, repair and maintain irrigation systems and the maintenance of any appurtenant structures and equipment pursuant to specifications and frequencies established by the County of Los Angeles Department of Parks and Recreation, as set forth herein or revised by the County. The specific frequencies per site are identified in Exhibit A, Pricing and Billing Schedule and govern the Contractor's completion of required operations.

1.4 The Contractor shall not work or perform any operations, particularly during periods of inclement weather, which may destroy or damage groundcover, athletic or turf areas.

1.5 The Contractor recognizes, that during the course of this Contract, other activities and operations may be conducted by County work forces and other contracted parties. These activities may include, but not be limited to, landscape refurbishment, irrigation system modification or repair, construction and/or storm related operations. The Contractor may be required to modify or curtail certain tasks and operations and shall promptly comply with any request therefor by the Director.

1.6 The Contractor shall, during the hours and days of maintenance service, as identified in Section 6.0 (Hours and Days of Maintenance) respond to all emergencies within two (2) hours of notification.

1.7 The Contractor shall be required to clearly identify and equip each vehicle used at said facilities with decals on the exterior right and left front door panels identifying the Contractor's name, and phone number.

2.0 FACILITIES TO BE MAINTAINED

2.1 The facilities to be maintained under the provisions of this Contract are as follows and are specifically located at the addresses identified below:

- **Arcadia Community Regional Park**
  405 South Santa Anita Avenue, Arcadia
- **Michillinda Park**
  3800 Michillinda Drive, Arcadia
- **Michillinda Park**
  3800 Michillinda Drive, Arcadia

These facilities are landscaped with turf, groundcover, shrubs, and are irrigated by manual and/or automatic irrigation systems.

2.2 The Contractor acknowledges personal inspection of the facilities and the surrounding areas and has evaluated the extent to which the physical condition thereof will affect the services to be provided. The Contractor accepts the premises in their present physical condition, and agrees to make no demands upon the County for any improvements or alterations thereof.

3.0 CERTIFICATIONS/REPORTS

3.1 Payroll and Prevailing Wage Report

The Contractor shall complete a Payroll and Prevailing Wage Certification Report which shall be made available to the Director concurrent with the monthly invoicing. The Contractor may use Exhibit E, Public Works Payroll Reporting and Certification Form, or provide the required information in a form acceptable to the Director. The monthly payment will not be made until such report is received and found acceptable by the Director.

3.2 Maintenance Function Report

The Contractor shall maintain and keep current a report that records when all Periodic, Seasonal, Additional Work, and maintenance functions performed by the Contractor's personnel were completed. Said report shall be in a form and content acceptable to the Director and will be made available to the Director upon request. The monthly payment may not be made if such report is requested and is not made available or is in a form that is unacceptable to the Director.

3.3 Certification of Specialty Type Maintenance

When applicable, the Contractor shall include with the monthly invoice, those specialty type maintenance items completed. The following information shall include but not be limited to:

a. Quantity and complete description of all commercial and organic fertilizer(s) used.

b. Quantity and label description of all grass seed used.

c. Quantity and complete description of all soil amendments used.

d. A valid licensed California Pest Control Advisor's recommendations and copies of corresponding Agricultural Commissioner's Pesticide Use Reports signed by a licensed California Pest Control Operator for all chemical, disease and pest control work performed. The report shall be accompanied by a listing of each material used, quantity used, the location of use, the date used, the person responsible for the report, the applicator's name and the license number under which the applicator was operating.

3.4 Certified Monitoring Reports for Living Wage Program

The Contractor shall submit to the County, certified monitoring reports at a frequency instructed by the County. The certified monitoring reports shall list all of the Contractor's Employees during the reporting period. The certified monitoring reports shall also verify the number of hours worked, the hourly wage rate paid, and the amount paid by the Contractor for health benefits, if any, for each of its Employees. The certified monitoring reports shall also state the name and identification number of the Contractor's current health care benefits plan, and the Contractor's portion of the premiums paid as well as the portion paid by each Employee. All certified monitoring reports shall be submitted on forms provided by the County which contains the above information. The County reserves the right to request any additional information it may deem necessary. If the County requests additional information, the Contractor shall promptly provide such information. The Contractor, through one of its officers, shall certify under penalty of perjury that the information contained in each certified monitoring report is true and accurate. (Refer to Contract Subsection 10.1.3)

4.0 ADDITIONAL WORK

4.1 As authorized in Subsection 8.0 (Change Notices and Amendments) of the Contract, the Director may at his discretion, modify the Contractor's On-Going Maintenance Task and Schedule when such work arises out of extraordinary incidents such as vandalism, Acts of God, and third party

negligence; or services required due to new or the modification of existing facilities or recreation programs.

4.2 Prior to performing any additional work, the Contractor shall prepare and submit a written description of the work with a cost estimate of labor and materials. No work shall commence without a written authorization from the Director.

4.3 Notwithstanding the above authorization, when a condition exists wherein there is imminent danger of injury to the public or damage to property, the Director may verbally authorize the work to be performed upon receiving a verbal estimate from the Contractor. However, within twenty-four (24) hours after receiving a verbal authorization, the Contractor shall submit a written estimate to the Director for approval.

5.0 SAFETY

5.1 The Contractor agrees to perform all work outlined in this Contract in such a manner as to meet all accepted standards for safe practices during the maintenance operation and to safely maintain stored equipment, machines, and materials or other hazards consequential or related to the work; and agrees additionally to accept the sole responsibility for complying with all local, County, State or other legal requirements including but not limited to, full compliance with the terms of the applicable O.S.H.A. and CAL-O.S.H.A. Safety Orders at all times so as to protect all persons, including the Contractor's employees, agents of the County, vendors, members of the public or others from foreseeable injury, or damage to their property. The Contractor shall inspect all potential hazards at said facilities and keep a log indicating date inspected and action taken.

5.2 It shall be the Contractor's responsibility to inspect, and identify, any condition(s) that renders any portion of the premises unsafe, as well as any unsafe practices occurring thereon. The Director shall be notified immediately of any unsafe condition that requires major correction. The Contractor shall be responsible for making minor corrections including, but not limited to; filling holes in turf areas and paving, using barricades or traffic cones to alert patrons of the existence of hazards, replacing valve box covers, and securing play apparatus so as to protect members of the public or others from injury. During normal hours the Contractor shall obtain emergency medical care for any member of the public who is in need thereof, because of illness or injury occurring on the premises. The Contractor shall cooperate fully with the County in the investigation of any accidental injury or death occurring on the premises, including a complete written report thereof to the Director within five (5) days following the occurrence.

6.0 HOURS AND DAYS OF MAINTENANCE SERVICES

6.1 The basic daily hours of maintenance service shall be as follows:

a. For the months of November through April, 7:00 a.m. to 3:30 p.m.
b. For the months of May through October, 6:00 a.m. to 2:30 p.m.

6.2 The Contractor shall provide adequate staffing to perform the required maintenance services during the prescribed hours seven (7) days per week. Any changes in the days and hours of operation prescribed above shall be subject to approval by the Director.

6.3 Per the State of California Labor Code, the Contractor is directed to the following prescribed requirement with respect to the hours of employment. Eight (8) hours of labor under this Contract shall constitute a legal day's work and said Contractor shall not require or permit any laborer, worker or mechanic, or any subcontractor employed by him to perform any of the work described herein to labor more than eight (8) hours during any one day or more than forty (40) hours during any one calendar week, except as authorized by Labor Code Section 1815, under penalty of paying to the County the sum of Twenty-Five Dollars ($25) for each laborer, worker or mechanic employed in the execution of said Contract by the Contractor, or any subcontractor under the Contractor, upon any of the work included in said Contract for each calendar day during which such laborer, worker, technician, specialist or mechanic is required or permitted to labor more than eight (8) hours in any one calendar day or forty (40) hours in any one calendar week, in violation of the provisions of Section 1811 to 1815, inclusive, of the Labor Code of the State of California.

7.0 MAINTENANCE SCHEDULES

7.1 The Contractor shall, within ten (10) days after the effective date of this Contract, submit a facility work schedule to the Director for review and approval. Said work schedule shall be set on an annual calendar identifying and delineating the time frames for the required functions by the day of the week, morning and afternoon. In addition, the Contractor shall notify the Director, in writing, at least two (2) weeks prior to the scheduled date and time for the eradication of rodents pursuant to Section 31 of the Statement of Work.

7.2 The Contractor shall submit revised schedules when actual performance differs substantially from planned performance. Said revisions shall be submitted to the Director for his review, and, if appropriate, his approval, within five (5) working days prior to the scheduled time for the work.

7.3 The above provisions are not construed to eliminate the Contractor's responsibility in complying with the requirements to notify the Director for Specialty Type maintenance as set forth immediately hereinafter.

7.4 The Contractor shall notify the Director, in writing, at least two (2) weeks prior to the date and time of all "Specialty Type" maintenance operations. "Specialty Type" operations are defined as:

a. Fertilization
b. Turf renovation/reseeding
c. Micro-Nutrients/soil amendments
d. Spraying of trees, shrubs or turf
e. Aesthetic tree pruning

8.0 SIGNS/IMPROVEMENTS

The Contractor shall not post signs or advertising matter upon the premises or improvements thereon, unless prior approval therefor is obtained from the Director.

9.0 UTILITIES

The County shall pay for all utilities with the exception of the telephone. However, water usage shall not exceed an amount required to comply with irrigation schedules established by the Director. The Contractor shall pay for all excessive utility usage due to the Contractor's failure to monitor irrigation system malfunctions or unauthorized increases in the frequency of irrigation. The excess cost will be determined by comparing current usage with historical usage for the same time period. The excess cost factor, to be deducted from payments to the Contractor from the County will be presented to the Contractor by the Director prior to actual deduction to allow for explanations.

10.0 NON-INTERFERENCE

The Contractor shall not interfere with the public use of the premises and shall conduct its operations as to offer the least possible obstruction and inconvenience to the public or disruption to the peace and quiet of the area within which the services are performed.

11.0 USE OF CHEMICALS

11.1 All work involving the use of chemicals shall be in compliance with all Federal, State and local laws and will be accomplished by a Qualified Applicator under the direction of a Licensed Pest Control Advisor. The Contractor, in complying with the California Food and Agricultural Code, shall provide a copy of a valid Pest Control Business License, a valid Pest Control Advisor's License and a Qualified Applicator's License prior to using any and all applicable chemicals within the area(s) to be maintained.

11.1.1 The Contractor, in addition to complying with the California Food and Agricultural Code, must be registered with the Los Angeles County Agricultural Commission. The Contractor shall also be certified in categories D and E of the Pest Control Advisor's License and in category B of the Qualified Applicator's License.

11.1.2 If the Contractor does not possess a valid Pest Control Advisor's License with appropriate categories, the Contractor, upon written consent of the Director per Paragraph 9.39, Subcontracting, of the Contract, may subcontract this service.

11.1.3 If the chemical application is performed without the necessary Department approvals, including registration, licenses and permits, the Director may deduct pro rata from the Contractor's invoice applicable contract costs for chemical spraying.

11.1.4 The action above shall not be construed as a penalty but as an adjustment of payment to the Contractor due to the failure of the Contractor to complete or comply with the provisions of this Contract.

11.1.5 In addition to the remedies provided heretofor, this Contract may be terminated per Paragraph 9.42, Termination for Default, of the Contract upon the Contractor's failure to correct deficiencies in a timely manner.

11.2 A listing of proposed chemicals to be used including; commercial name, application rates and type of usage shall be submitted to the Director for approval at the commencement of the contract. No work shall begin until written approval of use is obtained from the Director.

11.3 Chemicals shall only be applied by those persons possessing a valid California Certified Applicator's license. Application shall be in strict accordance with all governing regulations.

11.4 Records of all operations stating dates, times, methods of application, chemical formulations, applicators' names and weather conditions shall be made and retained in an active file for a minimum of three (3) years. The Contractor shall provide a chemical use report (site specific) with monthly billing. A copy of the Pest Control Advisor recommendation for each application (site specific) shall be provided to the monitor and applicator prior to each application. This shall be in addition to the copy of the usage summary that is provided to the Agricultural Commissioner.

11.5 All chemicals requiring a special permit for use must be registered with the County Agricultural Commissioner's Office and a permit obtained with a copy to the Los Angeles County Department of Parks and Recreation.

11.6 All regulations and safety precautions listed in the "Pesticide Information and Safety Manual" published by the University of California, Berkeley shall be adhered to.

11.7 Chemicals shall be applied when air currents are still; preventing drifting onto adjacent property and preventing any toxic exposure to persons whether or not they are in or near the area of application.

12.0 NOISE ORDINANCE

Contractor shall not prepare for or initiate any operations or use any equipment before 7:00 a.m. that would violate local noise ordinances or noise reduction needs.

II. ON-GOING MAINTENANCE TASKS

The specific frequencies per site are identified in Exhibit A, Pricing and Billing Schedule, and govern the Contractor's completion of required operations.

GROUP I

13.0 MOWING

13.1 Mowing operations shall be performed in a workmanlike manner that ensures a smooth surface appearance without scalping or allowing excessive cuttings to remain. This includes the safe operation of equipment as determined by the Director and within the manufacturer's guidelines.

13.2 Turf shall be mowed with a reel-type mower equipped with rollers or a rotary-type deck and shall be configured so that the outer edges of the blade shall extend 18" to 24" beyond the outer edge of the wheel.

13.3 All equipment shall be adjusted to the proper cutting heights and shall be adequately sharpened.

13.4 Mower blades shall be sharpened weekly.

13.5 Mowing height shall be no less than ¾ inch and may be set as high as 4 inches with normalcy based upon turf species and site conditions. Mowing heights may vary for special events and conditions. Heights shall be determined by the Director.

13.6 Mowing operation shall be on a schedule that is acceptable to the Director.

13.7 Walkways shall be cleaned immediately following each mowing so that no clippings create a hazardous condition.

13.8 Mowing of turf at each park facility shall be completed in one operation.

14.0 GROUP I SITE INSPECTION AND REPORTING - Mowing

14.1 Prior to initiating a mowing operation, the site is to be inspected by a knowledgeable and responsible employee, who will determine the practicality of initiating the operation. Litter is not to be shredded by mowers, glass bottles are not to be driven over and broken, and

excessively wet turf areas are not to be driven across. Damaged sprinkler heads and valve boxes shall be immediately repaired and or replaced.

14.2 If a mowing operation cannot be thoroughly completed within the designated time frame, the County Contract Monitor shall be immediately notified, refer to the Contract Subsection 9.20 (Notice of Delays).

15.0 GROUP I MANAGEMENT/SUPERVISION - Mowing

15.1 The Contractor has the responsibility of providing fully trained and qualified personnel as well as mowing and transport equipment that is properly maintained.

15.2 This staff's activity is to be closely monitored to detect operational irregularities and non-compliance with contractual requirements. It is the Contractor's executive, management, and supervisory staff's responsibility to see that the organization daily oversees the activities of its staff, throughout the range of its activities, and does not delay, ignore, or otherwise limit contractual obligations to a task, site, or operational request from the Director or his agents.

15.3 The Contractor's crew leader and operational staff, as well as their supervisory and management staff, shall be fully versed in the operational mandates and time lines. An outline of the task requirements, schedule, and time lines for each facility shall be kept with each operating crew.

GROUP II

16.0 MECHANICAL EDGING

16.1 All, turf edges, including designed edges in flowerbeds, shall be kept neatly edged and all grass invasions must be eliminated.

16.2 All turf edges, including but not limited to; sidewalks, patios, drives, curbs, shrub beds, flower beds, groundcover beds, around tree bases, and along lakes and streams shall be edged to a neat and uniform line.

16.3 Mechanical edging of turf shall be completed as one operation in a manner that results in a well-defined, V-shape edge that extends into the soil. Such edging shall be done with a power edger with a rigid blade.

16.4 All turf edges shall be trimmed or limited around: sprinklers to provide optimum water coverage, valve boxes, meter boxes, backflow devices, park equipment and other obstacles.

16.5 All groundcover and flower bed areas where maintained next to turf areas shall be kept neatly edged and all grass invasions eliminated.

16.6 Walkways shall be cleaned immediately following each mechanical edging to remove accumulated debris and limit hazardous conditions.

17.0 WEED REMOVAL

17.1 All grass-like type weeds, morning glory or vine-weed types, ragweed or other underground spreading weeds shall be kept under strict control.

17.2 Methods for removal of weeds can incorporate one or all four of the following:
a. Hand removal (Mechanical)
b. Cultivation
c. Chemical Eradication
d. Mulching

17.3 Remove or control all weeds and grasses from the following areas: beds, planters, walkways, ball diamonds, hard court areas, picnic pavilions, drainage areas, play areas, patios, expansion joints in all hard surface areas, driveways, roadways, parking lots, drainage areas, slopes and hillsides, bare areas, and undeveloped areas.

17.4 Remove all weeds, mechanically, from shrub beds, planters, and other cultivated areas.

17.5 Weeds treated with a contact weed chemical shall be left in place for a minimum of seven (7) days. If kill is not complete, additional application(s) shall be made, at no additional cost to the County, until target species are eliminated.

17.6 Weeds treated using a systemic chemical shall be left in place per manufacturer's recommendation. If kill is not complete by the time specified in the manufacturer's recommendation a second application, at no additional cost, shall be made.

17.7 After complete kill, all dead weeds shall be removed from the areas.

17.8 Spot treat with a portable sprayer or wick wand using an effective herbicide applied per manufacturer's recommendation. Water shall not be applied to treated areas for forty-eight (48) hours after each application.

18.0 LITTER CONTROL

18.1 Complete policing and litter pickup to remove paper, rocks, glass, trash, undesirable materials, including fallen tree branch(es) that could fit in the bed of a mini-truck and be handled by one person, without reduction, siltation and other accumulated debris upon the hard surfaces, developed, bare and undeveloped areas to be maintained, including but not limited to: walkways, roadways, service yards, between and around planted areas, steps, planters, drains, stream beds, areas on slopes from the toe or top of slope to ten feet up or down the slope adjacent to developed areas, catch basins, play equipment, sand areas and turfed areas.

18.2 Complete policing, litter pick up and supplemental hand sweeping of parking lot corners and other parking lot areas inaccessible to power equipment shall be accomplished to ensure a neat appearance.

18.3 Complete removal of floating debris and litter in lakes and/or streams.

18.4 Litter pickup shall be completed as early in the day as possible, but in no case later than 10:00 a.m.

18.5 Trash cans and any other large materials placed into the lakes or streams shall be removed.

18.6 Submerged debris within ten (10) feet of the incline of the lake shall be removed daily.

18.7 Litter shall be removed from all riding and hiking trails and ten (10) feet on either side of trails.

18.8 Litter shall be removed from developed irrigated slope areas and undeveloped areas (10 feet out, up or down) adjacent to developed areas or roadways.

18.9 Litter picked up on site shall be placed in trash bins and not in trash containers.

19.0 TRASH CONTAINERS

19.1 Exterior trash containers shall be emptied prior to 10:00 a.m. and all materials shall be placed in appropriate trash bin(s).

19.2 Receptacles shall be conveniently located for public use, and returned daily to such locations if receptacles are displaced by third parties.

19.3 Containers or related appurtenances shall be cleaned, and painted to avoid concentrations of insects and not detract from the overall appearance of the area.

19.4 Containers shall be painted and stenciled as needed.

19.5 Containers shall be fifty-five (55) gallon drums.

20.0 TRASH BIN REMOVAL

20.1 All trash and accumulated debris shall be placed in appropriate designated trash bin(s) each day.

20.2 A designated storage area will be provided for the trash bin(s).

20.3 Contractor shall be responsible for providing all necessary trash bins; and off-site removal of all trash and accumulated debris to an approved disposal site.

20.4 Trash trucks shall not be permitted on park turf areas.

21.0 RAKING

Accumulation of leaves shall be removed from all landscaped areas including beds, planters and turf areas under trees and placed in appropriate trash bin(s).

22.0 PRUNING AND HEDGE TRIMMING

22.1 Clearance

a. Maintain trees to achieve a seven (7) foot clearance for all branches within the developed park area and fourteen (14) foot clearance for branches overhanging beyond curb line into the paved section of roadways and hiking and riding trails. Prune all plant materials where necessary to maintain access and safe vehicular and pedestrian visibility and clearance and to prevent or eliminate hazardous situations.

b. All wounds one inch in diameter or over shall be painted with asphaltic base tree paint immediately after pruning.

c. Shear fence lines to limit growth to just outside of chain link fabric.

22.2 Trim designated formal plant materials to maintain formal hedges and topiary work.

22.3 Plant ties shall be checked frequently and either retied to prevent girdling or removed along with the stakes when no longer required.

22.4 Remove all new growth on trees up to the appropriate height clearances.

22.5 Remove all dead shrubs and trees. Trees to be removed shall have a caliper of three (3) inches or less measured six (6) inches above the ground level.

22.6 Staking and Tying

a. Replacement of missing or damaged stakes where the tree diameter is less than three (3) inches.

b. Stake in those cases where tree has been damaged and requires staking for support.

c. Stake new trees or recently planted trees which have not previously been staked.

d. Materials

1. Tree stakes, two (2) per tree, shall be pentachlorophenol treated lodge pole pine not less than eight (8) feet in length for five (5) gallon size trees not less than ten (10) feet for fifteen (15) gallon trees.

2. Guy wires where required and plant ties will be of pliable, zinc-coated ten (10) gauge using two (2) ties per tree.

3. Hose for covering wire shall be either new or used garden hose at least one-half (1/2) inch in diameter (hose ties should allow for minimum of three (3) additional inches of clearance beyond the diameter of the branch or trunk being secured).

4. Stakes will not be placed closer than eight (8) inches from the bark.

22.7 Groundcover

All dead, diseased and unsightly branches, vines or other growth shall be removed as they develop. All groundcover areas shall be pruned to maintain a neat edge along planter box walls. Any runners that start to climb buildings, shrubs or trees shall be pruned out of these areas.

22.8 Damaged trees shall be staked and tied within twenty-four (24) hours. Replacement stakes or new staking shall be completed within five (5) days.

22.9 Remove and place in appropriate trash bin(s) all clippings the same day that plant materials are pruned or trimmed.

23.0 SWEEPING

23.1 Check concrete areas for cracks, crevices and deterioration and notify the Director in writing within twenty-four (24) hours. Contractor shall take immediate action to place barricade(s) or other device to eliminate entry to the hazard area.

23.2 Walkways, steps, hard court areas, picnic pads, picnic shelters, and patios shall be sweeped, including but not limited to; the removal of all foreign objects from surfaces such as gum, grease, paint, graffiti, broken glass, etc.

23.3 Methods for sweeping of designed areas can require one or all of the following:

a. Power pack blowers
b. Vacuums
c. Brooms
d. Push power blowers

23.4 In the event the Contractor elects to use power equipment to complete such operations, the Contractor shall be subject to local ordinances regarding noise levels. The Contractor shall not use any power equipment prior to 7:00 a.m. Further, any schedule of such operations may be modified by the Director in order to insure that the public is not unduly impacted by the noise created by such equipment.

23.5 Supplemental hand sweeping of parking lot corners and other parking lot areas are required in those areas inaccessible to power equipment.

23.6 Sweeping operation of the hard court areas, including but not limited to tennis courts, in conjunction with washing shall not be performed on the same day. One operation shall be performed at the beginning of the week and the other operation at the end of the week. (i.e., Sweeping performed on Monday or Tuesday and washing performed on Thursday or Friday.)

24.0 WASHING

24.1 Tennis Courts/Hard Court Areas

Washing operation of the hard court areas, including but not limited to tennis courts, in conjunction with sweeping shall not be performed on the same day. One operation shall be performed at the beginning of the week and the other operation at the end of the week. (i.e., sweeping performed on Monday or Tuesday and washing performed on Thursday or Friday).

24.2 Picnic Table Pads, Shelter, Patios and Designated Hard Surface Areas. The above shall be thoroughly washed (cleaned) to remove accumulated materials.

24.3 Patio Areas used for Food Service

Patio areas used for food service shall be washed (cleaned) to remove accumulated materials before 10:00 a.m.

25.0 GRAFFITI ERADICATION AND CONTROL

25.1 Graffiti eradication and control shall include all surfaces to the following areas as noted.

Exterior

a. All exterior wall surfaces.
b. Park Signs and Park Fountains
c. Wooden Bridges and Play Structures
d. Picnic Pavilions, patios, tables and slabs
e. Restrooms and Comfort Stations - all exterior wall, window and door surfaces
f. County Service Yard and Buildings
g. Concrete and Block Walls
h. Concrete walks throughout the park.
i. Curbs in parking lots and on streets and drives.
j. Trash Barrels
k. Doors
l. Other surfaces within the park.

Interior

a. Park offices, meeting rooms, and storage rooms
b. Restrooms and comfort stations - all interior walls, doors, cabinets and windows.

25.2 All materials and processes used in graffiti eradication shall be non-injurious to surfaces and adjacent park property, and approved by CAL-O.S.H.A.

25.3 Appropriate surface preparation shall be made on painted walls, and paint applied shall be the exact shade of color as existing paint, unless otherwise specifically approved by the Director.

25.4 The Contractor shall use special care and attention when removing graffiti from treated or sealed surfaces. Such surfaces shall not be painted. The Contractor shall use materials, and methods of application, as provided and approved by the Director.

25.5 The Contractor is not required to sandblast walls or walkways.

25.6 The Contractor shall clean spills, spatters, and runs from graffiti removal operations as a part of each operation.

26.0 SAND PLAY AREAS/PLAYGROUND EQUIPMENT

26.1 All playground sites and equipment shall be inspected at the start of each workday and before 8:00 a.m. The Contractor shall complete a daily written report as prescribed by the County for each play area on a Daily Facility/Equipment Inspection Report form provided by the Director.

26.2 The Contractor shall sign, date and send, via facsimile, each Daily Facility/Equipment Inspection Report to the Director or his designate prior to 2:00 p.m. on the date of the actual inspection.

26.3 Any play area component (condition or portion of a play area) showing signs of wear, fatigue or otherwise presenting an unsafe condition shall be reported immediately to the Director or his designate upon detection. Written comments describing unsafe conditions shall also be included in the Daily Facility/Equipment Inspection Report.

26.4 All play ground sites and equipment shall be neatly groomed at the start of each workday and before 8:00 a.m.

26.4.1 The entire sand area shall be cleaned, raked to a depth of 5 inches and raked level. All foreign and hazardous materials shall be removed. All sand play areas shall be maintained free of weeds, litter, cans, pop tops, broken glass and other harmful and unsightly debris.

26.4.2 Special attention shall be made to low and "dished out" sand areas around play equipment. These sand areas shall be leveled by distributing sand from high areas to low areas.

26.4.3 During the leveling and distribution of sand no concrete footing shall be exposed. Each footing shall be covered to provide adequate cushioning and prevent tripping.

26.4.4 During regular maintenance, the raking and filling of depressions shall be done in a manner to prevent material compaction.

26.4.5 The sand fall zone areas are considered to be locations eight (8) feet around and below the play area. These areas shall have a

cushioning potential of twelve (12) inches. In order to achieve this cushioning requirement, the Contractor shall provide roto-tilling once per week in all fall zone areas. The Contractor shall notify the Director as soon as possible if the twelve (12) inch cushioning cannot be achieved.

26.4.6 Cushioning to twelve (12) inches means the loosening of surface material to absorb the shock from play activity.

26.5 Equal access play areas and their resilient surfaces shall be thoroughly swept to remove sand, silt and debris following each litter and debris removal. Any cracks, tears, rips or holes shall be reported immediately to the Director or his designate upon detection. Written comments describing unsafe conditions shall also be included in the Daily Facility/Equipment Inspection Report.

27.0 PICNIC AREAS/SHELTERS

Daily Operations

27.1 Picnic tables, benches, slabs, braziers and trash containers and receptacles shall be spot cleaned and sanitized to insure safe use by the public.

27.2 Picnic tables and benches shall be checked for graffiti, carvings, looseness of planks or braces, cleanliness and general need of repair.

27.3 Picnic tables, cooking grills, braziers, fireplaces, sinks, food preparation surfaces and fire rings shall be inspected for safety hazards and general need of repair.

27.4 The Contractor's observation of safety hazards or the general need of repair of braces, braziers, picnic tables, cooking grills, braziers, fireplaces, sinks, food preparation surfaces and fire rings shall be immediately reported to the Director.

27.5 Ashes, partially burned charcoal, garbage and leftover food in and around cooking and picnic facilities and fire rings shall be removed.

27.6 The entire picnic area, including shelters, shall be kept free of broken glass, cans, pop-tops, paper, etc.

27.7 Empty all trash containers.

Weekly Operations

27.8 Clean and sanitize all pads, benches, walls, splashboards, cupboard doors, stoves, dispensers, sinks, trash containers and food preparation surfaces. Note that special care is to be taken in the selection of products used in the food preparation areas. Remove all tacks, staples, strings and other objects.

27.9 Thoroughly clean, wet mop and disinfect floors taking care to clean corners and around other obstacles.

28.0 DRINKING FOUNTAIN MAINTENANCE

28.1 The Contractor shall maintain all interior and exterior drinking fountains by performing the following daily operations:

a. Drinking fountains shall be cleaned and disinfected.

b. Leaking fixtures, clogged or stopped up drains and damaged fountains that cannot be repaired by tightening the fixture to stop the leak, unclogged by using a "plumber's helper" or a short snake to clear the drain shall immediately be reported to the Director orally and thereafter in writing. For leaking fixtures that cannot be stopped as indicated in this Subparagraph, the water valve shall be turned off.

28.2 The County shall be responsible for the repair or replacement of drinking fountains and fixtures. Additional compensation may be authorized, at the discretion of the Director, for the Contractor to perform said work.

29.0 AERIFICATION OF TURF AREAS

29.1 Aerate all turf areas by using a device that removes cores to a depth of two (2) inches at not more than six (6) inch spacing.

29.2 Turf aerification shall be accomplished during the period of April through November, at the frequency established in the Pricing and Billing Schedule, Exhibit A to the Contract.

30.0 FERTILIZATION

30.1 All fertilizer/micronutrients shall be approved by the Director prior to application.

30.2 Application of the fertilizer shall be done in sections, determined by the areas covered by each irrigation system. All areas fertilized shall be thoroughly soaked immediately after fertilization.

30.3 All turf areas shall receive not less than one (1) pound of actual available nitrogen in a balance fertilizer form for each one thousand (1,000) square feet of turf area. All fertilizer shall be inorganic and granular in form with an approximate ratio of 4-1½-2.

30.4 Areas shall be fertilized utilizing ratios and mixtures recommended by the Director at the rate of application per the manufacturer's recommendation.

30.5 Fertilization to occur as scheduled by the Director for the period following broadleaf eradication.

31.0 WEEKLY RODENT CONTROL

31.1 All areas shall be maintained free of rodents including but not limited to gophers and ground squirrels causing damage to turf, shrubs, groundcover, trees and irrigation system. Fumitoxin (Aluminum Phosphide) will be used for this control.

31.2 Effects of rodent activity: holes, mounds, etc., shall be backfilled, removed or raked level before mowing the facilities.

31.3 Infestation eradication means the elimination of all rodents present at the time of treatment. If the kill is not complete within forty-eight (48) hours, the area shall be retreated, at the Contractor's expense, until eradication is complete.

32.0 SWALES AND DRAINS

32.1 The Contractor shall maintain all swales and drains in an operable condition, and free of siltation and debris so that water will have an unimpeded passage to its outlet, by performing the hereinafter specified operations and all other work incidental thereto.

32.2 Swales shall be inspected and kept clear of all silt, debris and litter.

32.3 Drains and collection boxes shall be cleaned and cleared of all debris.

32.4 Drain grates shall be inspected to restrict hazards. The Contractor shall immediately inform the Director of any broken or missing grates, and secure same to keep the area safe for public use.

33.0 SERVICE YARD AND STORAGE AREA

33.1 Service yard and storage areas must be swept daily and kept clean of all debris.

33.2 Undesirable materials, including but not limited to trash, accumulated debris, equipment that is no longer usable for the purpose it was intended for, shall be removed from the service yard and storage area(s).

33.3 The County, at its discretion, may provide storage and office facilities for the Contractor's use within the premises. In such case, the Contractor is prohibited from use of said facility for the conduct of any of its business interests that are outside the scope of this Contract.

- The storage area or office facility shall not be used for human habitation, other than a night watchman or patrolman as specifically approved by the Director.
- The Contractor, at its own risk, may store equipment and materials required for maintenance of the premises in said facility. However, the Contractor must, at all times, employ the use of safety standards and handling procedures as are applicable to such equipment and materials.

33.4 The Contractor shall not dispose of hazardous materials on the premises. All such hazardous materials collected on the premises shall be properly

stored on a temporary basis, thereafter to be disposed of by the Contractor at an approved disposal site.

33.5 Damage or loss to the Contractors equipment, materials and/or personal property shall be at the Contractor's sole risk and expense. The Contractor hereby agrees to hold the County harmless and waive any claims for damage for loss of use of any equipment, materials and/or property that may occur at County provided storage facilities.

34.0 GROUP II SITE INSPECTION/REPORTING -General Landscape Maintenance

34.1 Prior to proceeding with any Group II task, the site is to be inspected by a knowledgeable and responsible employee, who will determine the practicality of initiating the operation.

34.2 If an operation cannot be thoroughly completed within the designated time frame, the monitor shall be immediately notified through the Contractor's communication network.

35.0 GROUP II MANAGEMENT/SUPERVISION -General Landscape Maintenance

35.1 The Contractor has the responsibility of providing fully trained and qualified personnel as well as appropriate materials, supplies and equipment.

35.2 This staff's activity is to be closely monitored to detect operational irregularities and non-compliance with contractual requirements. It is the Contractor's executive, management, and supervisory staff's responsibility to see that the organization daily oversees the activities of its staff, throughout the range of its activities, and does not delay, ignore, or otherwise limit contractual obligations to a task, site, or operational request from the Director or his agents.

35.3 The Contractor's crew leader and operational staff, as well as their supervisory and management staff, shall be fully versed in the operational mandates and time lines. An outline of the task requirements, schedule, and time lines for each facility shall be kept with each operating crew.

35.4 The Contractor’s executive, management, or supervisory staff shall provide ongoing follow up behind operations to insure compliance. Neither the County's deficiency notifications, imposed deductions, nor inspections shall be utilized as substitutions for on-going direction and management of the Contractor's staff.

GROUP III

36.0 DAILY SPORTS FIELD MAINTENANCE REQUIREMENTS

All ballfield areas within the premises shall be maintained at a level that insures a safe playing condition. Said ballfields, including appurtenant backstops, fencing, bleachers and walkways shall be inspected daily and the Director informed immediately thereafter, of any hazardous conditions thereat, or of any supplemental needs therefor.

36.1 Daily Ballfield Preparation

The following progression is necessary to prepare a ballfield for each day's play:

a. The home plate, pitchers mound, 1st, 2nd, and 3rd base areas surface materials shall be loosened, raked, shaped, and the areas leveled. The surface material that has worked away from these areas must be replaced and tamped down firmly.

b. All other depressions in the skinned area should be graded level and tamped down firmly.

c. Lightly water the skinned portion of the infield and then drag and level with a Maxwell Steel Planner Drag or its equal, to break the crust and regrade the infield.

d. Give the skinned areas a finished surface with a drag mat. Said drag, similar to a metal foot scraper constructed of heavy interwoven metal squares, is used to provide a finished surface. If a vehicle is used to tow the drag mat, make sure that the speed is slow enough to prevent the surface material from being thrown into the outfield grass or out of the skinned areas. Particular care shall be given to the transition zone between grass and skinned area surface so that it is smooth.

e. After smoothing the surface with the drag mat, small pebbles and other debris, shall be removed.

f. The skinned portion of the diamond shall be thoroughly watered with the proper amount of water to provide a suitable condition for play. As a rule, after about 1/2 hour of watering, the appearance of small water bubbles should indicate sufficient watering. In the watering of the diamond, the correct procedure is to water away from the body with the hose to the rear. Do not walk on the watered areas.

g. As the field dries, clean and wash down dugouts, bleachers, concrete pads, and walks around the diamond. Make sure that the runoff from this operation does not create hazardous or unplayable conditions in the area.

h. Make sure that the base pegs, pitching rubber, quick couplers, valve box covers and sprinkler heads are visible.

36.2 Monthly Maintenance Operations For Diamonds

a. The berm buildup that is created from play and the dragging operations shall be regularly raked level to ensure a smooth transition between the skinned portion of the infield and the grass portion of the outfield.

b. Turf and weed encroachment shall be prevented within the skinned portion of the ballfield.

c. A smooth line shall be kept between the turf grass and skinned portion of the ballfield by either mechanically edging or chemical application.

d. Seasonally excessively wet diamonds may require the working of the skinned area until it is dry enough to prepare for play. Acceptable techniques shall be utilized to provide a playable diamond. If rain has stopped, and water is standing on the diamonds, Contractor shall broom, squeegee, absorb or otherwise remove standing water from the skinned portion of the diamond to help dry it for play.

e. A soil sterilant or herbicide shall be applied under all fencing that does not have concrete mow strips.

f. Foul lines and out-of-bound lines that extend into turf areas shall be burnt in on a regular basis to insure their visibility.

36.3 Scheduling of Maintenance Operations

Ballfield shall be prepared daily in compliance with the schedule of recreation use as set forth by the Director. Said schedule shall be prepared by the appropriate recreation staff and forwarded by the monitor to the Contractor.

36.4 In the event that the Contractor elects to use power equipment to complete such operations, the Contractor shall be subject to local ordinances regarding noise levels. The Contractor shall not use any power equipment prior to 7:00 a.m. Further, any schedule of such operations may be modified by Director in order to insure that the public is not unduly impacted by the noise created by such equipment.

36.5 Detailing Sports Field Areas

Sports fields shall be mechanically detailed with a weed eater or similar device on a weekly basis. The grass shall be trimmed even with the top of the sprinkler head or valve box so that the soil is not "dished" around the heads or boxes and no hazard is created or allowed to exist. Detailing should be done according to the following illustrations:

```
     \\\\\\\\   _____   /////     ← Turf Level →  \\\\\\\\\\          /////
___\\\\\\\\\\\\(_____)//////////// ____ ____ \\\\\\\\\\\\\\ ________ //////___
               (_____)                                  |        |
               |     |            ↑ ↑ ↑ ↑ ↑            |        |
               |     |           Ground Level           |        |
               |     |                                  |        |
               |_   _|                                  |________|
                  |_|

 Irrigation Head                                     Valve Box
```

36.6 Horseshoe Pit Maintenance

Horseshoe Pits shall have their pegs properly oriented and placed. Eroded pit materials shall be returned to the pit and graded so that water

applied to its surface will run away from the pit. Ball diamond “mound mix” only will be used as a pit material.

37.0 GROUP III SITE INSPECTION/REPORTING - Sports Field Maintenance

37.1 Prior to proceeding with sports field maintenance operations, the site is to be inspected by a knowledgeable and responsible employee, who will determine the practicality of initiating the operation.

37.2 If an operation cannot be thoroughly completed within the designated time frame, the monitor shall be immediately notified through the Contractor's communication network.

38.0 GROUP III MANAGEMENT/SUPERVISION - Sports Field Maintenance

38.1 The Contractor has the responsibility of providing fully trained and qualified personnel as well as appropriate materials, supplies, and equipment.

38.2 This staff's activity is to be closely monitored to detect operational irregularities and non-compliance with contractual requirements. It is the Contractor's executive, management, and supervisory staff's responsibility to see that the organization daily oversees the activities of its staff, throughout the range of its activities, and does not delay, ignore, or otherwise limit contractual obligations to a task, site, or operational request from the Director or his agents.

38.3 The Contractor's crew leader and operational staff, as well as their supervisory and management staff, shall be fully versed in the operational mandates and time lines. An outline of the task requirements, schedule, and time lines for each facility shall be kept with each operating crew.

38.4 The Contractor’s executive, management, or supervisory staff shall provide on-going follow up behind operations to insure compliance. Neither the County's deficiency notifications, imposed deductions, nor inspections shall be utilized as substitutions for on-going direction and management of the Contractor's staff.

GROUP IV

39.0 INTERIOR BUILDING MAINTENANCE

39.1 Pickup debris, trash, and remove cobwebs and other foreign materials from doors, walls, ceilings, partitions, vents, etc.

39.2 Dust counter tops and other horizontal surfaces.

39.3 Remove, empty, clean and disinfect all trash receptacles.

39.4 Stack chairs on tables and clear floor area.

39.5 Inspect and replace burnt out lights and tubes.

39.6 Remove all graffiti using graffiti removal materials, scrubbing techniques or paint when applicable.

39.7 Clean doors, door frames, light switch, kick and push plates and handles.

39.8 Clean and disinfect top and sides of drinking fountains and scrub and dry fixtures.

39.9 Sweep and dust mop floors taking care to clean corners and around obstacles.

39.10 Spot mop around entryways and all stains and spills.

39.11 Replace chairs, tables and containers, etc.

39.12 Deodorize room.

39.13 Immediately notify the Director of any irregularities or hazards.

39.14 All areas shall be left clean and free, of streaks, stains, film, debris, water spots and odors.

39.15 Thoroughly vacuum carpeted floors, taking care to clean corners and around obstacles.

39.16 Clean and disinfect all furniture including desks, chairs and tables.

39.17 Dust all exposed cabinets, bookcases, shelves and legs.

39.18 Empty, clean and sanitize all kitchen trash containers.

39.19 Thoroughly mop and disinfect kitchen floors, taking care to clean corners and around other obstacles.

39.20 Inspect and refill all Kitchen Dispensers.

39.21 Wash and sanitize all kitchen walls, splashboards, cupboard doors and dispensers.

39.22 Clean and sanitize stoves, ovens, refrigerators, other appliances and food preparation surfaces. Note that special care is to be taken in the selection of products used in the food preparation areas.

39.23 Sweep and dust wood floors with commercial sweeping material daily.

39.24 Spot clean and remove foreign materials from the wood floors daily as necessary. Damp mop to remove spills and soiled spots only.

39.25 Buff the wood floors with a No. 2 steel wool pad or equivalent.

40.0 PERIODIC INTERIOR BUILDING MAINTENANCE

Weekly

40.1 Dust and disinfect all telephones.

40.2 Machine buff resilient floors.

Monthly

40.3 Wash all windows and glass doors.

40.4 Strip, clean, refinish and machine polish (Director shall approve the type of non-skid wax) resilient floors.

40.5 Dust venetian blinds.

41.0 GYMNASIUM FLOOR MAINTENANCE

41.1 The Contractor shall maintain the gymnasium floor by performing the following operations. All phases of these procedures will be followed to ensure the complete cleaning and removal of fine debris from the floors.

41.1.1 Where applicable, walk-off mats will be removed to outside where they will be swept with a corn broom to remove as much dirt and abrasive particles as possible. This must be done to enhance the mats protective potential.

41.1.2 The entire floor will be swept, including under bleachers, with soft bristle tampico brooms. Remove all trash and debris that is collected. Any spots of gum must be removed with a plastic putty knife. Any spills of soda will be spot damp mopped as well as around drinking fountains and bleacher areas. Use a small amount of Hil-Shine in a mop bucket. Scuff marks may be removed with damp fine steel wool by scrubbing lightly.

41.1.3 A previously prepared (treated) dust mop will be used each day following the brooming of the floor. Following the dust mopping of the floor, the dust mop will be prepared (shaken out and treated with a product appropriate to sealed-wood gym floors) for use the following morning.

41.1.4 A complete damp mopping will be done twice a week or more frequently if warranted due to excessive use of gym.

41.1.5 Turkish towels will be immersed completely in mopping solution then wrung out thoroughly to allow dampness but not excessive solution on floors. Towels should be rinsed frequently to ensure a clean and thorough job. After each use, towels will be wrung out and hung up to dry. A thirty-inch stiff bristle push broom or proper broom handle and frame should be used to drape the turkish towels over to utilize widest possible coverage of the floor. Both sides of the towels should be used during mopping procedures. If possible, gym should remain closed for approximately an hour to allow complete drying of floor.

41.2 Alternate patterns will be used in mopping to ensure even coverage. Patterns should always allow persons to mop away from rear of gym toward an exit.

41.3 Walk-off mats will be replaced when floor is dry and before activity is allowed to resume.

41.4 The Contractor shall provide appropriate gym floor products necessary to maintaining sealed-wood gymnasium floor, and submit to the Director a copy of the floor care program contractor proposes to follow.

42.0 MONTHLY SECURITY LIGHTS INSPECTION-EXTERIOR

Check security lights around building and comfort stations to see that they are functioning. Replace light bulbs as needed. Report any lights not working.

43.0 WEEKLY HOSE-OFF BUILDING EXTERIOR/ADJACENT PLANTS

Hose off exterior of building and adjacent plant material to remove accumulated dust and grime and accumulated foreign materials.

44.0 MONTHLY INSPECTION TO STORAGE AND MAINTENANCE ROOMS

44.1 Dust, clean and sweep all storage and maintenance rooms.

44.2 Storage and maintenance rooms utilized by the Contractor for storing the Contractor's equipment and supplies shall be arranged in an organized and neat manner.

44.3 Clean storage, maintenance and mechanical rooms located in restrooms.

45.0 RESTROOM/COMFORT STATION MAINTENANCE – Daily Operation

45.1 All restrooms shall be cleaned thoroughly once per day in accordance with the following tasks; all tasks shall be completed and restrooms opened for public use prior to 8 a.m. unless otherwise specifically authorized by the Director. From June through September, restrooms shall be thoroughly cleaned a second time daily: after 1 pm, but prior to 2:30 pm.

45.2 Pick up debris and trash, then sweep floor. Removed materials are not to be swept outside of the restroom.

45.3 Empty trash and napkin receptacles, replace liners as needed.

45.4 Check and refill all dispensers as needed.

45.5 Replace burnt out light bulbs or tubes, inside of restroom.

45.6 Remove all graffiti using graffiti removal materials or other scrubbing techniques.

45.7 Remove spitballs, cobwebs, and other foreign materials from doors, walls, ceiling, partitions, vents, etc.

45.8 Do high and low dusting of ledges, tops of partitions, etc. using a dampened cloth or other device.

45.9 Disinfect the inside of urinals and toilets.

45.10 Disinfect the top and bottom of toilet seats, fixtures, and surfaces of and surrounding each fixture.

45.11 Disinfect stall walls and other areas where hands are normally placed. Clean doors and door frames.

45.12 Disinfect around urinals, under sinks, around floor drains, and other areas where bacteria might breed.

45.13 Disinfect sinks, dispensers, receptacles, trash containers, and walls around such areas.

45.14 Clean mirrors.

45.15 Scrub sinks and wipe dry. Use a small scrub brush to clean corners, cracks, and narrow areas.

45.16 Scrub inside surfaces of toilets and urinals. Be sure to scrub upper lip. Do not flush.

45.17 Scrub outside of toilets, urinals, and rear wall.

45.18 Wipe toilet seats, toilet bowls, urinals, and fixtures until dry.

45.19 Spot clean walls and scrub handprints, etc. from walls and partitions and wipe dry.

45.20 Disinfect and mop floors, making sure that corners, drains, areas around toilets, and feet of partitions are thoroughly cleaned and there is no accumulation of dirt or other matter. Leave the floor as dry as possible.

45.21 Wipe off cove base and remove mop strands caught around posts, etc.

45.22 Replace receptacles and trash containers following their cleaning.

45.23 Deodorize the restrooms.

45.24 Immediately notify Director of any irregularities or hazards.

45.25 If running water, broken fixtures, or plugged sewer lines cannot be normalized or isolated, the restroom is to be locked and the Director immediately notified.

45.26 Remove graffiti from the outside of the restroom building and wash off any other dirt clods, mud, or foreign materials.

45.27 Clean top and sides of drinking fountains outside of restrooms and clear drains.

45.28 Disinfect drinking fountains, scrub the fixture, and dry it.

45.29 All areas are to be left clean and free of streaks, stains, film, debris, water spots, and odors. All fixtures shall be clean, including piping.

45.30 Make sure that supplies are in their appropriate dispensers and in adequate amounts to meet the demand.

45.31 All leaking fixtures; clogged drains; stopped up or damaged basins, toilets, or urinals; and damaged or inoperable lighting fixtures that cannot be repaired by the following shall be reported to the Director: (a) tightened to stop leaks; (b) unclogged by using a "plumber's helper" and short snake.

46.0 RESTROOM/COMFORT STATION MAINTENANCE - Weekly operation

The following tasks shall be completed the day prior to the scheduled inspection date.

46.1 Perform the following tasks prior to commencing the daily task identified in paragraph 45.9:

a. By using a plumber's help (plunger), lower water levels in toilet bowls below water line and use a bowl cleaner to descale and dissolve water rings on the bowls and under the flushing rims. Allow the bowl cleaner to soak for 20 to 30 minutes. Do not flush.

b. Using a bowl cleaner, descale and dissolve water rings on urinal surfaces and under the flushing rim allowing the bowl cleaner to soak for 20 to 30 minutes. Do not flush.

c. Following the soaking period, scrub the bowls and urinals to remove deposits and stains and then flush the toilet bowls and urinals.

46.2 Perform the following task prior to commencing the daily task identified in paragraph 45.14:

- Wash all windows.

46.3 Perform the following task prior to commencing the daily task identified in paragraph 45.15:

- Scrub underneath sink and disinfect.

46.4 Perform the following task prior to commencing the daily task identified in paragraph 45.19:

- Disinfect and completely wipe dry all partitions, doors, door frames, metal plates, handles and hinges.

46.5 Perform the following task prior to commencing the daily task identified in paragraph 45.20:

- Scrub and clean all base molding and "hard to get at" areas.

46.6 Use only materials that are not caustic or damaging to the fixtures being cleaned.

46.7 Clean light fixture covers.

47.0 RESTROOM/COMFORT STATION MAINTENANCE – Monthly Operation

The following tasks shall be completed on a monthly basis prior to the scheduled daily and/or weekly operational tasks:

47.1 Scrub/clean walls and partitions from floor to ceiling and wipe dry.

47.2 Immediately notify Director of any irregularities or hazards.

48.0 GROUP IV SITE INSPECTION/REPORTING - Interior Building Maintenance

48.1 Prior to proceeding with any Group IV task, the site is to be inspected by a knowledgeable and responsible employee, who will determine the practicality of initiating the operation.

48.2 If an operation cannot be thoroughly completed within the designated time frame, the monitor shall be immediately notified through the Contractor's communication network.

49.0 GROUP IV MANAGEMENT/SUPERVISION - Interior Building Maintenance

49.1 The Contractor has the responsibility of providing fully trained and qualified personnel as well as appropriate materials, supplies and equipment.

49.2 This staff's activity is to be closely monitored to detect operational irregularities and non-compliance with contractual requirements. It is the Contractor's executive, management, and supervisory staff's responsibility to see that the organization daily oversees the activities of its staff, throughout the range of its activities, and does not delay, ignore, or otherwise limit contractual obligations to a task, site, or operational request from the Director or his agents.

49.3 The Contractor's crew leader and operational staff, as well as their supervisory and management staff, shall be fully versed in the operational mandates and time lines. An outline of the task requirements, schedule, and time lines for each facility shall be kept with each operating crew.

49.4 The Contractor’s executive, management, or supervisory staff shall provide on-going follow up behind operations to insure compliance. Neither the County's deficiency notifications, imposed deductions, nor inspections shall be utilized as substitutions for on-going direction and management of the Contractor's staff.

GROUP V

50.0 CHEMICAL EDGING/DETAILING

50.1 Chemical application may be used in and around areas such as planters, areas adjacent to buildings, trees, fence lines, sprinkler heads, etc. Prior to application of chemicals, all areas shall be trimmed to proper mowing height. Chemicals shall be applied in a manner to minimize drift. Precautionary measures shall be employed since all areas will be open for public access during application.

50.2 Water shall not be applied to treated areas for forty-eight (48) hours after each application.

50.3 Where trees and shrubs occur in turf areas, all grass growth shall be limited to at least eighteen (18) inches from the trunks of trees and away from the dripline of shrubs by use of approved chemicals.

50.4 Linear chemical edging of turf boundaries may be performed in a manner that ensures a defined turf edge and limits its encroachment into beds or

across boundaries where it is impractical to edge mechanically. A six (6) inch barrier width shall be considered normal.

50.5 Detailing of sprinkler heads (to provide maximum water coverage), valve boxes, meter boxes, and similar obstacles in turf areas may be performed in a manner that ensures operability, ease of location and/or a clean appearance. A six (6) inch barrier width shall be considered normal.

50.6 Weeds treated with a contact weed chemical shall be left in place for a minimum of seven (7) days. If kill is not complete, additional application(s) shall be made, at no additional cost to the County, until target species are eliminated.

50.7 Weeds treated using a systemic chemical shall be left in place per manufacturer's recommendation. If kill is not complete by the time specified in the manufacturer's recommendation a second application, at no additional cost, shall be made.

50.8 Immediately after complete kill, all dead weeds shall be removed from the area.

51.0 BROADLEAF CONTROL

51.1 The product to be used for broadleaf control is Trimec, Turf Ester Herbicide, by Gordon's. This product must be used with precaution and the manufacturer's label must be strictly adhered to.

51.2 For optimum results, the application for broadleaf control or eradication shall be accomplished in early spring, subject to weather conditions and as scheduled by the Director.

- In the event that weather conditions delay application of chemicals for broadleaf control, this task may be eliminated and billing adjusted accordingly.

52.0 ALGAE AND AQUATIC GROWTH CONTROL

52.1 Lakes and streams shall be maintained free of algae and aquatic growth.

52.2 Chemicals used in control of algae and aquatic growth shall be approved for use by the Agricultural Commissioner's Office.

52.3 Cutrine Plus shall be used for control of algae and Rodeo for aquatic growth in lakes. Where fish are stocked, usage must be in percentages that are not harmful to the stocked fish species.

52.4 Adjacent walkways and patio areas shall be maintained free of algae.

52.5 Filters to the lake aerification system shall be cleaned to remove all algae and debris.

53.0 GROUP V SITE INSPECTION AND REPORTING - Chemical Application

53.1 Prior to proceeding with any Group V task, the site is to be inspected by a knowledgeable and responsible employee, who will determine the practicality of initiating the operation.

53.2 If an operation cannot be thoroughly completed within the designated time frame, the monitor shall be immediately notified through the Contractor's communication network.

54.0 GROUP V MANAGEMENT/SUPERVISION - Chemical Application

54.1 The Contractor has the responsibility of providing fully trained and qualified personnel as well as appropriate materials, supplies, and equipment.

54.2 This staff's activity is to be closely monitored to detect operational irregularities and non-compliance with contractual requirements. It is the Contractor's executive, management, and supervisory staff's responsibility to see that the organization daily oversees the activities of its staff, throughout the range of its activities, and does not delay, ignore, or otherwise limit contractual obligations to a task, site, or operational request from the Director or his agents.

54.3 The Contractor's crew leader and operational staff, as well as their supervisory and management staff, shall be fully versed in the operational mandates and time lines. An outline of the task requirements, schedule, and time lines for each facility shall be kept with each operating crew.

54.4 The Contractor’s executive, management, or supervisory staff shall provide on-going follow up behind operations to insure compliance. Neither the County's deficiency notifications, imposed deductions, nor inspections shall be utilized as substitutions for on-going direction and management of the Contractor's staff.

GROUP VI

55.0 WATERING AND IRRIGATION SYSTEM MANAGEMENT

55.1 Since water requirements by plants vary according to the season and a particular year, extremely close attention shall be paid to the demands of the plants as influenced by their exposure to sun, wind, shade, and location in the individual planters. The variation in the size of plants installed as well as the varieties shall be taken into consideration. All landscaped and turf areas shall be irrigated as required to maintain adequate growth and appearance with a schedule most conducive to plant growth. The delivery of adequate moisture to the landscaped areas shall include, but not be limited to: hand watering, operation of manual valves, proper utilization of automatic controllers, and the bleeding of valves.

55.2 To provide adequate soil moisture, consideration must be given to the soil conditions, humidity, minimizing runoff and the relationship of conditions that affect day and night watering. This may include daytime watering during freezing weather to prevent icy conditions and manual operation of

the irrigation system and/or hand watering with portable sprinklers during periods of windy or inclement weather. A soil probe shall be used to a depth of twelve (12) inches to determine the water penetration by random testing of the root zones.

55.3 Watering shall be regulated to avoid interference with any use of the facility's roadways, paving, walks, or areas as designated for scheduled special events.

55.4 In the areas where wind creates problems of spraying water onto private property or road right-of-ways, the controllers shall be set to operate during the period of lowest wind velocity which would normally occur at night or early morning hours.

55.5 Irrigation system will be controlled in such a way as not to cause any excessively wet or "waterlogged" areas which could interfere with the ability to mow all turf. "In lawn" trees and other planting shall be protected from over watering and run-off drowning.

55.6 New turf (up through the sixth mowing) shall be watered immediately after mowing. Well-established turf shall not be watered for at least four (4) hours after mowing.

55.7 All groundcover areas shall be watered as needed to maintain a healthy condition, with appropriate care being taken not to over water in shady areas.

55.8 The Contractor shall be responsible for the operation of the automatic controllers, valves, and sprinkler heads in managing the overall irrigation water deliver system of the area. All irrigation systems shall be regularly inspected and tested in accordance with the specifications and frequencies specified herein.

55.9 The Contractor shall insure that all personnel working on the irrigation system are fully trained in all phases of landscape irrigation systems and can easily identify and isolate problems and perform the proper testing and inspection of the irrigation system and the maintenance of the sprinkler heads. This knowledge of landscape irrigation systems shall include but not be limited to the operation, maintenance, adjustment and repair of said systems and their components.

55.10 The Contractor is responsible for maintenance of the irrigation system by performing the following tasks:

a. Monitoring all irrigation controllers.

b. Inspecting and reporting of irrigation system status.

c. Adjusting and cleaning of sprinkler heads (may require the removal of the sprinkler head for this function).

d. Repair or replacement of sprinkler heads having a ½“ inlet.

e. Locate and inform the Director of malfunctioning and/or inoperable sprinkler heads having a ¾“ or larger inlet. Remove such heads and replace same with heads as provided by, and instructed by, the Director.

f. Providing all nipples, caps, plugs, elbows, couplings, etc.

g. Providing replacements of all risers and swing joints due to normal wear.

h. Flushing irrigation pipelines following repairs and replacements.

i. Replacement of valve box covers due to normal wear.

j. The Contractor shall confer with the Director regarding the need for replacement or relocation of inoperable sprinkler heads. The County may require the Contractor, at no additional cost, to exchange operable with inoperable sprinkler head(s) to priority areas within the facility, as identified by the Director.

k. Following the repair or exchange of sprinkler heads in turf areas, the sprinkler heads shall be returned to grade per the following illustrations:

   1. Standard sprinkler head installation without consideration for the thatch and mat accumulation. . . .

```
\ \ \ \ \              / / / / /        Turf Line
 _____ ______ _____                     Soil Line
        (_____)
        (_____)
         |     |
         |     |        Sprinkler Head
         |     |
         |_   _|
           |__|
```

   2. Standard sprinkler head installation with consideration for the thatch and mat accumulation. . . .

```
 \ \ \ \ \             / / / / /        Turf Line
___xxxxx _____ ___xxxxx                  Thatch/mat Line
        (_____)     ↑ Soil Line
        (_____)
         |     |
         |     |        Sprinkler Head
         |     |
         |_   _|
           |__|
```

l. Providing 1" x 1¼" inch angle iron, 30 inches in length for supporting risers on slopes and in beds.

m. Providing ½" worn drive clamps for securing risers to stake.

55.11 Contractor shall replace all irrigation components provided by County and work shall be completed within twenty-four (24) hours upon receiving the component from the County.

55.13 Contractor shall replace irrigation components that are identified as the Contractor's responsibility and work shall be completed within one (1) watering cycle of determining damaged or inoperable irrigation component.

55.14 Contractor shall replace the irrigation system with originally specified equipment of the same size and quality or substitutes approved by the Director prior to any installation thereof.

55.15 Complete piping replacement of the irrigation system is not required by the Contractor.

55.16 The County is responsible for the repair or replacement of leaking main and lateral irrigation lines.

55.17 The County is responsible for providing to the Contractor sprinkler heads with a ¾ inch inlet or greater.

55.18 County is responsible for the following components of the irrigation system: quick couplers, remote control valves, gate valves, automatic controller repairs, and backflow devices. The Contractor shall notify the Director, of any damaged or inoperable major irrigation components, indicating the problem, location, size and type of irrigation equipment.

56.0 WEEKLY IRRIGATION SYSTEM OPERABILITY AND TESTING

56.1 On a weekly basis, Contractor shall ensure the operability of the irrigation system; the Contractor shall 1) cycle controller(s) through each station manually; 2) automatically check the function of all facets of the irrigation system and 3) report any damage or incorrect operation to the Director.

56.2 During the testing the Contractor shall:

a. Adjust all sprinkler heads for correct coverage, to prevent excessive runoff and/or erosion and to prevent the spread of water onto roadways, sidewalks, hard surface areas and private property.

b. Unplug clogged heads and flush lines to free lines of rocks, mud and debris.

c. Record and report all system malfunctions, damage and obstructions to the Director and take corrective action.

d. Replace or repair inoperable irrigation equipment identified as Contractor's responsibility.

e. Inspect valve boxes for safety and security purposes.

56.3 In addition to regular testing, all irrigation systems shall be tested and inspected as necessary when damage is suspected, observed or reported.

56.4 Repair/replace malfunctioning sprinkler heads within one (1) watering cycle.

56.5 Correct malfunctioning irrigation systems and equipment that are identified as the Contractor's responsibility within two (2) hours of identification or following verbal notification.

56.6 Control the irrigation system during inclement weather conditions and limit the use of water concurrent with the weather situation to the satisfaction of the Director.

56.7 Irrigate to maintain adequate growth and appearance as needed by hand watering, operation of manual valves, proper utilization and scheduling of controllers to comply with watering requirements of the premises and the bleeding of valves.

56.8 Flush irrigation pipeline after repair or replacement of irrigation components.

56.9 If an automatic irrigation system, or a portion of a system malfunctions, the contractor, when authorized by the Director, is responsible for the manual manipulation of that system for a period of thirty days from the date of the authorization. If the system requires manual manipulation for a greater period, the Director may opt to pay the contractor supplementally to continue the manual manipulation, or he may decide to terminate the supplemental irrigation.

57.0 GROUP VI SITE INSPECTION/REPORTING - Watering and Irrigation System Management

57.1 Each facility shall be checked, on each day that a facility normally receives service, for irrigation system malfunction and hazards created by the system. A comprehensive monthly system operability check shall identify malfunctions and needs for repair. It shall also cause repairs to be initiated. This shall be done by a knowledgeable and responsible employee.

57.2 The reporting of malfunctions, hazards, and emergencies shall be done in accordance with instructions received from monitors.

57.3 If an operation cannot be thoroughly completed within the designated time frame, the monitor shall be immediately notified through the Contractor's communication network.

57.4 Every crew or supervisor arriving upon a site has the responsibility of reporting malfunctions or emergencies and to mitigate hazards.

58.0 GROUP VI MANAGEMENT/SUPERVISION - Watering and Irrigation System Management

58.1 The Contractor has the responsibility of providing fully trained and qualified personnel as well as appropriate materials, supplies, and equipment.

58.2 This staff's activity is to be closely monitored to detect operational irregularities and non-compliance with contractual requirements. It is the Contractor's executive, management, and supervisory staff's responsibility to see that the organization daily oversees the activities of its staff, throughout the range of its activities, and does not delay, ignore, or otherwise limit contractual obligations to a task, site, or operational request from the Director or his agents.

58.3 The Contractor's crew leader and operational staff, as well as their supervisory and management staff, shall be fully versed in the operational mandates and time lines. An outline of the task requirements, schedule, and time lines for each facility shall be kept with each operating crew.

58.4 The Contractor executive, management, or supervisory staff shall provide on-going follow up behind operations to insure compliance. Neither County's deficiency notifications, imposed deductions, nor inspections shall be utilized as substitutions for on-going direction and management of the Contractor's staff.

/

/

/

/

/

/

/

/

/

III. SEASONAL SPECIALTY TASKS

The following Seasonal Specialty Tasks are to be performed at the request of the Director for which the Contractor will be compensated per the identified cost in accordance with Section 4, Additional Work, of the Statement of Work.

59.0 SHRUB AND TREE CARE/PRUNING

59.1 Tree pruning shall be performed with the intent of developing structurally sound trees, symmetrical appearance with the proper vertical and horizontal clearance as follows:

a. All trees shall be trimmed, shaped and thinned.

b. All dead and damaged branches and limbs shall be removed at the point of breaking.

c. All trees shall be trimmed to prevent encroachment on private property.

59.2 Prune shrubs to encourage healthy growth habits and for shape in order to retain their natural form and proportionate size. Restrict growth of shrubbery to area behind curbs and walkways and within planter beds by trimming. Under no circumstances shall hedge shears be used as a means of pruning.

59.3 <u>Pruning Procedures</u>

a. Rapid healing of pruning wounds is dependent upon where the cut is made when removing limbs. <u>Never Leave Short Stubs</u>. Some trees produce a corky ring of growth where a limb originates. The pruning cut should be made toward the outside portion of this "collar". If a tree does not produce this characteristic collar, then make the cut flush to the limb where it is growing.

b. All limbs 1 1/2" or greater in diameter shall be undercut to prevent splitting.

c. All limbs shall be lowered to the ground using a method which prevents damage to the remaining limbs.

d. All cuts exceeding 1/2" shall be treated with an appropriate tree heal compound.

e. All equipment utilized shall be clean, sharp and expressly designed for tree pruning.

f. Climbing spurs shall not be used.

59.4 <u>Pruning Criteria</u>

a. The initial step of pruning shall be the removal of all deadwood, weak, diseased, insect infested and damaged limbs.

b. All trees shall be pruned for vertical and horizontal clearance. Such clearances are: seven feet (7') for pedestrian areas and walkways; fourteen feet (14') for vehicular roadways.

c. All crossed or rubbing limbs shall be removed unless removal will result in large gaps in the general outline. Limbs should extend alternately from the trunk on 12" or 24" spacing.

d. All trees shall be thinned of smaller limbs to distribute the foliage evenly.

e. All trees shall be trimmed and shaped to provide a symmetrical appearance typical of the species.

f. All suckers and sprouts shall be cut flush with the trunk or limb.

g. No stubs will be permitted.

59.5 All structural weaknesses such as split crotch or limbs, diseased or decayed limbs, or severe damage shall be reported to the Director.

59.6 Special emphasis shall be placed upon public safety during pruning operations, particularly when adjacent to roadways.

59.7 All trimming and debris shall be removed and disposed of offsite at the end of each day's work.

59.8 All trees which are downed by either natural or unnatural causes shall be removed and disposed offsite. Where possible stumps shall be removed to 12 inches below grade and wood chips removed and hole backfilled to grade.

60.0 CULTIVATING

Cultivate beds and planter areas to ensure a neat appearance using appropriate equipment designed to loosen the soil to a depth of three (3) inches. Care shall be taken so as not to disturb plant materials, or their roots in accomplishing this operation.

61.0 RENOVATION/VERTICAL MOWING

61.1 Care shall be taken to avoid unnecessary or excessive injury to the turf grass.

61.2 Sweep or rake the dislodged thatch from the turf areas and place in appropriate trash bin(s).

61.3 Standard renovating or vertical mowing type equipment shall be used.

61.4 <u>Vertical Mowing-Turf</u>

Vertical mow to remove thatch in turf areas, to encourage healthy growth and to maintain acceptable appearance.

61.5 <u>Renovation-Turf</u>

a. Renovate or blade to the soil line, level and remove all excessive thatch in turf area. Sprinkler heads are to remain one inch below the final grade.

b. After thatch is removed and upon completion of turf renovation all turf areas shall be seeded, mulched, fertilized and watered.

c. Areas to be overseeded will be seeded utilizing blends or mixtures at the rate application recommended by the Director.

d. Mulch shall be spread evenly over the entire area to a uniform depth.

62.0 TURF RESEEDING/RESTORATION OF BARE AREAS

62.1 Overseed all damaged, vandalized or bare areas to reestablish turf to an acceptable quality.

62.2 Areas to be overseeded will be seeded utilizing blends or mixtures at the rate of application identified by the Director.

63.0 DISEASE/INSECT CONTROL

63.1 All landscaped areas shall be maintained free of disease and insects that could cause damage to plant materials including but not limited to trees, shrubs, groundcover and turf.

63.2 The Director shall be notified immediately of any disease, insects or unusual conditions that might develop.

63.3 A disease control program to prevent all common diseases from causing serious damage shall be provided on an as needed basis. Disease control shall be achieved utilizing materials and rates recommended by a licensed California Pest Control Advisor.

64.0 PLANT MATERIALS

64.1 Plant materials shall conform to the requirements of the Landscape Plan of the area and to "Horticultural Standards" of American Association of Nurserymen as to kind, size, age, etc. Plans of record and specifications should be consulted to insure correct identification of species. Plant material larger than those specified may be supplied if complying in all other respects.

64.2 Substitutions may be allowed but only with prior written approval by the Director.

64.3 <u>Nomenclature</u> - Plant names used in the landscape plan of the area conform to "Standardized Plant Names" by American Joint Committee on Horticultural Nomenclature. In those cases not covered therein, the custom of the nursery trade shall be followed.

64.4 <u>Quality</u>

a. Plants shall be sound, healthy, vigorous, free from plant disease, insect pest or their eggs, and shall have healthy normal root systems and comply with all state and local regulations governing these matters, and shall be free from any noxious weeds.

b. All trees shall be measured six (6) inches above the ground surface.

c. Where caliper or other dimensions of any plant material are omitted from the Plant List, it shall be understood that these plant materials shall be normal stock for type listed. They must be sturdy enough to stand safely without staking.

d. Shape and Form: Plant materials shall be symmetrical, and/or typical for variety and species and conform to measures specified in the Plant List.

e. All plant materials must be provided from a licensed nursery and shall be subject to acceptance as to quality by the Director.

64.5 Plant Materials Guarantee - All shrubs shall be guaranteed to live and remain in healthy condition for no less than thirty (30) days from the date of acceptance of the job by the Director.

/

/

/

/

/

/

/

/

/

IV. SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS

65.0 COUNTY PROVIDED MATERIALS

The County shall supply the Contractor with the following materials for which the Contractor will provide the labor at no additional cost to County:

a. Paint and/or graffiti removal material, when applicable.

b. Paper products for all restrooms.

c. Light bulbs and tubes for interior and exterior lighting of park building and restrooms.

d. Fifty-five (55) gallon trash containers. Trash can liners/trash bags are to be provided by the contractor.

66.0 LOCKS AND KEYS

66.1 The County may develop an initial chain and lock system with a specific number of replacement locks for trash containers, restrooms, gates and valve/pump cover boxes during the term of this Contract. The Contractor shall be responsible for purchasing similar locks upon loss of any County-owned locks initially provided to the Contractor. The County shall provide the Contractor on a one for one exchange, locks that have been vandalized or are inoperable.

66.2 The Contractor may provide a chain and lock system, at the Contractor's expense, for trash containers located throughout the park for the purposes of securing and limiting the removal or tipping of the containers.

66.3 <u>Key Control</u>

a. The Contractor shall be responsible for the series of keys assigned to them and will in turn assign these keys to their personnel for use in maintaining these facilities.

b. The Contractor will be held responsible for the proper use and safe keeping of all keys issued by the County to the Contractor.

c. The Contractor shall report all lost or stolen keys to the Director within twenty-four (24) hours of discovery of the loss. The Contractor shall reimburse the County for the cost as determined by the Director, of rekeying the facility or duplicating additional keys.

d. Upon termination, cancellation of expiration of this Contract all keys received by the Contractor shall be returned to the Director.

e. California law stipulates that it is unlawful for a person to duplicate any keys without the permission by the owner. The penalty for violation of this law is either six (6) months imprisonment or a Five Hundred Dollar ($500) fine or both.

Exhibit 19
Contractor Staffing Plan

ruGreen LandCare
A 90247
10/354-1520
adera Heights Area Parks/Department of Parks and Rec

Facility or Location	Employee Name	Position Title	Rover(s)	Work Schedule	Hours Worked Per Day	Full Time/ Part Time	Hourly Rate	Health Ins Yes/No	Monday Hours	Tuesday Hours	Wednesday Hours	Thursday Hours	Friday Hours	Saturday Hours	Sunday Hours	County Total Hours	Non-County Total Hours	Hire Date	Termination Date
Ladera	Alfonso Echeverria	Lead Mower Operator		40 hours	8	Full Time/	13.65	No		4						4	34	10/17/1983	
Ladera	Ruben Gomez	Mower Operator		40 hours	8	Full Time/	9.46	No		4						4	34	4/11/1973	
Ladera	Jaime Mendoza	Foreman		40 hours	8	Full Time/	9.83	No	8	8	8	8	8			40	0	4/1/1999	
Ladera	Jose Delgado	Laborer		40 hours	8	Full Time/	9.46	No	8				8	8	8	32	8	7/2/1997	

Exhibit 19
Contractor Staffing Plan

ruGreen LandCare
A 90247
10/354-1520
adera Heights Area Parks/Department of Parks and Rec

Facility or Location	Employee Name	Position Title	Rover(s)	Work Schedule	Hours Worked Per Day	Full Time/ Part Time	Hourly Rate	Health Ins Yes/No	Monday Hours	Tuesday Hours	Wednesday Hours	Thursday Hours	Friday Hours	Saturday Hours	Sunday Hours	County Total Hours	Non-County Total Hours	Hire Date	Termination Date
Ladera	Alfonso Echeverria	Lead Mower Operator		40 hours	8	Full Time/	13.65	No		4						4	34	10/17/1983	
Ladera	Ruben Gomez	Mower Operator		40 hours	8	Full Time/	9.46	No		4						4	34	4/11/1973	
Ladera	Jaime Mendoza	Foreman		40 hours	8	Full Time/	9.83	No	8	8	8	8	8			40	0	4/1/1999	
Ladera	Jose Delgado	Laborer		40 hours	8	Full Time/	9.46	No	8				8	8	8	32	8	7/2/1997	

EXHIBIT 20
PROPOSER'S APPROACH TO COMPLETE REQUIRED SERVICES

1. STAFFING PLAN: Indicate the number of employees, their job titles, their responsibilities for the contract work, and the number of hours per week they would be assigned to perform the work. Full-time company employees will be required for work on this contract unless the proposer demonstrates that the use of part-time workers is necessary.

Number of Employees	Job Titles	Responsibilities	Hours per Week
1	Foreman	Inspections, supervision Landscape maintenance tasks	40
1	Laborer	Mowing, edging, trimming trash removal, janitorial tsk	32
2	Mower Operators	Mowing of large turf areas	4un

[JUSTIFICATION OF PART-TIME EMPLOYEES. If staffing section (above) includes any part-time employees, attach a separate piece of paper detailing the justification on why it is necessary to utilize part-time employees. Failure to use full-time employees may result in disqualification.]

2a. Describe your operational plan for the scheduling of employees, transportation to the job site, supplying equipment and materials (supplies) and the supervision of employees:

Driving company vehicles that can transport 2 large mowers. See attached "staffing plan" for daily schedule of 4 employees. The Area Manager will insure that their supplies are adequate to carry out their contractual duties. A daily inspection of the sites will be conducted by the Foreman to insure contract compliance is being adhered to. The Area Manager will instruct crew of corrections that require attention on a daily basis. Weekly documented inspections will be carried out to insure the quality of the landscape.

2b. Describe the scheduling of both on-site supervision and office administrative supervision:

Foreman meets w/Area Manager on a daily basis to review daily scheduled work and checks in w/Area Manager at the end of the day to make sure that all scheduled work was completed. Our office staff consists of 3 Administrative Assistants Supervised by full time Office Manager available during regular business hours.

2c. Describe your response time and quality control plan relating to performance problems during both operating/business hours and after/off hours:

"See attached"

Exhibit 20
Proposer's Approach to Complete Required Services

(2c)

QUALITY CONTROL PLAN

The Foreman will conduct daily and weekly inspections of all the sites to insure that contract specifications are followed and that all safety measures have been adhered to. The necessary work tasks will be scheduled for completion as soon as possible with consideration to contract specified guidelines. Additionally, the Foreman will visit all sites on a daily basis and note any deficiencies that need to be corrected and report them to the Area Manager to plan out the fastest plan of action to remedy the deficiency. On a weekly basis the Area Manger will visit all the sites and do a thorough punch list of all locations noting conditions and required work needed. The necessary work tasks will be scheduled for completion as soon as possible with consideration to contract specified guidelines. The Area Manager and the Branch Manager will conduct inspections monthly with the Contract Administrator. This will insure that contract guidelines are being followed and that quality horticultural practices are being performed. Copies of our inspections will be submitted to the city's Contract Administrator for review via fax or e-mail and filed at our office.

EXHIBIT 20
PROPOSER'S APPROACH TO COMPLETE REQUIRED SERVICES

3. VEHICLES, EQUIPMENT AND MATERIALS. List the vehicles, equipment and materials that your company will use to perform the contract work.

(1) F-350 Truck
(1) Trailer
(1) 72" Mower Lazer
(1) 21" Mower (ExMark)
(1) Power Edger
(2) Line Trimmers
(1) Leaf Blower
(1) 650 Mower Carrier (2006)
(1) Toro 580D Mower
Misc landscape and janitorial supplies

4. SUPERVISION. Show the job titles, names and experience of the key employees responsible for planning, supervising and inspecting the contract work (attach resumes if available).

Position	Name	Experience
Contractor's Contract Representative:	Sergio Hernandez	22 years in Landscape Industry
Supervisors:	Javier Jiminez	5 years in Landscape Industry
Branch Manager	David G. Evans	19 years in Landscape Industry
Others:		
Ops Manager	Matt Marino	23 years in Landscape Industry

EXHIBIT C

STATE OF CALIFORNIA GRAY DAVIS, *GOVERNOR*

DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS
DIVISION OF LABOR STATISTICS & RESEARCH
455 Golden Gate Avenue, 8th Floor
San Francisco, CA 94102

ADDRESS REPLY TO:
P.O. Box 420603
San Francisco CA 94142-0603

February 22, 2002

IMPORTANT NOTICE
TO AWARDING BODIES AND INTERESTED PARTIES

REGARDING THE
GENERAL PREVAILING WAGE DETERMINATIONS
FOR THE CRAFTS/CLASSIFICATIONS BELOW THE
MINIMUM WAGE

In accordance with Labor Code Sections 1770, 1773, and 1773.1, the Director of the Department of Industrial Relations is responsible for determining the prevailing wage rates for each worker employed on public works projects of more than $1,000.

The minimum wage in California increased to six dollars and seventy-five cents ($6.75) per hour effective January 1, 2002. The Director's Prevailing Wage Determinations shall not be below the minimum wage. Each employer is required to pay at least the minimum wage for the basic hourly rate in all cases where the published prevailing wage rate is below the minimum wage. Any and all employer payments required by these determinations must also be paid.

If the minimum wage is increased in the future to an amount above that shown in a prevailing wage determination, the basic hourly rate in that determination automatically increases to the new minimum wage.

GENERAL PREVAILING WAGE DETERMINATION MADE BY THE DIRECTOR OF INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS PURSUANT TO CALIFORNIA LABOR CODE PART 7, CHAPTER 1, ARTICLE 2, SECTIONS 1770, 1773 AND 1773.1

CRAFT: ## LANDSCAPE MAINTENANCE LABORER

DETERMINATION: SC-LML-2000-1
ISSUE DATE: February 22, 2000
EXPIRATION DATE OF DETERMINATION: April 1, 2000* Effective until superseded by a new determination issued by the Director of Industrial Relations. Contact the Division of Labor Statistics and Research at (415) 703-4774 for the new rates after 10 days from the expiration date, if no subsequent determination is issued.

		Employer Payments					Straight-Time		Overtime
LOCALITY:	Basic Hourly Rate	Health and Welfare	Pension	Vacation	Holiday	Training	Hours	Total Hourly Rate	1 1/2X
Imperial	$5.75	-	-	[a] 0.115	0.17	-	8	[b] 6.035	[b] 8.91
Inyo, Mono and San Bernardino	5.75	-	-	0.30	0.17	-	8	6.22	9.095
Kern	5.75	-	-	[c] 0.16	0.17	-	8	[b] 6.08	[b] 8.955
	10.00	-	-	[d] 0.27	0.46	-	8	[b] 10.73	[b] 15.73
Los Angeles	5.75	0.89	-	[e] 0.115	0.14	-	8	[b] 6.895	[b] 9.77
Orange	5.75	-	-	[f] 0.11	0.11	-	8	[b] 5.97	[b] 8.845
Riverside	5.75	-	-	[g] 0.20	0.16	-	8	[b] 6.11	[b] 8.985
San Diego	5.75	-	-	0.22	0.115	-	8	6.085	8.96
	6.25	-	-	0.24	0.12	-	8	6.61	9.735
San Luis Obispo	7.50	-	-	[k] 0.15	0.15	-	8	7.80	11.55
	8.00	-	-	[l] 0.16	0.16	-	8	8.32	12.32
Santa Barbara	6.00	-	-	[h] 0.12	0.12	-	8	[b] 6.24	[b] 9.24
	7.00	-	-	[i] 0.13	0.13	-	8	[b] 7.26	[b] 10.76
Ventura	5.75	-	-	0.115	0.16	-	8	6.025	8.90
	7.00	2.97	-	[j] 0.19	0.26	-	8	[b] 10.42	[b] 13.92

Craft is not apprenticeable.

NOTE: If there are two rates, the first rate is for routine work, the second rate is for complex work.

[a] $0.22 after 3 years of service.
[b] Computation is based on the first years of employment. This rate should be increased by any applicable vacation increase as stated in other footnotes.
[c] $0.31 after 2 years of service.
[d] $0.54 after 2 years of service: $0.81 after 3 years of service.
[e] $0.24 after 3 years of service: $0.37 after 7 years of service.
[f] $0.22 after 4 years of service.
[g] $0.40 after 3 years of service.
[h] $0.23 after 2 years of service.
[i] $0.27 after 2 years of service.
[j] $0.38 after 3 years of service.
[k] $0.29 after 2 years of service.
[l] $0.31 after 2 years of service.

RECOGNIZED HOLIDAYS: Holidays upon which the general prevailing hourly wage rate for Holiday work shall be paid, shall be all holidays in the collective bargaining agreement, applicable to the particular craft, classification, or type of worker employed on the project, which is on file with the Director of Industrial Relations. If the prevailing rate is not based on a collectively bargained rate, the holidays upon which the prevailing rate shall be paid shall be as provided in Section 6700 of the Government Code. You may obtain the holiday provisions for the current determinations on the Internet at http://www.dir.ca.gov/DLSR/PWD. Holiday provisions for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Prevailing Wage Unit at (415) 703-4774.

TRAVEL AND/OR SUBSISTENCE PAYMENT: In accordance with Labor Code Sections 1773.1 and 1773.9, contractors shall make travel and/or subsistence payments to each worker to execute the work. Travel and/or subsistence requirements for each craft, classification or type of worker may be obtained from the Prevailing Wage Unit at (415) 703-4774.

EXHIBIT D

PROPOSER'S EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY CERTIFICATION

TruGreen LandCare
Proposer's Name

1323 West 130th Street Gardena, California 90247
Business Address

36-4313318
Internal Revenue Service Employer Identification Number

GENERAL

In accordance with *Subchapter VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, 42 USC Sections 2000e through 2000e-17*, Section 504 of the *Rehabilitation Act of 1975*, the *Food Stamp Act of 1977*, the *Welfare and Institutions Code Section 1000, Americans with Disability Act of 1990*, California Department of Social Services Manual of Policies and Procedures Division 21, the Contractor, supplier, or vendor certifies and agrees that all persons employed by such firm, its affiliates, subsidiaries, or holding companies are and will be treated equally by the firm without regard to or because of race, creed, color, national origin, political affiliation, marital status, age, disability, or sex and in compliance with all anti-discrimination laws of the United States of America and the State of California.

PROPOSER'S CERTIFICATION

		Check One
1.	The Proposer has a written policy statement prohibiting discrimination in all phases of employment.	[X] Yes [ ] No
2.	The Proposer periodically conducts a self analysis or utilization analysis of its work force.	[X] Yes [ ] No
3.	The Proposer has a system for determining if its employment practices are discriminatory against protected groups.	[X] Yes [ ] No
4.	Where problem areas are identified in employment practices, the Proposer has a system for taking reasonable corrective action which includes the establishment of goals and timetables.	[X] Yes [ ] No

Name (please print or type) TruGreen LandCare

Title of Signer (please print or type) Sergio Hernandez/ Region Operations Manager

Signature _____ Date April 13, 2006

EXHIBIT E

California Department of Industrial Relations

PUBLIC WORKS PAYROLL REPORTING FORM

Page _____ of _____

NAME OF CONTRACTOR:
OR SUBCONTRACTOR:

CONTRACTOR'S LICENSE NO.:
SPECIALITY LICENSE NO.:

ADDRESS:

PAYROLL NO.:

FOR WEEK ENDING:

SELF-INSURED CERTIFICATE NO.:
WORKERS' COMPENSATION POLICY NO.:

PROJECT OR CONTRACT NO.:
PROJECT AND LOCATION:

(1) NAME, ADDRESS AND SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER OF EMPLOYEE	(2) NO OF WITH-HOLDING EXEMPTIONS	(3) WORK CLASSIFICATION	(4) DAY	M	T	W	TH	F	S	S	(5) TOTAL HOURS	(6) HOURLY RATE OF PAY	(7) GROSS AMOUNT EARNED		(8) DEDUCTIONS, CONTRIBUTIONS AND PAYMENTS							(9) NET WGS PAID FOR WEEK	CHECK NO.
				DATE																			
				HOURS WORKED EACH DAY																			
			S										THIS PROJECT	ALL PROJECTS	FED. TAX	FICA (SOC. SEC.)	STATE TAX	SDI	VAC/ HOLIDAY	HEALTH & WELF.	PENSION		
			O												TRAING.	FUND ADMIN	DUES	TRAV/ SUBS.	SAVINGS	OTHER*	TOTAL DEDUC-TIONS		
			S										THIS PROJECT	ALL PROJECTS	FED. TAX	FICA (SOC. SEC.)	STATE TAX	SDI	VAC/ HOLIDAY	HEALTH & WELF.	PENSION		
			O												TRAING.	FUND ADMIN	DUES	TRAV/ SUBS.	SAVINGS	OTHER*	TOTAL DEDUC-TIONS		
			S										THIS PROJECT	ALL PROJECTS	FED. TAX	FICA (SOC. SEC.)	STATE TAX	SDI	VAC/ HOLIDAY	HEALTH & WELF.	PENSION		
			O												TRAING.	FUND ADMIN	DUES	TRAV/ SUBS.	SAVINGS	OTHER*	TOTAL DEDUC-TIONS		
			S										THIS PROJECT	ALL PROJECTS	FED. TAX	FICA (SOC. SEC.)	STATE TAX	SDI	VAC/ HOLIDAY	HEALTH & WELF.	PENSION		
			O												TRAING.	FUND ADMIN	DUES	TRAV/ SUBS.	SAVINGS	OTHER*	TOTAL DEDUC-TIONS		

S = STRAIGHT TIME
O = OVERTIME
SDI = STATE DISABILITY INSURANCE

*OTHER – Any other deductions, contributions and/or payments whether or not included or required by prevailing wage determinations must be separately listed. Use extra sheet(s) if necessary

CERTIFICATION **MUST** be completed
(See reverse side)

Form A-1-131 (New 2-80)

I, _____, the undersigned, am the
(Name – print)

_____ with the authority to act for and on behalf of
(Position in business)

_____, certify under penalty of perjury
(Name of business and/or contractor)

that the records or copies thereof submitted and consisting of _____
(Description, number of pages)

are the originals or true, full, and correct copies of the originals which depict the payroll record(s) of the actual disbursements by way of cash, check, or whatever form to the individual or individuals named.

Date: _____ Signature: _____

A public entity may require a stricter and/or more extensive form of certification.

Quality Control Plan (Section C)

The Foreman will conduct daily and weekly inspections of all the sites to insure that contract specifications are followed and that all safety measures have been adhered to. The necessary work tasks will be scheduled for completion as soon as possible with consideration to contract specified guidelines. Additionally, the Foreman will visit all sites on a daily basis and note any deficiencies that need to be corrected and report them to the Area Manager to plan out the fastest plan of action to remedy the deficiency. On a weekly basis the Area Manger will visit all the sites and do a thorough punch list of all locations noting conditions and required work needed. The necessary work tasks will be scheduled for completion as soon as possible with consideration to contract specified guidelines. The Area Manager and the Branch Manager will conduct inspections monthly with the Contract Administrator. This will insure that contract guidelines are being followed and that quality horticultural practices are being performed. Copies of our inspections will be submitted to the city's Contract Administrator for review via fax or e-mail and filed at our office.

A **Landscape Quality Audit** (LQA) System can also be utilized if desirable to the Department of Parks and Recreation. The LQA System is TruGreen's first nationwide release of a program that will standardize the audit process. Implementing the LQA system will allow us to perform Landscape Quality Audits with efficiency and integrity while providing our customers and management a tool to monitor our performance. The LQA system will set the standards for the Landscaping Industry. The Landscape Quality Audit process has proven to be a very effective tool to:

- Monitor and improve performance.
- Gain additional business from customers.
- Improve proactive communication with customers.
- Create greater customer loyalty.
- Even out the peaks and valleys in our service.

Customer satisfaction will be confirmed by the client's signature on the audit forms, thus reducing the need for rework at job site. Additionally, a copy of the audit form shall be provided to the customer. The Landscape Quality Audit (LQA) system was created with six key elements in mind:

- To communicate with customers on a regular basis, monthly, bimonthly, quarterly, or yearly, based on customer preferences and the size of the account.
- To provide proactive suggestions for improvement through corrective actions and enhancements proposals.
- To continuously measure the performance of our team on the job site.
- To provide a tool for the Branch Manager to use to assess the status of all maintenance accounts throughout the year.
- To better gauge the probability of retention of business year to year.
- To provide a tool to measure customer satisfaction on a regular basis.

LANDSCAPE QUALITY AUDIT

TruGreen LandCare

Property Name	
Street Address	
City, State	
Branch Name + Number	
Job #	
Customer #	
TruGreen Representative	
Date of Report	

CATEGORY RATING CRITERIA	
5	Exceptional
4	Exceeds Requirements
3	Meets Requirements
2	Needs Improvement
1	Does Not Meet Requirements

Note: The Landscape Quality Audit is based on a set of written standards that are to be used to determine the score for each subcategory in the landscape that is being rated.

	1	2	3	4	5	N/A	Submit Proposal	Planned Action
1.0 LAWN								
1.1 Mowing Lines /Turf Cut								
1.2 Edging								
1.3 Lawn Fertility								
1.4 Weed Control								
1.5 Insect and Disease								
1.6 Irrigation								
LAWN TOTAL								
2.0 SHRUB BEDS								
2.1 Pruning								
2.2 Plant Fertility								
2.3 Weed Control								
2.4 Mulch								
2.5 Insect and Disease								
2.6 Irrigation								
SHRUB BED TOTAL								
3.0 SEASONAL COLOR								
3.1 Overall Appearance								
3.2 Pruning								
3.3 Plant Fertility								
3.4 Weed Control								
3.5 Insect and Disease								
3.6 Irrigation								
SEASONAL COLOR TOTAL								
4.0 GENERAL SERVICE								
4.1 Parking Lots/Sidewalks								
4.2 Debris Pick Up/ Blowing								
4.3 Proactive Suggestions								
4.4 Response Time								
4.5 Consistency of Service								
4.6 Communication w/ TruGreen								
GENERAL SERVICE TOTAL								

REPORT SUMMARY	Category Score	Div by	Number of Categories	Avg Quality	Check Appropriate LQA Rating	
1.0 LAWN		÷				Exceptional (5.0)
2.0 SHRUB		÷				Exceeds Requirements (4.0-4.9)
3.0 SEASONAL COLOR		÷				Meets Requirements (3.0-3.9)
4.0 GENERAL SERVICE		÷				Needs Improvement (2.0-2.9)
TOTAL SCORE		÷				Does Not Meet Requirements (1.0-1.9)

INSPECTION APPROVAL

Client Signature: _____ Print Name: _____ Date: _____

© 2002 TruGreen Companies LLC., All Rights Reserved

Quality Control Plan - Section C (Continued)

An **Initial Landscape Audit** (ILA) is the first evaluation of a job site. The ILA is used to show problem areas to the client before TruGreen begins work. The ILA acts as a baseline assessment for the Landscape Quality Audits (LQAs) that follow. Comparing the LQA to the ILA is an easy way to show improvements of the client's job site.

Initial Landscape Assessment

TRUGREEN LandCare

Property Name:		Date:	
Location:		Prepared By:	

LAWN

Mowing Lines/Turf Cut ☐ Applicable ☐ Not Applicable ☐ Exceptional ☐ Meets Requirements ☐ Does Not Meet Requirements ☐ Submit Proposal ☐ Photo Available	Current Condition	
	Proposed Actions	
	Timeframe to Improve	
Edging ☐ Applicable ☐ Not Applicable ☐ Exceptional ☐ Meets Requirements ☐ Does Not Meet Requirements ☐ Submit Proposal ☐ Photo Available	Current Condition	
	Proposed Actions	
	Timeframe to Improve	
Lawn Fertility ☐ Applicable ☐ Not Applicable ☐ Exceptional ☐ Meets Requirements ☐ Does Not Meet Requirements ☐ Submit Proposal ☐ Photo Available	Current Condition	
	Proposed Actions	
	Timeframe to Improve	
Weed Control ☐ Applicable ☐ Not Applicable ☐ Exceptional ☐ Meets Requirements ☐ Does Not Meet Requirements ☐ Submit Proposal ☐ Photo Available	Current Condition	
	Proposed Actions	
	Timeframe to Improve	
Insect & Disease ☐ Applicable ☐ Not Applicable ☐ Exceptional ☐ Meets Requirements ☐ Does Not Meet Requirements ☐ Submit Proposal ☐ Photo Available	Current Condition	
	Proposed Actions	
	Timeframe to Improve	
Irrigation ☐ Applicable ☐ Not Applicable ☐ Exceptional ☐ Meets Requirements ☐ Does Not Meet Requirements ☐ Submit Proposal ☐ Photo Available	Current Condition	
	Proposed Actions	
	Timeframe to Improve	

Upon completing the information on this worksheet continue on to the worksheet titled: Shrubs

EXHIBIT G

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Notice 1015

(Rev. December 2005)

Have You Told Your Employees About the Earned Income Credit (EIC)?

What Is the EIC?

The EIC is a refundable tax credit for certain workers.

Which Employees Must I Notify About the EIC?

You must notify each employee who worked for you at any time during the year and from whom you did not withhold income tax. However, you do not have to notify any employee who claimed exemption from withholding on Form W-4, Employee's Withholding Allowance Certificate.

Note. You are encouraged to notify each employee whose wages for 2005 are less than $37,263 that he or she may be eligible for the EIC.

How and When Must I Notify My Employees?

You must give the employee one of the following:

- The IRS Form W-2, Wage and Tax Statement, which has the required information about the EIC on the back of Copy B.
- A substitute Form W-2 with the same EIC information on the back of the employee's copy that is on Copy B of the IRS Form W-2.
- Notice 797, Possible Federal Tax Refund Due to the Earned Income Credit (EIC).
- Your written statement with the same wording as Notice 797.

If you are required to give Form W-2 and do so on time, no further notice is necessary if the Form W-2 has the required information about the EIC on the back of the employee's copy. If a substitute Form W-2 is given on time but does not have the required information, you must notify the employee within 1 week of the date the substitute Form W-2 is given. If Form W-2 is required but is not given on time, you must give the employee Notice 797 or your written statement by the date Form W-2 is required to be given. If Form W-2 is not required, you must notify the employee by February 7, 2006.

You must hand the notice directly to the employee or send it by First-Class Mail to the employee's last known address. You will not meet the notification requirements by posting Notice 797 on an employee bulletin board or sending it through office mail. However, you may want to post the notice to help inform all employees of the EIC. You can get copies of the notice by calling 1-800-829-3676, or from the IRS website at *www.irs.gov*.

How Will My Employees Know If They Can Claim the EIC?

The basic requirements are covered in Notice 797. For more detailed information, the employee needs to see the 2005 instructions for Form 1040, 1040A, 1040EZ, or Pub. 596, Earned Income Credit (EIC).

How Do My Employees Claim the EIC?

Eligible employees claim the EIC on their 2005 tax return. Even employees who have no tax withheld from their pay or owe no tax can claim the EIC and get a refund, but they must file a tax return to do so. For example, if an employee has no tax withheld in 2005 and owes no tax but is eligible for a credit of $799, he or she must file a 2005 tax return to get the $799 refund.

How Do My Employees Get Advance EIC Payments?

Eligible employees who expect to have a qualifying child for 2006 can get part of the credit with their pay during the year by giving you a completed Form W-5, Earned Income Credit Advance Payment Certificate. You must include advance EIC payments with wages paid to these employees, but the payments are not wages and are not subject to payroll taxes. Generally, the payments are made from withheld income, social security, and Medicare taxes. For details, see Pub. 15 (Circular E), Employer's Tax Guide.

Printed on recycled paper

EXHIBIT H
Title 2 Administration
Chapter 2.203 Contractor Employee Jury Service

2.203.010 Findings.

The board of supervisors makes the following findings. The county of Los Angeles allows its permanent, full-time employees unlimited jury service at their regular pay. Unfortunately, many businesses do not offer or are reducing or even eliminating compensation to employees who serve on juries. This creates a potential financial hardship for employees who do not receive their pay when called to jury service, and those employees often seek to be excused from having to serve. Although changes in the court rules make it more difficult to excuse a potential juror on grounds of financial hardship, potential jurors continue to be excused on this basis, especially from longer trials. This reduces the number of potential jurors and increases the burden on those employers, such as the county of Los Angeles, who pay their permanent, full-time employees while on juror duty. For these reasons, the county of Los Angeles has determined that it is appropriate to require that the businesses with which the county contracts possess reasonable jury service policies. (Ord. 2002-0015 § 1 (part), 2002)

2.203.020 Definitions.

The following definitions shall be applicable to this chapter:

A. "Contractor" means a person, partnership, corporation or other entity which has a contract with the county or a subcontract with a county contractor and has received or will receive an aggregate sum of $50,000 or more in any 12-month period under one or more such contracts or subcontracts.

B. "Employee" means any California resident who is a full-time employee of a contractor under the laws of California.

C. "Contract" means any agreement to provide goods to, or perform services for or on behalf of, the county but does not include:

1. A contract where the board finds that special circumstances exist that justify a waiver of the requirements of this chapter; or

2. A contract where federal or state law or a condition of a federal or state program mandates the use of a particular contractor; or

3. A purchase made through a state or federal contract; or

4. A monopoly purchase that is exclusive and proprietary to a specific manufacturer, distributor, or reseller, and must match and inter-member with existing supplies, equipment or systems maintained by the county pursuant to the Los Angeles County Purchasing Policy and Procedures Manual, Section P-3700 or a successor provision; or

5. A revolving fund (petty cash) purchase pursuant to the Los Angeles County Fiscal Manual, Section 4.4.0 or a successor provision; or

6. A purchase card purchase pursuant to the Los Angeles County Purchasing Policy and Procedures Manual, Section P-2810 or a successor provision; or

7. A non-agreement purchase with a value of less than $5,000 pursuant to the Los Angeles County Purchasing Policy and Procedures Manual, Section A-0300 or a successor provision; or

8. A bona fide emergency purchase pursuant to the Los Angeles County Purchasing Policy and Procedures Manual, Section PP-1100 or a successor provision.

D. "Full time" means 40 hours or more worked per week, or a lesser number of hours if:

1. The lesser number is a recognized industry standard as determined by the chief administrative officer, or

2. The contractor has a long-standing practice that defines the lesser number of hours as full time.

E. "County" means the county of Los Angeles or any public entities for which the board of supervisors is the governing body. (Ord. 2002-0040 § 1, 2002: Ord. 2002-0015 § 1 (part), 2002)

2.203.030 Applicability.

This chapter shall apply to contractors who enter into contracts that commence after July 11, 2002. This chapter shall also apply to contractors with existing contracts which are extended into option years that commence after July 11, 2002. Contracts that commence after May 28, 2002, but before July 11, 2002, shall be subject to the provisions of this chapter only if the solicitations for such contracts stated that the chapter would be applicable. (Ord. 2002-0040 § 2, 2002: Ord. 2002-0015 § 1 (part), 2002)

2.203.040 Contractor Jury Service Policy.

A contractor shall have and adhere to a written policy that provides that its employees shall receive from the contractor, on an annual basis, no less than five days of regular pay for actual jury service. The policy may provide that employees deposit any fees received for such jury service with the contractor or that the contractor deduct from the employees' regular pay the fees received for jury service. (Ord. 2002-0015 § 1 (part), 2002)

2.203.050 Other Provisions.

A. Administration. The chief administrative officer shall be responsible for the administration of this chapter. The chief administrative officer may, with the advice of county counsel, issue interpretations of the provisions of this chapter and shall issue written instructions on the implementation and ongoing administration of this chapter. Such instructions may provide for the delegation of functions to other county departments.

B. Compliance Certification. At the time of seeking a contract, a contractor shall certify to the county that it has and adheres to a policy consistent with this chapter or will have and adhere to such a policy prior to award of the contract. (Ord. 2002-0015 § 1 (part), 2002)

EXHIBIT H
Title 2 Administration
Chapter 2.203 Contractor Employee Jury Service

2.203.060 Enforcement and Remedies.

For a contractor's violation of any provision of this chapter, the county department head responsible for administering the contract may do one or more of the following:

1. Recommend to the board of supervisors the termination of the contract; and/or,

2. Pursuant to chapter 2.202, seek the debarment of the contractor. (Ord. 2002-0015 § 1 (part), 2002)

2.203.070 Exceptions.

A. Other Laws. This chapter shall not be interpreted or applied to any contractor or to any employee in a manner inconsistent with the laws of the United States or California.

B. Collective Bargaining Agreements. This chapter shall be superseded by a collective bargaining agreement that expressly so provides.

C. Small Business. This chapter shall not be applied to any contractor that meets all of the following:

1. Has ten or fewer employees during the contract period; and,

2. Has annual gross revenues in the preceding twelve months which, if added to the annual amount of the contract awarded, are less than $500,000; and,

3. Is not an affiliate or subsidiary of a business dominant in its field of operation.

"Dominant in its field of operation" means having more than ten employees and annual gross revenues in the preceding twelve months which, if added to the annual amount of the contract awarded, exceed $500,000.

"Affiliate or subsidiary of a business dominant in its field of operation" means a business which is at least 20 percent owned by a business dominant in its field of operation, or by partners, officers, directors, majority stockholders, or their equivalent, of a business dominant in that field of operation. (Ord. 2002-0015 § 1 (part), 2002)

2.203.090 Severability.

If any provision of this chapter is found invalid by a court of competent jurisdiction, the remaining provisions shall remain in full force and effect. (Ord. 2002-0015 § 1 (part), 2002)

EXHIBIT I

No shame.
No blame.
No names.

Newborns can be safely given up at any Los Angeles County hospital emergency room or fire station.

In Los Angeles County:
1-877-BABY SAFE
1-877-222-9723
www.babysafela.org

State of California
Gray Davis, Governor

Health and Human Services Agency
Grantland Johnson, Secretary

Department of Social Services
Rita Saenz, Director

Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors
Gloria Molina, Supervisor, First District
Yvonne Brathwaite Burke, Supervisor, Second District
Zev Yaroslavsky, Supervisor, Third District
Don Knabe, Supervisor, Fourth District
Michael D. Antonovich, Supervisor, Fifth District

This initiative is also supported by First 5 LA and INFO LINE of Los Angeles.

EXHIBIT I

What is the Safely Surrendered Baby Law?
California's Safely Surrendered Baby Law allows parents to give up their baby confidentially. As long as the baby has not been abused or neglected, parents may give up their newborn without fear of arrest or prosecution.

How does it work?
A distressed parent who is unable or unwilling to care for a baby can legally, confidentially and safely give up a baby within three days of birth. The baby must be handed to an employee at a Los Angeles County emergency room or fire station. As long as the child shows no signs of abuse or neglect, no name or other information is required. In case the parent changes his or her mind at a later date and wants the baby back, workers will use bracelets to help connect them to each other. One bracelet will be placed on the baby, and a matching bracelet will be given to the parent.

What if a parent wants the baby back?
Parents who change their minds can begin the process of reclaiming their newborns within 14 days. These parents should call the Los Angeles County Department of Children and Family Services at 1-800-540-4000.

Can only a parent bring in the baby?
In most cases, a parent will bring in the baby. The law allows other people to bring in the baby if they have legal custody.

Does the parent have to call before bringing in the baby?
No. A parent can bring in a baby anytime, 24 hours a day, 7 days a week so long as the parent gives the baby to someone who works at the hospital or fire station.

Does a parent have to tell anything to the people taking the baby?
No. However, hospital personnel will ask the parent to fill out a questionnaire designed to gather important medical history information, which is very useful in caring for the child. Although encouraged, filling out the questionnaire is not required.

What happens to the baby?
The baby will be examined and given medical treatment, if needed. Then the baby will be placed in a pre-adoptive home.

What happens to the parent?
Once the parent(s) has safely turned over the baby, they are free to go.

Why is California doing this?
The purpose of the Safely Surrendered Baby Law is to protect babies from being abandoned by their parents and potentially being hurt or killed. You may have heard tragic stories of babies left in dumpsters or public bathrooms. The parents who committed these acts may have been under severe emotional distress. The mothers may have hidden their pregnancies, fearful of what would happen if their families found out. Because they were afraid and had nowhere to turn for help, they abandoned their infants. Abandoning a baby puts the child in extreme danger. It is also illegal. Too often, it results in the baby's death. Because of the Safely Surrendered Baby Law, this tragedy doesn't ever have to happen in California again.

A baby's story
At 8:30 a.m. on Thursday, July 25, 2002, a healthy newborn baby was brought to St. Bernardine Medical Center in San Bernardino under the provisions of the California Safely Surrendered Baby Law. As the law states, the baby's mother did not have to identify herself. When the baby was brought to the emergency room, he was examined by a pediatrician, who determined that the baby was healthy and doing fine. He was placed with a loving family while the adoption process was started.

Every baby deserves a chance for a healthy life. If someone you know is considering abandoning a newborn, let her know there are other options.

It is best that women seek help to receive proper medical care and counseling while they are pregnant. But at the same time, we want to assure parents who choose not to keep their baby that they will not go to jail if they deliver their babies to safe hands in any Los Angeles County hospital ER or fire station.

EXHIBIT I

Sin pena.
Sin culpa.
Sin peligro.

Los recién nacidos pueden ser entregados en forma segura en la sala de emergencia de cualquier hospital o en un cuartel de bomberos del Condado de Los Angeles.

En el Condado de Los Angeles:
1-877-BABY SAFE
1-877-222-9723
www.babysafela.org

Estado de California
Gray Davis, Gobernador

Agencia de Salud y Servicios Humanos
(Health and Human Services Agency)
Grantland Johnson, Secretario

Departamento de Servicios Sociales
(Department of Social Services)
Rita Saenz, Directora

Consejo de Supervisores del Condado de Los Angeles
Gloria Molina, Supervisora, Primer Distrito
Yvonne Brathwaite Burke, Supervisora, Segundo Distrito
Zev Yaroslavsky, Supervisor, Tercer Distrito
Don Knabe, Supervisor, Cuarto Distrito
Michael D. Antonovich, Supervisor, Quinto Distrito

Esta Iniciativa tambien esta apollada por First 5 LA y INFO LINE de Los Angeles.

EXHIBIT I

¿Qué es la Ley de Entrega de Bebés Sin Peligro?

La Ley de Entrega de Bebés Sin Peligro de California permite a los padres entregar a su recién nacido confidencialmente. Siempre que el bebé no haya sufrido abuso ni negligencia, padres pueden entregar a su recién nacido sin temor a ser arrestados o procesados.

¿Cómo funciona?

El padre/madre con dificultades que no pueda o no quiera cuidar de su recién nacido puede entregarlo en forma legal, confidencial y segura, dentro de los tres días del nacimiento. El bebé debe ser entregado a un empleado de una sala de emergencias o de un cuartel de bomberos del Condado de Los Angeles. Siempre que el bebé no presente signos de abuso o negligencia, no será necesario suministrar nombres ni información alguna. Si el padre/madre cambia de opinión posteriormente y desea recuperar a su bebé, los trabajadores utilizarán brazaletes para poder vincularlos. El bebé llevará un brazalete y el padre/madre recibirá un brazalete igual.

¿Qué pasa si el padre/madre desea recuperar a su bebé?

Los padres que cambien de opinión pueden empezar el proceso de reclamar a su recién nacido dentro de los 14 días. Estos padres deberán llamar al Departamento de Servicios para Niños y Familias (Department of Children and Family Services) del Condado de Los Angeles, al 1-800-540-4000.

¿Sólo los padres podrán llevar al recién nacido?

En la mayoría de los casos, los padres son los que llevan al bebé. La ley permite que otras personas lleven al bebé si tienen la custodia legal del menor.

¿Los padres deben llamar antes de llevar al bebé?

No. El padre/madre puede llevar a su bebé en cualquier momento, las 24 horas del día, los 7 días de la semana, mientras que entregue a su bebé a un empleado del hospital o de un cuartel de bomberos.

¿Es necesario que el padre/madre diga algo a las personas que reciben al bebé?

No. Sin embargo, el personal del hospital le pedirá que llene un cuestionario con la finalidad de recabar antecedentes médicos importantes, que resultan de gran utilidad para los cuidados que recibirá el bebé. Es recomendado llenar este cuestionario, pero no es obligatorio hacerlo.

¿Qué ocurrirá con el bebé?

El bebé será examinado y, de ser necesario, recibirá tratamiento médico. Luego el bebé se entregará a un hogar preadoptivo.

¿Qué pasará con el padre/madre?

Una vez que los padres hayan entregado a su bebé en forma segura, serán libres de irse.

¿Por qué California hace esto?

La finalidad de la Ley de Entrega de Bebés Sin Peligro es proteger a los bebés del abandono por parte de sus padres y de la posibilidad de que mueran o sufran daños. Usted probablemente haya escuchado historias trágicas sobre bebés abandonados en basureros o en baños públicos. Es posible que los padres que cometieron estos actos hayan estado atravesando dificultades emocionales graves. Las madres pueden haber ocultado su embarazo, por temor a lo que pasaría si sus familias se enteraran. Abandonaron a sus recién nacidos porque tenían miedo y no tenían adonde recurrir para obtener ayuda. El abandono de un recién nacido lo pone en una situación de peligro extremo. Además es ilegal. Muy a menudo el abandono provoca la muerte del bebé. Ahora, gracias a la Ley de Entrega de Bebés Sin Peligro, esta tragedia ya no debe suceder nunca más en California.

Historia de un bebé

A las 8:30 a.m. del jueves 25 de julio de 2002, se entregó un bebé recién nacido saludable en el St. Bernardine Medical Center en San Bernardino, en virtud de las disposiciones de la Ley de Entrega de Bebés Sin Peligro. Como lo establece la ley, la madre del bebé no se tuvo que identificar. Cuando el bebé llegó a la sala de emergencias, un pediatra lo revisó y determinó que el bebé estaba saludable y no tenía problemas. El bebé fue ubicado con una buena familia, mientras se iniciaban los trámites de adopción.

Cada recién nacido merece una oportunidad de tener una vida saludable. Si alguien que usted conoce está pensando en abandonar a un recién nacido, infórmele qué otras opciones tiene.

Es mejor que las mujeres busquen ayuda para recibir atención médica y asesoramiento adecuado durante el embarazo. Pero al mismo tiempo, queremos asegurarles a los padres que optan por no quedarse con su bebé que no irán a la cárcel si dejan a sus bebés en buenas manos en cualquier sala de emergencia de un hospital o en un cuartel de bomberos del Condado de Los Angeles.

EXHIBIT J
Title 2 ADMINISTRATION
Chapter 2.201 LIVING WAGE PROGRAM

2.201.010 Findings.

The board of supervisors finds that the county of Los Angeles is the principal provider of social and health services within the county, especially to persons who are compelled to turn to the county for such services. Employers' failure to pay less than a living wage to their employees causes them to use such services thereby placing an additional burden on the county of Los Angeles. (Ord. 99-0048 § 1 (part), 1999.)

2.201.020 Definitions.

The general definitions contained in Chapter 2.02 shall be applicable to this chapter unless inconsistent with the following definitions:

A. "County" includes the county of Los Angeles, any county officer or body, any county department head, and any county employee authorized to enter into a Proposition A contract or a cafeteria services contract with an employer.

B. "Employee" means any individual who is an employee of an employer under the laws of California, and who is providing full time services to an employer, some or all of which are provided to the county of Los Angeles under a Proposition A contract, or under a cafeteria services contract at a county of Los Angeles owned or leased facility.

C. "Employer" means:

1. An individual or entity who has a contract with the county:

    a. For services which is required to be more economical or feasible under Section 44.7 of the Charter of the county of Los Angeles, and is not listed as an excluded contract in Section 2.121.250 B of the Los Angeles County Code, referred to in this chapter as a "Proposition A contract," or

    b. For cafeteria services, referred to in this chapter as a "cafeteria services contract," and

    c. Who has received or will receive an aggregate sum of $25,000.00 or more in any 12 month period under one or more Proposition A contracts and/or one or more cafeteria services contracts; or

2. An individual or entity that enters into a subcontract with an employer, as defined in subsection C1 and who employs employees to provide services under the employer's contract with the county.

D. "Full time" means a minimum 40 hours worked per week, or a lesser number of hours, if the lesser number is a recognized industry standard and is approved as such by the chief administrative officer, but in no event less than 35 hours worked per week. (Ord. 99-0048 § 1 (part), 1999.)

2.201.030 Prospective effect.

This chapter shall be applicable to Proposition A contracts and cafeteria services contracts and their amendments the terms of which commence three months or more after the effective date of this chapter.* It shall not be applicable to Proposition A contracts or cafeteria services contracts or their amendments in effect before this chapter becomes applicable. (Ord. 99-0048 § 1 (part), 1999.)

*Editor's note: Ordinance 99-0048, which enacted Ch. 2.201, is effective on July 22, 1999.

2.201.040 Payment of living wage.

A. Employers shall pay employees a living wage for their services provided to the county of no less than the hourly rates set under this chapter. The rates shall be $8.32 per hour with health benefits, or $9.46 per hour without health benefits.

B. To qualify for the living wage rate with health benefits, an employer shall pay at least $1.14 per hour towards the provision of bona fide health care benefits for each employee and any dependents during the term of a Proposition A contract or a cafeteria services contract. Proof of the provision of such benefits must be submitted to the county for evaluation during the procurement process to qualify for the lower living wage rate in subsection A of this section. Employers who provide health care benefits to employees through the county department of health services community health plan are deemed to have qualified for the lower living wage rate in subsection A of this section.

C. The board of supervisors may, from time to time, adjust the amounts specified in subsections A and B of this section, above for future contracts. (Ord. 99-0048 § 1 (part), 1999.)

2.201.050 Other provisions.

A. Full Time Employees. An employer shall assign and use full time employees to provide services under a Proposition A contract or a cafeteria services contract, unless the employer can demonstrate to the county the necessity to use non-full time employees based on staffing efficiency or the county requirements of an individual job.

B. Neutrality in Labor Relations. An employer shall not use any consideration received under a Proposition A contract or a cafeteria services contract to hinder, or to further, organization of, or collective bargaining activities by or on behalf of an employer's employees, except that this restriction shall not apply to any expenditure made in the course of good faith collective bargaining, or to any expenditure pursuant to obligations incurred under a bona fide collective bargaining agreement, or which would otherwise be permitted under the provisions of the National Labor Relations Act.

C. Administration. The chief administrative officer shall be responsible for the administration of this chapter. The chief administrative officer may, with the advice of county counsel, issue interpretations of the provisions of this chapter. The chief administrative officer in conjunction with the affirmative action compliance officer shall issue written instructions on the implementation and on-going administration of this chapter. Such instructions may provide for the delegation of functions to other county departments.

D. Compliance Certification. An employer shall, during the term of a Proposition A contract, or a cafeteria services contract, report for each employee and certify the hours worked, wages paid, and amounts the employer paid for health benefits, and provide other information deemed relevant to the enforcement of this chapter by the county. Such reports shall be made at the times and in the manner set forth in instructions issued by the chief administrative officer in conjunction with the affirmative action compliance officer. The affirmative action compliance officer in conjunction with the chief administrative officer shall report annually to the board of supervisors on contractor compliance with the provisions of this chapter.

E. Contractor Standards. An employer shall demonstrate during the procurement process and for the duration of a Proposition A contract or a cafeteria services contract a history of business stability, integrity in employee relations, and the financial ability to pay a living wage. (Ord. 99-0048 § 1 (part), 1999.)

2.201.060 Employer retaliation prohibited.

No employer shall take an adverse action causing a loss of any benefit of employment, of any contract benefit, or any statutory benefit to any employee, person, or other entity, who has reported a violation of this chapter to the board of supervisors or to one or more of their offices, to the county chief administrative officer, or to the county auditor controller, or to the county department administering the Proposition A contract or cafeteria services contract. (Ord. 99-0048 § 1 (part), 1999.)

2.201.070 Employee retention rights.

In the event that any Proposition A contract or cafeteria service contract is terminated by the county prior to its expiration, any new contract with a subsequent employer for such services shall provide for the employment of the predecessor employer's employees as provided in this section.

A. A "retention employee" is an employee of a predecessor employer:

   1. Who is not an exempt employee under the minimum wage and maximum hour exemptions defined in the federal Fair Labor Standards Act;

   2. Who has been employed by an employer under a predecessor Proposition A contract or a predecessor cafeteria services contract for at least six months prior to the date of a new contract; and

   3. Who is or will be terminated from his or her employment as a result of the county entering into a new contract.

B. Subsequent employers shall offer employment to all retention employees who are qualified for such jobs.

C. A subsequent employer is not required to hire a retention employee who:

   1. Has been convicted of a crime related to the job or his or her job performance; or

   2. Fails to meet any other county requirement for employees of a contractor.

D. A subsequent employer may not terminate a retention employee for the first 90 days of employment under a new contract, except for cause. Thereafter a subsequent employer may retain a retention employee on the same terms and conditions as the subsequent employer's other employees. (Ord. 99-0048 § 1 (part), 1999.)

2.201.080 Enforcement and remedies.

For violation of any of the provisions of this chapter:

A. An employee may bring an action in the courts of the state of California for damages caused by an employer's violation of this chapter.

B. The county department head responsible for administering a Proposition A contract or a cafeteria services contract may do one or more of the following in accordance with such instructions as may be issued by the chief administrative officer:

1. Assess liquidated damages as provided in the contract; and/or
2. Recommend to the board of supervisors the termination of the contract; and/or
3. Recommend to the board of supervisors that an employer be barred from award of future county contracts for a period of time consistent with the seriousness of the employer's violation of this chapter, not to exceed three years. (Ord. 99-0048 § 1 (part), 1999.)

2.201.090 Exceptions.

A. Other Laws. This chapter shall not be interpreted or applied to any employer or to any employee in a manner inconsistent with United States or California laws.

B. Collective Bargaining Agreements. Any provision of this chapter shall be superseded by a collective bargaining agreement that expressly so provides.

C. This chapter shall not be applied to any employer which is a nonprofit corporation qualified under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code.

D. Small Businesses. This chapter shall not be applied to any employer which is a business entity organized for profit, including but not limited to any individual, partnership, corporation, joint venture, association or cooperative, which entity:

1. Is not an affiliate or subsidiary of a business dominant in its field of operation; and
2. Has 20 or fewer employees during the contract period, including full time and part time employees; and
3. Does not have annual gross revenues in the preceding fiscal year which if added to the annual amount of the contract awarded exceed $1,000,000.00; or
4. If the business is a technical or professional service, does not have annual gross revenues in the preceding fiscal year which if added to the annual amount of the contract awarded exceed $2,500,000.00.

"Dominant in its field of operation" means having more than 20 employees, including full time and part time employees, and more than $1,000,000.00 in annual gross revenues or $2,500,000.00 in annual gross revenues if a technical or professional service.

"Affiliate or subsidiary of a business dominant in its field of operation" means a business which is at least 20 percent owned by a business dominant in its field of operation, or by partners, officers, directors, majority stockholders, or their equivalent, of a business dominant in that field of operation. (Ord. 99-0055 § 1, 1999: Ord. 99-0048 § 1 (part), 1999.)

2.201.100 Severability.

If any provision of this chapter is found invalid by a court of competent jurisdiction, the remaining provisions shall remain in full force and effect. (Ord. 99-0048 § 1 (part), 1999.)

EXHIBIT K
COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES
LIVING WAGE ORDINANCE

MONTHLY CERTIFICATION FOR APPLICABLE HEALTH BENEFIT PAYMENTS

Instruction Box: Please complete all sections of this form. *(Information to complete this form can be obtained from your weekly certified payroll rerorts)* Submit this form with your Certified Payroll Reports to the awarding County department. Be sure to complete and sign the reverse side of this form before submitting.

(1) Name: **Contractor** ☐ **Subcontractor** ☐		**Address:** (Street, City, State, Zip)	
(2) Payroll No.:	**(3) Work Location:**	**(4) From payroll period:** ____/____/____ **to payroll period:** ____/____/____	**(5) For Month Ending:**
(6) Department Name:	**(7) Contract Service Description:**	**(8) Contract Name & Number:**	
(9) Contractor Health Plan Name(s):		**(10) Contractor Health Plan ID Number(s):**	

(11) Employee Name, Address & Last 4 digits of SS#	(12) Work Classification	(13) Total Hours Worked Each Week of Monthly Pay Period					(14) Total Aggre-gate Hours	(15) Employer Paid Health Benefit Hourly Rate	(16) Gross Amount Paid (14x15)	(17) Employee Paid Health Benefit Hourly Rate	(18) Gross Amount Paid (14x17)	(19) Aggregate $ Health Benefits Paid (16+18)
		1	2	3	4	5						
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
I have reviewed the information in this report and as company owner or authorized agent for this company, I sign under penalty of perjury certifying that all information herein is complete and correct.	**Total** (This Page)											
Print Authorized Name:	**Grand Total** (All Pages)											

Authorized Signature:	**Date:** / /	**Title:**	**Telephone Number (include area code)** ( )	**Page:** _____ of _____

EXHIBIT L
COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES
LIVING WAGE PROGRAM

PAYROLL STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE

I, _____, _____
(Name of Owner or Company Representative) (Title)

Do hereby state:

1. That I pay or supervise the payment of the persons employed by _____ on the _____ ;
(Company or subcontractor Name) (Service, Building or Work Site)
that during the payroll period commencing on the _____ day of _____,and
(Calendar day of Month) (Month and Year)
ending the _____ day of _____ all persons employed on said work site
(Calendar day of Month) (Month and Year)
have been paid the full weekly wages earned, that no rebates have been or will be made either directly or indirectly to or on behalf of _____
(Company Name)

   from the full weekly wages earned by any person and that no deductions have been made either directly or in directly from the full wages earned by any person, other than permissible deductions as defined in Regulations, Part 3 (29 CFR Subtitle A), issued by the Secretary of Labor under the Copeland Act, as amended (48 Stat. 948, 63 Stat. 108, 72 Stat. 357; 40 U.S.C. 276c), and described below:

2. That any payrolls otherwise under this contract required to be submitted for the above period are correct and complete; that the wage rates for employees contained therein are not less than the applicable County of Los Angeles Living Wage rates contained in the contract.

3. That:

   A. WHERE FRINGE (Health) BENEFITS ARE PAID TO APPROVED PLANS, FUNDS OR PROGRAMS

   ☐ In addition to the basic hourly wage rates paid to each employee listed in the above referenced payroll, payments of health benefits as required in the contract have been or will be paid to appropriate programs for the benefit of such employees.

   B. WHERE FRINGE (Health) BENEFITS ARE PAID IN CASH

   ☐ Each employee listed in the above referenced payroll has been paid, as indicated on the payroll, an amount not less than the applicable amount of the required County of Los Angeles Living Wage hourly rate as listed in the contract.

I have reviewed the information in this report and as company owner or authorized agent for this company, I sign under penalty of perjury certifying that all information herein is complete and correct.	
Print Name and Title	Owner or Company Representative Signature:
THE WILLFUL FALSIFICATION OF ANY OF THE ABOVE STATEMENTS MAY SUBJECT THE CONTRACTOR OR SUBCONTRACTOR TO CIVIL OR CRIMINAL PROSECUTION. IN ADDITION, THE CONTRACTOR OR SUBCONTRACTOR MAY BE SUSPENDED AND PRECLUDED FROM BIDDING ON OR PARTICIPATING IN ANY COUNTY CONTRACT OR PROJECT FOR A PERIOD OF THREE (3) YEARS.	

EXHIBIT M

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES
NOTICE TO EMPLOYEES
COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES LIVING WAGE ORDINANCE

This employer is a contractor with the County of Los Angeles. This contract is subject to the Living Wage Ordinance (LWO) established by the Board of Supervisors (Los Angeles County Code Chapter 2.201). If you are a full-time employee and perform any service to the County under this contract, you must be paid a "living wage" for the hours you work on the County contract.

THESE ARE YOUR RIGHTS. . .

Living Wage

If you are a full-time employee, you must be paid no less than either of the two Living Wage rates:

a) You must be paid not less than the living wage rate of $8.32 per hour and your employer must pay at least $1.14 per hour towards health benefits, **OR**

b) You must be paid not less than the living wage rate of $9.46 per hour:

- The $9.46 per hour rate must be paid to you if your employer does not provide you with health benefits, **or** if your employer pays less than $1.14 per hour towards your health benefits for you.
- The $9.46 per hour rate includes $1.14 per hour to enable you to purchase health benefits on your own, if you so choose. If you need help finding a health plan, your employer may be able to assist you.

Retaliation

You cannot be transferred, demoted or terminated because you reported violations of the Living Wage Program. All acts of retaliation can be reported to the Office of Affirmative Action Compliance by calling the Living Wage Hotline.

Worker Retention

If the County of Los Angeles terminates its contract with your current employer before the contract's expiration date and enters into a new contract with another contractor for the same service, you may be eligible to continue working as an employee of the new contractor for a period not less than 90 days following the start of the new contract.

Federal Earned Income Tax Credit

You may be eligible to apply for the Federal Earned Income Tax Credit and receive an annual monetary amount established by the IRS if you qualify. Application forms are available from your employer or by contacting the Internal Revenue Service at (800) 829-3676.

You May Report Living Wage Violations to:

_____ _____

County Department Administering this Contract County Department Phone Number

OR

Office of Affirmative Action Compliance
Living Wage Hotline
(888) 550-WAGE OR (888) 550-9243

EXHIBIT M

CONDADO DE LOS ANGELES

AVISO A LOS EMPLEADOS SOBRE LA ORDENANZA DE SALARIO DIGNO DEL CONDADO DE LOS ANGELES

Este empleador es un contratista del Condado de Los Angeles. Este contrato está sujeto a la Ordenanza de Salario Digno (LWO) establecido por la Junta de Supervisores (Código del Condado de Los Angeles, Capítulo 2.201). Si usted es un empleado de jornada completa y presta algún servicio para el Condado conforme a este contrato, se le debe pagar el "salario digno", por las horas que trabaja bajo contrato con el Condado.

ESTOS SON SUS DERECHOS…

El Salario Digno

Si usted es un empleado de jornada completa, se le debe pagar no menos de cualquiera de los dos Salarios Dignos identificados:

a) Se le debe pagar no menos del salario digno de $8.32 por hora, y su empleador debe pagar al menos $1.14 por hora en beneficios médicos, **O**

b) Se le debe pagar no menos del salario digno de $9.46 por hora:
- Se le debe pagar un salario digno de $9.46 por hora si su empleador no provee beneficios médicas, **o** si su empleador paga menos de $1.14 por hora por sus beneficios médicos.
- El salario digno de $9.46 por hora incluye los $1.14 por hora que le permite a usted adquirir beneficios médicas por su cuenta, si así lo dispone. Si necesita ayuda para encontrar un plan de salud, su empleador podría asistirle.

Represalias

Es prohibido que se le transfiera, se le asigne a un puesto inferior o se le despida por denunciar infracciones con la Ordenanza de Salario Digno. Todo acto de represalia se puede reportar a la Oficina de Acción Afirmativa a la línea telefónica designada para asuntos del salario digno.

Continuidad en el Empleo

Si el Condado de Los Angeles termina el contrato con su actual empleador antes de la fecha de caducidad del mismo y contrata a otra empresa para el mismo servicio, usted posiblemente tendrá el derecho a trabajar con el nuevo contratista, como mínimo durante los primeros 90 días del nuevo contrato.

Crédito Federal Impositivo sobre Ingresos Salariales

Usted puede solicitar el Crédito Federal Impositivo sobre Ingresos Salariales y recibir una compensación monetaria establecida por el Servicio de Impuestos Internos (IRS) al año si reune los requisitos para calificar. Para recibir el formulario, comuníquese con su empleador o al IRS al número gratuito (800) 829-3676.

Para hacer denuncias sobre infracciones a la Ordenanza de Salario Digno favor de llamar a los siguientes teléfonos:

_____	_____
Nombre del Departamento del Condado que administra este contrato	Número de teléfono de dicho departamento

Oficina de Acción Afirmativa
Línea Directa para Quejas sobre el Salario Digno:
(888) 550-WAGE - (888) 550-9243

CONTRACT
BY AND BETWEEN

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES

DEPARTMENT OF PARKS AND RECREATION

AND

TRUGREEN LANDCARE
Branch 6245

FOR

MOWING SERVICES

ALONDRA COMMUNITY REGIONAL PARK

CONTRACT PROVISIONS
TABLE OF CONTENTS

PARAGRAPH	TITLE	PAGE
RECITALS		1
1.0	APPLICABLE DOCUMENTS	2
2.0	DEFINITIONS	2
3.0	CONTRACTOR SERVICES	4
4.0	TERM OF CONTRACT	4
5.0	CONTRACT SUM	4
6.0	ENFORCEMENT OF CONTRACT	7
7.0	CONTRACTOR'S STAFF	8
8.0	CHANGE NOTICES AND AMENDMENTS	9
9.0	STANDARD TERMS AND CONDITIONS	
9.1	ASSIGNMENT AND DELEGATION	10
9.2	AUTHORIZATION WARRANTY	11
9.3	BUDGET REDUCTIONS	11
9.4	COMPLAINTS	12
9.5	COMPLIANCE WITH APPLICABLE LAW	13
9.6	COMPLIANCE WITH CIVIL RIGHTS LAWS	14
9.7	COMPLIANCE WITH THE COUNTY'S JURY SERVICE PROGRAM	14
9.8	CONFLICT OF INTEREST	16
9.9	CONSIDERATION OF HIRING COUNTY EMPLOYEES TARGETED FOR LAYOFF OR RE-EMPLOYMENT	17
9.10	CONSIDERATION OF HIRING GAIN/GROW PROGRAM PARTICIPANTS	17
9.11	CONTRACTOR RESPONSIBILITY AND DEBARMENT	17
9.12	CONTRACTOR'S ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF COUNTY'S COMMITMENT TO CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT	20
9.13	CONTRACTOR'S ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF COUNTY'S COMMITMENT TO THE SAFELY SURRENDERED BABY LAW	21
9.14	CONTRACTOR'S WARRANTY OF ADHERENCE TO COUNTY'S CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE PROGRAM	21
9.15	COUNTY'S QUALITY ASSURANCE PLAN	22
9.16	DAMAGE TO COUNTY FACILITIES, BUILDINGS OR GROUNDS	22
9.17	EMPLOYMENT ELIGIBILITY VERIFICATION	23
9.18	FACSIMILE REPRESENTATIONS	23
9.19	FAIR LABOR STANDARDS	24
9.20	GOVERNING LAW, JURISDICTION, AND VENUE	24
9.21	INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR STATUS	24
9.22	INDEMNIFICATION	25
9.23	GENERAL INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS	25

CONTRACT PROVISIONS
TABLE OF CONTENTS

PARAGRAPH	TITLE	PAGE
9.24	INSURANCE COVERAGE REQUIREMENTS	28
9.25	INTERPRETATION OF MAINTENANCE SPECIFICATIONS	29
9.26	NONDISCRIMINATION AND AFFIRMATIVE ACTION	29
9.27	NON EXCLUSIVITY	31
9.28	NOTICE OF DELAYS	31
9.29	NOTICE TO EMPLOYEES REGARDING THE FEDERAL EARNED INCOME CREDIT	32
9.30	NOTICE TO EMPLOYEES REGARDING THE SAFELY SURRENDERED BABY LAW	32
9.31	NOTICES	32
9.32	PREVAILING WAGES	33
9.33	PUBLIC RECORDS ACT	34
9.34	PUBLICITY	34
9.35	RECORD RETENTION AND INSPECTION/AUDIT SETTLEMENT	35
9.36	RECYCLED BOND PAPER	38
9.37	REMEDIES/LIQUIDATED DAMAGES	38
9.38	RIGHT OF ENTRY	39
9.39	SUBCONTRACTING	40
9.40	TERMINATION FOR BREACH OF WARRANTY TO MAINTAIN COMPLIANCE WITH COUNTY'S CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE PROGRAM	42
9.41	TERMINATION FOR CONVENIENCE BY COUNTY	42
9.42	TERMINATION FOR DEFAULT	44
9.43	TERMINATION FOR IMPROPER CONSIDERATION	47
9.44	TERMINATION FOR INSOLVENCY	47
9.45	TERMINATION FOR NON-ADHERENCE OF COUNTY LOBBYIST ORDINANCE	48
9.46	TERMINATION FOR NON-APPROPRIATION OF FUNDS	48
9.47	TERMINATION UPON TRANSFER OF TITLE, MAINTENANCE RESPONSIBILITY, OR PARK CLOSURE	49
9.48	VALIDITY	50
9.49	WAIVER	50
9.50	WARRANTY AGAINST CONTINGENT FEES	50
10.0	UNIQUE TERMS AND CONDITIONS	
10.1	COMPLIANCE WITH THE COUNTY'S LIVING WAGE PROGRAM	51
11.0	ENTIRE CONTRACT	60
SIGNATURES		62

STANDARD EXHIBITS

A PRICING AND BILLING SCHEDULE .....
B STATEMENT OF WORK .....
C PREVAILING WAGE DETERMINATIONS .....
D CONTRACTOR'S EEO CERTIFICATION .....
E PUBLIC PAYROLL REPORTING FORM .....
F CONTRACTOR'S QUALITY CONTROL PLAN .....
G INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE NOTICE NO. 1015 .....
H JURY SERVICE ORDINANCE .....
I SAFELY SURRENDERED BABY LAW .....
J LIVING WAGE ORDINANCE .....
K MONTHLY CERTIFICATION FOR APPLICABLE HEALTH BENEFITS PAYMENT
L PAYROLL STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE .....
M EMPLOYEE NOTICE OF LIVING WAGE HANDOUT (Eng/Span) .....

CONTRACT BETWEEN
COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES
AND
TRUGREEN LANDCARE, BRANCH 6245
FOR
MOWING SERVICES

ALONDRA COMMUNITY REGIONAL PARK

This Contract and Exhibits made and entered into this _____ day of _____, 2006, by and between the County of Los Angeles, hereinafter referred to as the County and TruGreen LandCare, Branch 6245, hereinafter referred to as the Contractor.

RECITALS

WHEREAS, pursuant to Section 44.7 of the Los Angeles County Charter as implemented by Los Angeles County Code Section Title 2, Chapter 2.121.250, et seq., the County is permitted to contract with private businesses to perform services when it is more economical or feasible to do so; and

WHEREAS, the Contractor is duly licensed and certified to engage in the business of grounds and landscape maintenance services; and warrants that it possesses the competence, expertise, equipment, resources and personnel necessary to provide such services; and

WHEREAS, the Contractor has submitted a proposal to the County for provision of such services and based upon an evaluation of the proposals under Los Angeles County Code Section 2.121.320 the Contractor has been selected for recommendation for award of such contract;

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants contained herein, and for good and valuable consideration, the parties agree to the following:

1.0 APPLICABLE DOCUMENTS

Exhibits A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L and M are attached to and form a part of this Contract. In the event of any conflict or inconsistency in the definition or interpretation of any word, responsibility, schedule, or the contents or description of any task, deliverable, goods, service, or other work, or otherwise between the base Contract and the Exhibits, or between Exhibits, such conflict or inconsistency shall be resolved by giving precedence first to the Contract and then to the Exhibits according to the following priority:

1.1 EXHIBIT A - Pricing and Billing Schedule
1.2 EXHIBIT B - Statement of Work
1.3 EXHIBIT C - Prevailing Wage Determinations
1.4 EXHIBIT D – Contractor's EEO Certification
1.5 EXHIBIT E – Public Payroll Reporting Forms
1.6 EXHIBIT F - Contractor's Quality Control Plan
1.7 EXHIBIT G - IRS Form 1015
1.8 EXHIBIT H - Jury Service Ordinance
1.9 EXHIBIT I – Safely Surrendered Baby Law
1.10 EXHIBIT J - Living Wage Ordinance
1.11 EXHIBIT K - Monthly Certification for Applicable Health Benefits Payment
1.12 EXHIBIT L – Payroll Statement of Compliance
1.13 EXHIBIT M - Employee Living Wage Notice Handout (Eng/Span)

2.0 DEFINITIONS

The headings herein contained are for convenience and reference only and are not intended to define the scope of any provision thereof. The following words as used herein shall be construed to have the following meaning, unless otherwise apparent from the context in which they are used.

2.1 **Contract:** Agreement executed between County and Contractor. It sets forth the terms and conditions for the issuance and performance of services.

2.2 **Contractor:** The sole proprietor, partnership, or corporation that has entered into a contract with the County to perform or execute the work covered by this Contract.

2.3 **Board of Supervisors:** The Board of Supervisors of the County of Los Angeles acting as governing body or their designee.

2.4 **Contractor Contract Manager:** The individual designated by the Contractor to administer the Contract operations after award of the Contract.

2.5 **County Contract Monitor:** Person with responsibility to oversee the day to day activities of this Contract. Responsibility for inspections of any and all tasks, deliverables, goods, services and other work provided by the Contractor.

2.6 **County Contract Manager:** Person designated by the Director with authority to manage the operations related to this Contract, or his/her authorized representative.

2.7 **Department:** The County of Los Angeles Department of Parks and Recreation acting on behalf of the County for matters relating to this Contract.

2.8 **Director:** The Director of the Department of Parks and Recreation, County of Los Angeles, acting on behalf of the County on contractual or administrative matters relating to the enforcement of this Contract, or his authorized representative(s).

2.9 **Monthly Contract Sum:** The amount of one-twelfth (1/12) of the total annual amount of compensation, or a prorated monthly amount, to be paid by the County for services rendered by the Contractor under the terms and conditions of this Contract.

2.10 **Statement of Work:** The directions, provisions, and requirements provided herein and special provisions pertaining to the method, frequency, manner and place of performing the contract services.

2.11 **Day(s):** Calendar day(s) unless otherwise specified.

2.12 **Fiscal Year:** The twelve (12) month period beginning July 1st and ending the following June 30th.

3.0 CONTRACTOR SERVICES

3.1 Pursuant to the provisions of this Contract, the Contractor shall fully perform, complete and deliver on time, all tasks, deliverables, services and other work as set forth in the Statement of Work, Exhibit B.

3.2 If the Contractor provides any tasks, deliverables, goods, services, or other work, other than as specified in this Contract, the same shall be deemed to be a gratuitous effort on the part of the Contractor, and the Contractor shall have no claim whatsoever against the County.

4.0 TERM OF CONTRACT

4.1 The term of this Contract shall be for the period commencing on September 4, 2006, following the approval thereof by the Board of Supervisors, and continuing through August 31, 2008, unless terminated sooner or extended, in whole or in part, as provided in this contract.

4.2 The County shall have the sole option to extend the Contract term for up to three (3) additional one-year periods. Each such option year shall be exercised at the sole discretion of the Director.

4.3 The Contractor shall notify the Department when this Contract is within six (6) months from the expiration of the term as provided for hereinabove. Upon occurrence of this event, the Contractor shall send written notification to the Department at the address herein provided in Subparagraph 9.32, Notices, of this Contract.

4.4 By reasons or acts beyond the control of the County, this Contract may be terminated by the County without liability or damages whenever the County is prevented by operation of laws, Acts of God, or by the official action of Local, State or Federal authorities from complying with the provisions of this Contract.

5.0 CONTRACT SUM

5.1 The contract sum under the terms of this Contract shall be the total monetary amount payable by the County to the Contractor for provision of park maintenance services. Said sum shall comply with Exhibit A, Pricing and Billing Schedule.

park maintenance services. Said sum shall comply with Exhibit A, Pricing and Billing Schedule.

5.2 Cost of Living Adjustment (COLA)

The contract (hourly, daily, monthly, etc.) sum, identified hereinabove, may be adjusted annually based on the increase or decrease in the U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics' Consumer Price Index (CPI) for the Los Angeles-Riverside-Orange County Area for the most recently published percentage change for the 12-month period preceding the contract anniversary date, which shall be the effective date for any cost of living adjustment. However, any increase shall not exceed the general salary movement granted to County employees as determined by the Chief Administrative Office as of each July 1 for the prior 12-month period. Furthermore, should fiscal circumstances ultimately prevent the Board from approving any increase in County employee salaries; no cost of living adjustments will be granted.

5.3 The Contractor shall not be entitled to payment or reimbursement for any tasks or services performed, nor for any incidental or administrative expenses whatsoever incurred in or incidental to performance hereunder, except as specified herein. Assumption or takeover of any of the Contractor's duties, responsibilities, obligations, or performance of same by any other entity other than the Contractor, whether through assignment, subcontract, delegation, merger, buyout, or any other mechanism, with or without consideration for any reason whatsoever, shall occur only with the County's express prior written approval.

5.4 In no event shall the Contractor be entitled to compensation exceeding the total contract amount unless the Contract is amended in writing pursuant to Section 8.0, Change Notices and Amendments.

5.5 No Payment for Services Provided Following Expiration/Termination of Contract

The Contractor shall have no claim against the County for payment of any money or reimbursement, of any kind whatsoever, for any service provided by the Contractor after the expiration or other termination of this

Contract. Should the Contractor receive any such payment it shall immediately notify the County and shall immediately repay all such funds to the County. Payment by the County for services rendered after expiration/termination of this Contract shall not constitute a waiver of the County's right to recover such payment from the Contractor. This provision shall survive the expiration or other termination of this Contract.

5.6 The Contractor shall maintain a system of record keeping that will allow the Contractor to determine when it has incurred seventy-five percent (75%) of the total contract authorization under this Contract. Upon occurrence of this event, the Contractor shall send written notification to the Director at the address herein provided under Subparagraph 9.32, Notices, of this Contract.

5.7 Invoices and Payments

5.7.1 The Contractor shall invoice the County monthly in arrears for providing the tasks, deliverables, goods, services, and other work specified in Exhibit B, Statement of Work and priced in accordance with Exhibit A, Pricing and Billing Schedule.

5.7.2 The Contractor shall present two (2) copies of the monthly invoice for work performed during the preceding month. The Contractor shall prepare invoices, which shall include the charges owed to the Contractor by the County under the terms of this Contract. Said invoices shall include all required certifications and reports as provided for in this Contract, including Subparagraph 10.1, Compliance with the County's Living Wage Program, and Exhibit B, Statement of Work, Section 3.0, Certifications/Reports. No invoice will be approved for payment unless the required subject documents identified hereinabove are included with the invoice.

5.7.3 The Contractor shall submit the monthly invoices to the County on or before the 15th calendar day of each month in the amount of one-twelfth (1/12) of the total annual amount of compensation, or a prorated monthly amount, to be paid by the County for services rendered by the Contractor under the terms and conditions of this

Contract. Said payment shall be made within thirty (30) days upon receiving a properly prepared and correct invoice, providing that all work performed during the preceding month has been inspected and accepted by the Director and that applicable certifications and reports have been submitted in accordance with the provisions of this Contract.

5.7.4 All invoices submitted by the Contractor for payment must have the written approval of the Director prior to any payment thereof. In no event shall the County be liable or responsible for any payment prior to such written approval. The Contractor shall look for payment exclusively from the funds having been allocated by the County for such services.

6.0 ENFORCEMENT OF CONTRACT

6.1 The Director shall be responsible for the enforcement of this Contract on behalf of the County and shall be assisted therein by those officers and employees of the County having duties in connection with the administration thereof. The Director hereby reserves the right to: (a) assign such personnel as are needed to serve as Contract Monitor(s) in order to inspect and review the Contractor's performance of, and compliance with, all contractual services, duties, obligations, responsibilities, administrative procedures and staffing as set forth in this Contract, and (b) require the Contractor to provide such written documentation and/or regular reports as the Director deems necessary to verify and review the Contractor's performance under this Contract.

6.2 The County reserves the right to perform inspections at any time for the purpose of maintaining the Contractor’s compliance with all Contract terms and conditions and performance standards.

6.3 The Contractor hereby agrees to cooperate with the Director, County Contract Managers and Monitors, and any appropriate State or Federal representative, in the review and monitoring of the Contractor’s service

program, records and procedures at any reasonable time, as requested by the County.

6.4 In the event the County commences legal proceedings for the enforcement of this Contract or recovery of the premises herein, the Contractor does hereby agree to pay any sum which may be awarded to the County by the Court for attorney's fees and costs incurred in the action brought thereon.

7.0 CONTRACTOR'S STAFF

7.1 At any time prior to or during the term of this Contract, the County may require that all of the Contractor's staff performing work under this Contract undergo and pass, to the satisfaction of the County, a background investigation, as a condition of beginning and continuing to work under this Contract. The County shall use its discretion in determining the method of background clearance to be used, up to and including a County performed fingerprint security clearance. The fees associated with obtaining the background information shall be at the sole expense of the Contractor, regardless if the Contractor's staff passes or fails the background clearance investigation.

7.2 The Contractor shall provide sufficient personnel to perform all work in accordance with the specifications set forth herein. The Contractor's employees, whether assigned to any one facility or as part of a crew serving any number of facilities, shall include at least one individual who speaks and comprehends the English language.

7.3 The County has the absolute right to approve or disapprove all of the Contractor's staff performing work hereunder and any proposed changes in the Contractor's staff.

7.4 The Director may at any time give the Contractor written notice to the effect that the conduct or action of a designated employee of the Contractor is, in the reasonable belief of the Director, detrimental to the interest of the public patronizing the premises. The Contractor shall meet with the Director or his authorized representative to consider the

appropriate course of action with respect to the matter and the Contractor shall take reasonable measures under the circumstances to assure the Director that the conduct and activities of the Contractor's employee(s) will not be detrimental to the interest of the public patronizing the premises.

7.5 The Director may require the Contractor to establish an identification system for personnel assigned to the facilities which clearly indicates to the public the name of the Contractor responsible for the landscape and grounds maintenance services. The identification system shall be furnished at the Contractor's expense and may include, but not be limited to, appropriate attire and/or name badges as specified by the Director.

7.6 The Contractor shall require each of his employees to adhere to basic public works standards of working attire. These are basically: uniforms, proper shoes and other gear as required by State Safety Regulations, and the proper wearing of the clothing. Shirts shall be worn at all times and shall be buttoned.

8.0 CHANGE NOTICES AND AMENDMENTS

The County reserves the right to change any portion of the work required under this Contract, or amend such other terms and conditions that may be necessary. All such revisions shall be accomplished in the following manner:

8.1 A Change Notice shall be prepared, and executed by the Contractor and the Director for any changes, deemed by the Director as necessary for the proper maintenance of the area, and which affect the Contractor's service requirements set forth in Exhibit B, and any corresponding changes in the Contract Sum, not to exceed the annual contract amount plus ten percent (10%).

8.2 For any change which affects any other term or condition included in this Contract, or any changes in the Contractor's service requirements as set forth in Exhibit B that exceeds the annual contract amount plus ten percent (10%), excluding the provisions of Paragraph 5.2 (COLA) hereinabove, an Amendment shall be prepared therefore, executed by the Contractor, and thereafter by the County's Board of Supervisors.

8.3 The County's Board of Supervisors, Chief Administrative Officer, or designee may require the addition of and/or change certain terms and conditions in the Contract during the term of this Contract. The County reserves the right to add and/or change such provisions as required by the County's Board of Supervisors or Chief Administrative Officer. To implement such orders, an Amendment to the Contract shall be prepared and executed by the Contractor and the Director.

8.4 The Director may, at his sole discretion, authorize extensions of time as defined in Section 4.0, Term of Contract, of this Contract. The Contractor agrees that such extensions of time shall not change any other term or condition of this Contract during the periods of such extensions. To implement an extension of time, a "Notice to Extend" letter shall be prepared and executed by the Director.

9.0 STANDARD TERMS AND CONDITIONS

9.1 ASSIGNMENT AND DELEGATION

9.1.1 The Contractor shall not assign its rights or delegate its duties under this Contract, or both, whether in whole or in part, without the prior written consent of the County, in its discretion, and any attempted assignment or delegation without such consent shall be null and void. For purposes of this sub-paragraph, County consent shall require a written amendment to the Contract, which is formally approved and executed by the parties. Any payments by the County to any approved delegate or assignee on any claim under this Contract shall be deductible, at the County's sole discretion, against the claims, which the Contractor may have against the County.

9.1.2 Shareholders, partners, members, or other equity holders of Contractor may transfer, sell, exchange, assign, or divest themselves of any interest they may have therein. However, in the event any such sale, transfer, exchange, assignment, or divestment is effected in such a way as to give majority control of the Contractor to any person(s), corporation, partnership, or legal entity other than the

majority controlling interest therein at the time of execution of the Contract, such disposition is an assignment requiring the prior written consent of the County in accordance with applicable provisions of this Contract.

9.1.3 If any assumption, assignment, delegation, or takeover of any of the Contractor's duties, responsibilities, obligations, or performance of same by any entity other than the Contractor, whether through assignment, subcontract, delegation, merger, buyout, or any other mechanism, with or without consideration for any reason whatsoever without the County's express prior written approval, shall be a material breach of the Contract which may result in the termination of this Contract. In the event of such termination, the County shall be entitled to pursue the same remedies against the Contractor as it could pursue in the event of default by the Contractor.

9.2 AUTHORIZATION WARRANTY

The Contractor represents and warrants that the person executing this Contract for the Contractor is an authorized agent who has actual authority to bind the Contractor to each and every term, condition, and obligation of this Contract and that all requirements of the Contractor have been fulfilled to provide such actual authority.

9.3 BUDGET REDUCTIONS

In the event that the County's Board of Supervisors adopts, in any fiscal year, a County Budget which provides for reductions in the salaries and benefits paid to the majority of County employees and imposes similar reductions with respect to County Contracts, the County reserves the right to reduce its payment obligation under this Contract correspondingly for that fiscal year and any subsequent fiscal year during the term of this Contract (including any extensions), and the services to be provided by the Contractor under this Contract shall also be reduced correspondingly. The County's notice to the Contractor regarding said reduction in payment obligation shall be provided within thirty (30) calendar days of the Board's

approval of such actions. Except as set forth in the preceding sentence, the Contractor shall continue to provide all of the services set forth in this Contract.

9.4 COMPLAINTS

9.4.1 Within ten (10) business days after the effective date of this Contract, the Contractor shall provide the County with its plan for receiving, responding and abating all inquiries and complaints received from the Director, County personnel, or patrons using the facilities. The County will review and approve said plan or request changes. If changes are requested, the Contractor shall resubmit the revised plan within five (5) business days for approval. Changes by the Contractor must first be approved by the County before implementation.

9.4.2 During the term of this contract, the Contractor shall maintain an office located in the Los Angeles Metropolitan Area. In addition, the Contractor shall maintain a telephone at the office that is listed in the telephone directory in its own name or in the firm name by which it is most commonly known.

9.4.3 During normal business hours, Contractor shall have a responsible employee(s) to receive all inquiries and complaints that may be received from the Director, County personnel or patrons using the facilities and take the necessary action. An answering service shall be considered an acceptable substitute to full-time coverage, provided the Contractor is advised of any complaint within one (1) hour of receipt of such complaint by the answering service. The Contractor's employee(s) responsible for providing the maintenance services shall be available for notification through electronic communications during normal business hours.

9.4.4 During normal days and hours of operation, whenever immediate action is required to prevent impending injury, death or property damage to the facilities being maintained, the County may, after a

reasonable attempt to notify the Contractor, cause such action to be taken by the County work force and shall charge the cost thereof as determined by the Director, against the Contractor, or may deduct such cost from an amount due to the Contractor from the County.

9.4.5 The Contractor shall maintain a written log of all complaints. The log shall include the name of the employee logging the complaint, the date and time of the complaint, the facility where the complaint is about, a description of the complaint, the name and address of the complainant, and the action taken or the reason for non-action. The log of complaints shall be submitted monthly with the Contractor's invoice and shall be open to the inspection of the Director at all reasonable times.

9.4.6 All complaints shall be abated as soon as possible after notification; but in all cases within 24 hours, to the satisfaction of the Director. If any complaint is not abated within 24 hours, the Director shall be notified immediately of the reason for not abating the complaint followed by a written report to the Director within five (5) days. If the complaints are not abated within the time specified or to the satisfaction of the Director, the Director may correct the specific complaint and the total cost incurred by the County will be deducted and forfeit from the payments owing to the Contractor from the County.

9.5 COMPLIANCE WITH APPLICABLE LAW

9.5.1 The Contractor shall comply with all applicable Federal, State, and local laws, rules, regulations, ordinances, and directives, and all provisions required thereby to be included in this Contract are hereby incorporated herein by reference.

9.5.2 The Contractor shall indemnify and hold harmless the County from and against any and all liability, damages, costs, and expenses, including, but not limited to, defense costs and attorneys' fees, arising from or related to any violation on the part

of the Contractor or its employees, agents, or subcontractors of any such laws, rules, regulations, ordinances, or directives.

9.6 COMPLIANCE WITH CIVIL RIGHTS LAWS

The Contractor hereby assures that it will comply with Subchapter VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, 42 USC Sections 2000 (e) (1) through 2000 (e) (17), to the end that no person shall, on the grounds of race, creed, color, sex, religion, ancestry, age, condition of physical handicap, marital status, political affiliation, or national origin, be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subjected to discrimination under this Contract or under any project, program, or activity supported by this Contract. The Contractor shall comply with Exhibit D, Contractor's EEO Certification.

9.7 COMPLIANCE WITH THE COUNTY'S JURY SERVICE PROGRAM

9.7.1 Jury Service Program

This Contract is subject to the provisions of the County's ordinance entitled Contractor Employee Jury Service ("Jury Service Program") as codified in Sections 2.203.010 through 2.203.090 of the Los Angeles County Code, a copy of which is attached as Exhibit H and incorporated by reference into and made a part of this Contract.

9.7.2 Written Employee Jury Service Policy

1. Unless the Contractor has demonstrated to the County's satisfaction either that the Contractor is not a "Contractor" as defined under the Jury Service Program (Section 2.203.020 of the County Code) or that the Contractor qualifies for an exception to the Jury Service Program (Section 2.203.070 of the County Code), the Contractor shall have and adhere to a written policy that provides that its Employees shall receive from the Contractor, on an annual basis, no less than five days of regular pay for actual jury service. The policy may provide that Employees deposit any fees received for such jury service with the Contractor or

that the Contractor deduct from the Employee's regular pay the fees received for jury service.

2. For purposes of this Subparagraph, "Contractor" means a person, partnership, corporation or other entity which has a contract with the County or a subcontract with a County Contractor and has received or will receive an aggregate sum of $50,000 or more in any 12-month period under one or more County contracts or subcontracts. "Employee" means any California resident who is a full-time employee of the Contractor. "Full-time" means 40 hours or more worked per week, or a lesser number of hours if: 1) the lesser number is a recognized industry standard as determined by the County, or 2) Contractor has a long-standing practice that defines the lesser number of hours as full-time. Full-time employees providing short-term, temporary services of 90 days or less within a 12-month period are not considered full-time for purposes of the Jury Service Program. If the Contractor uses any Subcontractor to perform services for the County under the Contract, the Subcontractor shall also be subject to the provisions of this Sub-paragraph. The provisions of this Subparagraph shall be inserted into any such subcontract agreement and a copy of the Jury Service Program shall be attached to the agreement.

3. If the Contractor is not required to comply with the Jury Service Program when the Contract commences, the Contractor shall have a continuing obligation to review the applicability of its "exception status" from the Jury Service Program, and the Contractor shall immediately notify the County if the Contractor at any time either comes within the Jury Service Program's definition of "Contractor" or if the Contractor no longer qualifies for an exception to the Jury Service Program. In either event, the Contractor shall

immediately implement a written policy consistent with the Jury Service Program. The County may also require, at any time during the Contract and at its sole discretion, that the Contractor demonstrate to the County's satisfaction that the Contractor either continues to remain outside of the Jury Service Program's definition of "Contractor" and/or that the Contractor continues to qualify for an exception to the Program.

4. The Contractor's violation of this Subparagraph of the Contract may constitute a material breach of the Contract. In the event of such material breach, the County may, in its sole discretion, terminate the Contract and/or bar the Contractor from the award of future County contracts for a period of time consistent with the seriousness of the breach.

9.8 CONFLICT OF INTEREST

9.8.1 No County employee whose position with the County enables such employee to influence the award of this Contract or any competing Contract, and no spouse or economic dependent of such employee, shall be employed in any capacity by the Contractor or have any other direct or indirect financial interest in this Contract. No officer or employee of the Contractor who may financially benefit from the performance of work hereunder shall in any way participate in the County's approval, or ongoing evaluation, of such work, or in any way attempt to unlawfully influence the County's approval or ongoing evaluation of such work.

9.8.2 The Contractor shall comply with all conflict of interest laws, ordinances, and regulations now in effect or hereafter to be enacted during the term of this Contract. The Contractor warrants that it is not now aware of any facts that create a conflict of interest. If the Contractor hereafter becomes aware of any facts that might reasonably be expected to create a conflict of interest, it shall immediately make full written disclosure of such facts to

the County. Full written disclosure shall include, but is not limited to, identification of all persons implicated and a complete description of all relevant circumstances. Failure to comply with the provisions of this Sub-paragraph shall be a material breach of this Contract.

9.9 CONSIDERATION OF HIRING COUNTY EMPLOYEES TARGETED FOR LAYOFF/OR RE-EMPLOYMENT LIST

Should the Contractor require additional or replacement personnel after the effective date of this Contract to perform the services set forth herein, the Contractor shall give first consideration for such employment openings to qualified, permanent County employees who are targeted for layoff or qualified, former County employees who are on a re-employment list during the life of this Contract.

9.10 CONSIDERATION OF HIRING GAIN/GROW PROGRAM PARTICIPANTS

9.10.1 Should the Contractor require additional or replacement personnel after the effective date of this Contract, the Contractor shall give consideration for any such employment openings to participants in the County's Department of Public Social Services Greater Avenues for Independence (GAIN) Program or General Relief Opportunity for Work (GROW) Program who meet the Contractor's minimum qualifications for the open position. For this purpose, consideration shall mean that the Contractor will interview qualified candidates. The County will refer GAIN/GROW participants by job category to the Contractor.

9.10.2 In the event that both laid-off County employees and GAIN/GROW participants are available for hiring, County employees shall be given first priority.

9.11 CONTRACTOR RESPONSIBILITY AND DEBARMENT

9.11.1 Responsible Contractor

A responsible Contractor is a Contractor who has demonstrated the attribute of trustworthiness, as well as quality, fitness, capacity and experience to satisfactorily perform the contract. It is the

County's policy to conduct business only with responsible Contractors.

9.11.2 Chapter 2.202 of the County Code

The Contractor is hereby notified that, in accordance with Chapter 2.202 of the County Code, if the County acquires information concerning the performance of the Contractor on this or other contracts which indicates that the Contractor is not responsible, the County may, in addition to other remedies provided in the Contract, debar the Contractor from bidding or proposing on, or being awarded, and/or performing work on County contracts for a specified period of time, which generally will not exceed five years but may exceed five years or be permanent if warranted by the circumstances, and terminate any or all existing Contracts the Contractor may have with the County.

9.11.3 Non-responsible Contractor

The County may debar a Contractor if the Board of Supervisors finds, in its discretion, that the Contractor has done any of the following: (1) violated a term of a contract with the County or a nonprofit corporation created by the County, (2) committed an act or omission which negatively reflects on the Contractor's quality, fitness or capacity to perform a contract with the County, any other public entity, or a nonprofit corporation created by the County, or engaged in a pattern or practice which negatively reflects on same, (3) committed an act or offense which indicates a lack of business integrity or business honesty, or (4) made or submitted a false claim against the County or any other public entity.

9.11.4 Contractor Hearing Board

1. If there is evidence that the Contractor may be subject to debarment, the Department will notify the Contractor in writing of the evidence which is the basis for the proposed debarment

and will advise the Contractor of the scheduled date for a debarment hearing before the Contractor Hearing Board.

2. The Contractor Hearing Board will conduct a hearing where evidence on the proposed debarment is presented. The Contractor and/or the Contractor's representative shall be given an opportunity to submit evidence at that hearing. After the hearing, the Contractor Hearing Board shall prepare a tentative proposed decision, which shall contain a recommendation regarding whether the Contractor should be debarred, and, if so, the appropriate length of time of the debarment. The Contractor and the Department shall be provided an opportunity to object to the tentative proposed decision prior to its presentation to the Board of Supervisors.
3. After consideration of any objections, or if no objections are submitted, a record of the hearing, the proposed decision, and any other recommendation of the Contractor Hearing Board shall be presented to the Board of Supervisors. The Board of Supervisors shall have the right to modify, deny, or adopt the proposed decision and recommendation of the Contractor Hearing Board.
4. If a Contractor has been debarred for a period longer than five (5) years, that Contractor may, after the debarment has been in effect for at least five (5) years, submit a written request for review of the debarment determination to reduce the period of debarment or terminate the debarment. The County may, in its discretion, reduce the period of debarment or terminate the debarment if it finds that the Contractor has adequately demonstrated one or more of the following: (1) elimination of the grounds for which the debarment was imposed; (2) a bona fide change in ownership or management; (3) material evidence discovered after debarment was imposed; or (4) any other reason that is in the best interests of the County.

5. The Contractor Hearing Board will consider a request for review of a debarment determination only where (1) the Contractor has been debarred for a period longer than five (5) years; (2) the debarment has been in effect for at least five (5) years; and (3) the request is in writing, states one or more of the grounds for reduction of the debarment period or termination of the debarment, and includes supporting documentation. Upon receiving an appropriate request, the Contractor Hearing Board will provide notice of the hearing on the request. At the hearing, the Contractor Hearing Board shall conduct a hearing where evidence on the proposed reduction of debarment period or termination of debarment is presented. This hearing shall be conducted and the request for review decided by the Contractor Hearing Board pursuant to the same procedures as for a debarment hearing.
6. The Contractor Hearing Board's proposed decision shall contain a recommendation on the request to reduce the period of debarment or terminate the debarment. The Contractor Hearing Board shall present its proposed decision and recommendation to the Board of Supervisors. The Board of Supervisors shall have the right to modify, deny, or adopt the proposed decision and recommendation of the Contractor Hearing Board.

9.11.5 Subcontractors of Contractor

These terms shall also apply to Subcontractors of County Contractors.

9.12 CONTRACTOR'S ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF COUNTY'S COMMITMENT TO CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT

The Contractor acknowledges that the County places a high priority on the enforcement of child support laws and the apprehension of child support evaders. The Contractor understands that it is the County's policy to encourage all County Contractors to voluntarily post the County's "L.A.'s

Most Wanted: Delinquent Parents" poster in a prominent position at the Contractor's place of business. The County's Child Support Services Department will supply the Contractor with the poster to be used.

9.13 CONTRACTOR'S ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF COUNTY'S COMMITMENT TO THE SAFELY SURRENDERED BABY LAW

The Contractor acknowledges that the County places a high priority on the implementation of the Safely Surrendered Baby Law. The Contractor understands that it is the County's policy to encourage all County Contractors to voluntarily post the County's "Safely Surrendered Baby Law" poster in a prominent position at the Contractor's place of business. The Contractor will also encourage its Subcontractors, if any, to post this poster in a prominent position in the Subcontractor's place of business. The County's Department of Children and Family Services will supply the Contractor with the poster to be used.

9.14 CONTRACTOR'S WARRANTY OF ADHERENCE TO COUNTY'S CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE PROGRAM

9.14.1 The Contractor acknowledges that the County has established a goal of ensuring that all individuals who benefit financially from the County through contract are in compliance with their court-ordered child, family and spousal support obligations in order to mitigate the economic burden otherwise imposed upon the County and its taxpayers.

9.14.2 As required by the County's Child Support Compliance Program (County Code Chapter 2.200) and without limiting the Contractor's duty under this Contract to comply with all applicable provisions of law, the Contractor warrants that it is now in compliance and shall during the term of this Contract maintain in compliance with employment and wage reporting requirements as required by the Federal Social Security Act (42 USC Section 653a) and California Unemployment Insurance Code Section 1088.5, and shall implement all lawfully served Wage and Earnings Withholding Orders or Child Support Services Department Notices of Wage and

Earnings Assignment for Child, Family or Spousal Support, pursuant to Code of Civil Procedure Section 706.031 and Family Code Section 5246(b).

9.15 COUNTY'S QUALITY ASSURANCE PLAN

The County or its agent will evaluate the Contractor's performance under this Contract on not less than an annual basis. Such evaluation will include assessing the Contractor's compliance with all Contract terms and conditions and performance standards. Contractor deficiencies which the County determines are severe or continuing and that may place performance of the Contract in jeopardy if not corrected will be reported to the Board of Supervisors. The report will include improvement/corrective action measures taken by the County and the Contractor. If improvement does not occur consistent with the corrective action measures, the County may terminate this Contract or impose other penalties as specified in this Contract.

9.16 DAMAGE TO COUNTY FACILITIES, BUILDINGS OR GROUNDS

9.16.1 The Contractor shall repair, or cause to be repaired, at its own cost, any and all damage to County facilities, appurtenances, buildings, or grounds caused by the Contractor or employees or agents of the Contractor. Such repairs shall be completed according to the specifications and instructions provided by the Director and shall be completed immediately after the Contractor has become aware of such damage, but in no event later than thirty (30) days after the occurrence.

9.16.2 All damage resulting from chemical operation, either spray-drift or lateral leaching, shall be corrected in accordance with the maintenance standards provided by the Director and the soil conditioned to insure its ability to support plant life.

9.16.3 If the Contractor fails to make timely repairs, the County may make any necessary repairs. All costs incurred by the County, as

determined by the County, for such repairs shall be repaid by the Contractor by cash payment upon demand.

9.17 EMPLOYMENT ELIGIBILITY VERIFICATION

9.17.1 The Contractor warrants that it fully complies with all Federal and State statutes and regulations regarding the employment of aliens and others and that all its employees performing work under this Contract meet the citizenship or alien status requirements set forth in Federal and State statutes and regulations. The Contractor shall obtain, from all employees performing work hereunder, all verification and other documentation of employment eligibility status required by Federal and State statutes and regulations including, but not limited to, the Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986, (P.L. 99-603), or as they currently exist and as they may be hereafter amended. The Contractor shall retain all such documentation for all covered employees for the period prescribed by law.

9.17.2 The Contractor shall indemnify, defend, and hold harmless, the County, its agents, officers, and employees from employer sanctions and any other liability which may be assessed against the Contractor or the County or both in connection with any alleged violation of any Federal or State statutes or regulations pertaining to the eligibility for employment of any persons performing work under this Contract.

9.18 FACSIMILE REPRESENTATIONS

The County and the Contractor hereby agree to regard facsimile representations of original signatures of authorized officers of each party, when appearing in appropriate places on the Change Notices and Amendments prepared pursuant to Section 8.0, and received via communications facilities, as legally sufficient evidence that such original signatures have been affixed to Change Notices and Amendments to this Contract, such that the parties need not follow up facsimile

transmissions of such documents with subsequent (non-facsimile) transmission of "original" versions of such documents.

9.19 FAIR LABOR STANDARDS

The Contractor shall comply with all applicable provisions of the Federal Fair Labor Standards Act and shall indemnify, defend, and hold harmless the County and its agents, officers, and employees from any and all liability, including, but not limited to, wages, overtime pay, liquidated damages, penalties, court costs, and attorneys' fees arising under any wage and hour law, including, but not limited to, the Federal Fair Labor Standards Act, for work performed by the Contractor's employees for which the County may be found jointly or solely liable.

9.20 GOVERNING LAW, JURISDICTION, AND VENUE

This Contract shall be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the laws of the State of California. The Contractor agrees and consents to the exclusive jurisdiction of the courts of the State of California for all purposes regarding this Contract and further agrees and consents that venue of any action brought hereunder shall be exclusively in the County of Los Angeles.

9.21 INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR STATUS

9.21.1 This Contract is by and between the County and the Contractor and is not intended, and shall not be construed, to create the relationship of agent, servant, employee, partnership, joint venture, or association, as between the County and the Contractor. The employees and agents of one party shall not be, or be construed to be, the employees or agents of the other party for any purpose whatsoever.

9.21.2 The Contractor shall be solely liable and responsible for providing to, or on behalf of, all persons performing work pursuant to this Contract all compensation and benefits. The County shall have no liability or responsibility for the payment of any salaries, wages, unemployment benefits, disability benefits, Federal, State, or local taxes, or other compensation, benefits, or taxes for any personnel

provided by or on behalf of the Contractor.

9.21.3 The Contractor understands and agrees that all persons performing work pursuant to this Contract are, for purposes of Workers' Compensation liability, solely employees of the Contractor and not employees of the County. The Contractor shall be solely liable and responsible for furnishing any and all Workers' Compensation benefits to any person as a result of any injuries arising from or connected with any work performed by or on behalf of the Contractor pursuant to this Contract.

9.22 INDEMNIFICATION

The Contractor shall indemnify, defend and hold harmless the County, its Special Districts, elected and appointed officers, employees, and agents from and against any and all liability, including but not limited to demands, claims, actions, fees, costs, and expenses (including attorney and expert witness fees), arising from or connected with the Contractor's acts and/or omissions arising from and/or relating to this Contract.

9.23 GENERAL INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

Without limiting the Contractor's indemnification of the County and during the term of this Contract, the Contractor shall provide and maintain, and shall require all of its Subcontractors to maintain, the following programs of insurance specified in this Contract. Such insurance shall be primary to and not contributing with any other insurance or self-insurance programs maintained by the County. Such coverage shall be provided and maintained at the Contractor's own expense.

9.23.1 Evidence of Insurance:

Certificate(s) or other evidence of coverage satisfactory to the County shall be delivered to the Director, Attention: Contracts and Special Districts Division, 433 South Vermont Avenue, Los Angeles, CA 90020 prior to commencing services under this Contract. Such certificates or other evidence shall:

a. Specifically identify this Contract Number.

b. Clearly evidence all coverages required in this Contract.

c. Contain the express condition that the County is to be given written notice by mail at least thirty (30) days in advance of cancellation for all policies evidenced on the certificate of insurance.

d. Include copies of the additional insured endorsement to the commercial general liability policy, adding the County of Los Angeles, its Special Districts, its officials, officers and employees as insureds for all activities arising from this Contract.

e. Identify any deductibles or self-insured retentions for the County's approval. The County retains the right to require the Contractor to reduce or eliminate such deductibles or self-insured retentions as they apply to the County, or, require the Contractor to provide a bond guaranteeing payment of all such retained losses and related costs, including, but not limited to, expenses or fees, or both, related to investigations, claims administrations, and legal defense. Such bond shall be executed by a corporate surety licensed to transact business in the State of California.

9.23.2 Insurer Financial Ratings: Insurance is to be provided by an insurance company acceptable to the County with an A.M. Best rating of not less than A:VII unless otherwise approved by the County.

9.23.3 Failure to Maintain Coverage: Failure by the Contractor to maintain the required insurance, or to provide evidence of insurance coverage acceptable to the County, shall constitute a material breach of the Contract upon which the County may immediately terminate or suspend this Contract. The County, at its sole option, may obtain damages from the Contractor resulting from said breach.

9.23.4 Notification of Incidents, Claims or Suits: Contractor shall report to the County:

a. Any accident or incident relating to services performed under this Contract which involves injury or property damage which may result in the filing of a claim or lawsuit against the Contractor and/or the County. Such report shall be made in writing within 24 hours of occurrence.

b. Any third party claim or lawsuit filed against the Contractor arising from or related to services performed by the Contractor under this Contract.

c. Any injury to a Contractor employee that occurs on County property. This report shall be submitted on a County "Non-employee Injury Report" to the County's Project Manager.

d. Any loss, disappearance, destruction, misuse, or theft of any kind whatsoever of County property, monies or securities entrusted to the Contractor under the terms of this Contract.

9.23.5 Compensation for County Costs: In the event that the Contractor fails to comply with any of the indemnification or insurance requirements of this Contract, and such failure to comply results in any costs to the County, the Contractor shall pay full compensation for all costs incurred by the County.

9.23.6 Insurance Coverage Requirements for Subcontractors: The Contractor shall ensure any and all Subcontractors performing services under this Contract meet the insurance requirements of this Contract by either:

a. The Contractor providing evidence of insurance covering the activities of Subcontractors, or

b. The Contractor providing evidence submitted by the Subcontractors evidencing that the Subcontractors maintain the required insurance coverage. The County retains the right to obtain copies of evidence of Subcontractor insurance coverage at any time.

9.24 INSURANCE COVERAGE REQUIREMENTS

9.24.1 **General Liability** insurance written on ISO policy form CG 00 01 or its equivalent with limits of not less than the following:

General Aggregate:	$4 million
Products/Completed Operations Aggregate:	$1 million
Personal and Advertising Injury:	$1 million
Each Occurrence:	$2 million

9.24.2 **Automobile Liability** written on ISO policy form CA 00 01 or its equivalent with a limit of liability of not less than $1 million for each accident. Such insurance shall include coverage for all "owned", "hired" and "non-owned" vehicles, or coverage for "any auto".

9.24.3 **Workers' Compensation and Employers' Liability** insurance providing workers' compensation benefits, as required by the Labor Code of the State of California or by any other state, and for which the Contractor is responsible. If the Contractor's employees will be engaged in maritime employment, coverage shall provide workers' compensation benefits as required by the U.S. Longshore and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act, Jones Act or any other federal law for which the Contractor is responsible. In all cases, the above insurance also shall include Employers' Liability coverage with limits of not less than the following:

Each Accident:	$1 million
Disease - policy limit:	$1 million
Disease - each employee:	$1 million

9.24.4 **Property Coverage:** Such insurance shall be endorsed naming the County of Los Angeles as loss payee, provide deductibles of no greater than five percent (5%) of the property value, and shall include:

a. **Personal Property: Automobiles and Mobile Equipment** - Special form ("all risk") coverage for actual cash value of County-owned or leased property; and

b. **Real Property and All Other Personal Property** - Special form ("all risk") coverage for the full replacement value of County-owned or leased property.

9.25 INTERPRETATION OF MAINTENANCE SPECIFICATIONS

9.25.1 Should any misunderstanding arise, the Director will interpret this Contract. If the Contractor disagrees with the interpretation of the Director, the Contractor shall continue with the work in accordance with the Director's interpretation. Within thirty (30) days after receipt of the interpretation, the Contractor may file a written request for a hearing before a Disputes Review Panel as provided hereinafter. The written request shall outline in detail the area of dispute.

9.25.2 The Disputes Review Panel will be appointed by the Director and will be composed of not less than three County personnel having experience in the administration of grounds maintenance contracts. The panel will convene within one (1) week of appointment in order to hear all matters related to the dispute. The hearing will be informal and formal rules of evidence will not apply. The Panel will submit its recommendation to the Director, for his consideration, within one (1) week following the conclusion of the hearing. The Director shall render an interpretation based upon his review of the Panel's recommendation.

9.26 NONDISCRIMINATION AND AFFIRMATIVE ACTION

9.26.1 The Contractor certifies and agrees that all persons employed by it, its affiliates, subsidiaries, or holding companies are and shall be treated equally without regard to or because of race, color, religion, ancestry, national origin, sex, age, physical or mental disability, marital status, or political affiliation, in compliance with all

applicable Federal and State anti-discrimination laws and regulations.

9.26.2 The Contractor shall certify to, and comply with, the provisions of Exhibit D, Contractor's EEO Certification.

9.26.3 The Contractor shall take affirmative action to ensure that applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment, without regard to race, color, religion, ancestry, national origin, sex, age, physical or mental disability, marital status, or political affiliation, in compliance with all applicable Federal and State anti-discrimination laws and regulations. Such action shall include, but is not limited to: employment, upgrading, demotion, transfer, recruitment or recruitment advertising, layoff or termination, rates of pay or other forms of compensation, and selection for training, including apprenticeship.

9.26.4 The Contractor certifies and agrees that it will deal with its subcontractors, bidders, or vendors without regard to or because of race, color, religion, ancestry, national origin, sex, age, or physical or mental disability, marital status, or political affiliation.

9.26.5 The Contractor certifies and agrees that it, its affiliates, subsidiaries, or holding companies shall comply with all applicable Federal and State laws and regulations to the end that no person shall, on the grounds of race, color, religion, ancestry, national origin, sex, age, physical or mental disability, marital status, or political affiliation, be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subjected to discrimination under this Contract or under any project, program, or activity supported by this Contract.

9.26.6 The Contractor shall allow County representatives access to the Contractor's employment records during regular business hours to verify compliance with the provisions of this Subsection 9.27 when so requested by the County.

9.26.7 If the County finds that any provisions of this Subsection 9.27 have been violated, such violation shall constitute a material breach of this Contract upon which the County may terminate or suspend this Contract. While the County reserves the right to determine independently that the anti-discrimination provisions of this Contract have been violated, in addition, a determination by the California Fair Employment Practices Commission or the Federal Equal Employment Opportunity Commission that the Contractor has violated Federal or State anti-discrimination laws or regulations shall constitute a finding by the County that the Contractor has violated the anti-discrimination provisions of this Contract.

9.26.8 The parties agree that in the event the Contractor violates any of the anti-discrimination provisions of this Contract, the County shall, at its sole option, be entitled to the sum of Five Hundred Dollars ($500) for each such violation pursuant to California Civil Code Section 1671 as liquidated damages in lieu of terminating or suspending this Contract.

9.27 NON EXCLUSIVITY

Nothing herein is intended nor shall be construed as creating any exclusive arrangement with the Contractor. This Contract shall not restrict the Department of Parks and Recreation from acquiring similar, equal or like goods and/or services from other entities or sources.

9.28 NOTICE OF DELAYS

Except as otherwise provided under this Contract, when either party has knowledge that any actual or potential situation is delaying or threatens to delay the timely performance of this Contract, that party shall, within one (1) day, give notice thereof, including all relevant information with respect thereto, to the other party, as set forth in Sub-paragraph 9.31 below and by facsimiles, electronic mail and telephone call as set forth herein:

	Notice to the County:	Notice to the Contractor:
	Bob Gonzalez	David Evans
Phone:	(310) 965-8226	(310) 354-1520
Fax:	(310) 324-4869	(310) 323-4780
Email:	bhgonzalez@lacountyparks.org	dave_evans@landcare.com

9.29 NOTICES TO EMPLOYEES REGARDING THE FEDERAL EARNED INCOME CREDIT

The Contractor shall notify its employees, and shall require each Subcontractor to notify its employees, that they may be eligible for the Federal Earned Income Credit under the federal income tax laws. Such notice shall be provided in accordance with the requirements set forth in Internal Revenue Service Notice No. 1015. The notice is set forth in Exhibit G of this Contract.

9.30 NOTICE TO EMPLOYEES REGARDING THE SAFELY SURRENDERED BABY LAW

The Contractor shall notify and provide to its employees, and shall require each Subcontractor to notify and provide to its employees, a fact sheet regarding the Safely Surrendered Baby Law, its implementation in Los Angeles County, and where and how to safely surrender a baby. The fact sheet is set forth in Exhibit I (Safely Surrendered Baby Law) of this Contract and is also available on the Internet at www.babysafela.org for printing purposes.

9.31 NOTICES

All notices or demands required or permitted to be given or made under this Contract shall be in writing and shall be hand delivered with signed receipt or mailed by first-class registered or certified mail, postage prepaid. The address to be used for any given notice served by mail upon the Contractor shall be TruGreen LandCare, Branch 6245, Attention: David G. Evans, 1323 West 130TH Street, Gardena, CA 90247. Any notice served by mail upon the County shall be addressed to the Director of Parks and Recreation, Attention: Contracts and Special Districts Division, 433 South Vermont Avenue, Los Angeles, CA 90020, or such other place as may

hereinafter be designated in writing to the Contractor by the Director. Addresses may be changed by either party giving ten (10) days prior written notice thereof to the other party. The Director shall have the authority to issue all notices or demands required or permitted by the County under this Contract.

9.32 PREVAILING WAGES

In accordance with the provisions of Article 2, Chapter 1, Part 7, Division 2 of the Labor Code, the State Department of Industrial Relations has ascertained the prevailing rate of per diem wages in the locality wherein the work is to be performed to be paid each craft or type of worker or mechanic needed to properly perform and complete the contemplated work. The Prevailing Wage for Landscape Maintenance Laborers is set forth in Exhibit C of this Contract and the prevailing wage determination rates issued by the State Department of Industrial Relations for other craft or type of worker or mechanic that may be utilized to perform the specified work is on file with the Los Angeles County Department of Parks and Recreation, Project Management Agency, and all of these rates will apply to any Contract entered into pursuant thereto. Under the terms of the aforementioned sections, it will be required that no less than the rates so ascertained and set forth shall be paid to all laborers, workers or mechanics employed or engaged in said work. For each person so employed or engaged whether by the Contractor or any subcontractor under him who is paid at a rate less than that specified for the particular work performed, the Contractor shall forfeit to the County as a penalty the sum of Twenty-Five Dollars ($25) for each day or portion thereof for which said person was paid less than the specified prevailing wage. The provisions of Section 1775 of the Labor Code shall be complied with by the Contractor. Wages to be paid apprentices employed or engaged in the contemplated work shall be determined in the manner provided by Section 1777.5 of the Labor Code.

9.33 PUBLIC RECORDS ACT

9.33.1 Any documents submitted by the Contractor; all information obtained in connection with the County's right to audit and inspect the Contractor's documents, books, and accounting records pursuant to Subsection 9.35, Record Retention and Inspection/Audit Settlement, of this Contract; as well as those documents which were required to be submitted in response to the Request for Proposals (RFP) used in the solicitation process for this Contract, become the exclusive property of the County. All such documents become a matter of public record and shall be regarded as public records. Exceptions will be those elements in the California Government Code Section 6250 et seq. (Public Records Act) and which are marked "trade secret", "confidential", or "proprietary." The County shall not in any way be liable or responsible for the disclosure of any such records including, without limitation, those so marked, if disclosure is required by law, or by an order issued by a court of competent jurisdiction.

9.33.2 In the event the County is required to defend an action on a Public Records Act request for any of the aforementioned documents, information, books, records, and/or contents of a proposal marked "trade secret," "confidential," or "proprietary," the Contractor agrees to defend and indemnify the County from all costs and expenses, including reasonable attorney's fees, in any action or liability arising under the Public Records Act.

9.34 PUBLICITY

9.34.1 The Contractor shall not disclose any details in connection with this Contract to any person or entity except as may be otherwise provided hereunder or required by law. However, in recognizing the Contractor's need to identify its services and related clients to sustain itself, the County shall not inhibit the Contractor from

publishing its role under this Contract within the following conditions:

a. The Contractor shall develop all publicity material in a professional manner; and

b. During the term of this Contract, the Contractor shall not, and shall not authorize another to, publish or disseminate any commercial advertisements, press releases, feature articles, or other materials using the name of the County without the prior written consent of the Director. The County shall not unreasonably withhold written consent.

9.34.2 The Contractor may, without the prior written consent of County, indicate in its proposals and sales materials that it has been awarded this Contract with the County of Los Angeles, provided that the requirements of this Subparagraph 9.34 shall apply.

9.35 RECORD RETENTION AND INSPECTION/AUDIT SETTLEMENT

The Contractor shall maintain accurate and complete financial records of its activities and operations relating to this Contract in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. The Contractor shall also maintain accurate and complete employment and other records relating to its performance of this Contract. The Contractor agrees that the County, or its authorized representatives, shall have access to and the right to examine, audit, excerpt, copy, or transcribe any pertinent transaction, activity, or record relating to this Contract. All such material, including, but not limited to, all financial records, bank statements, cancelled checks or other proof of payment, timecards, sign-in/sign-out sheets and other time and employment records, and proprietary data and information, shall be kept and maintained by the Contractor and shall be made available to the County during the term of this Contract and for a period of five (5) years thereafter unless the County's written permission is given to dispose of any such material prior to such time. All such material shall be maintained by the Contractor at a location in Los Angeles County, provided that if any such material is located outside Los Angeles County, then, at the County's

option, the Contractor shall pay the County for travel, per diem, and other costs incurred by the County to examine, audit, excerpt, copy, or transcribe such material at such other location.

9.35.1 In the event that an audit of the Contractor is conducted specifically regarding this Contract by any Federal or State auditor, or by any auditor or accountant employed by the Contractor or otherwise, then the Contractor shall file a copy of such audit report with the County's Auditor-Controller within thirty (30) days of the Contractor's receipt thereof, unless otherwise provided by applicable Federal or State law or under this Contract. Subject to applicable law, the County shall make a reasonable effort to maintain the confidentiality of such audit report(s).

9.35.2 Failure on the part of the Contractor to comply with any of the provisions of this Sub-paragraph 9.35 shall constitute a material breach of this Contract upon which the County may terminate or suspend this Contract.

9.35.3 If, at any time during the term of this Contract or within five (5) years after the expiration or termination of this Contract, representatives of the County conduct an audit of the Contractor regarding the work performed under this Contract, and if such audit finds that the County's dollar liability for any such work is less than the payments made by the County to the Contractor, then the difference shall be either: a) repaid by the Contractor to the County by cash payment upon demand or b) at the sole option of the County's Auditor-Controller, deducted from any amounts due to the Contractor from the County, whether under this Contract or otherwise. If such audit finds that the County's dollar liability for such work is more than the payments made by the County to the Contractor, then the difference shall be paid to the Contractor by the County by cash payment, provided that in no event shall the County's maximum obligation for this Contract exceed the funds appropriated by the County for the purpose of this Contract.

9.35.4 In addition to the above, the Contractor agrees, should the County or its authorized representatives determine, in the County's sole discretion, that it is necessary or appropriate to review a broader scope of the Contractor's records (including, certain records related to non-County contracts) to enable the County to evaluate the Contractor's compliance with the County's Living Wage Program, that the Contractor shall promptly and without delay provide to the County, upon the written request of the County or its authorized representatives, access to and the right to examine, audit, excerpt, copy, or transcribe any and all transactions, activities, or records relating to any of its employees who have provided services to the County under this Contract, including without limitation, records relating to work performed by said employees on the Contractor's non-County contracts. The Contractor further acknowledges that the foregoing requirement in this subparagraph relative to the Contractor's employees who have provided services to the County under this Contract is for the purpose of enabling the County in its discretion to verify the Contractor's full compliance with and adherence to California labor laws and the County's Living Wage Program. All such materials and information, including, but not limited to, all financial records, bank statements, cancelled checks or other proof of payment, timecards, sign-in/sign-out sheets and other time and employment records, and proprietary data and information, shall be kept and maintained by the Contractor and shall be made available to the County during the term of this Contract and for a period of five (5) years thereafter unless the County's written permission is given to dispose of any such materials and information prior to such time. All such materials and information shall be maintained by the Contractor at a location in Los Angeles County, provided that if any such materials and information is located outside Los Angeles County, then, at the County's option, the Contractor shall pay the

County for travel, per diem, and other costs incurred by the County to examine, audit, excerpt, copy, or transcribe such materials and information at such other location.

9.36 RECYCLED BOND PAPER

Consistent with the Board of Supervisors' policy to reduce the amount of solid waste deposited at the County landfills, the Contractor agrees to use recycled-content paper to the maximum extent possible on this Contract.

9.37 REMEDIES/LIQUIDATED DAMAGES

9.37.1 If, in the judgment of the Director, the Contractor is deemed to be non-compliant with the terms and obligations assumed hereby, the Director, at his option, in addition to, or in lieu of, other remedies provided herein, may withhold the entire monthly payment or deduct pro rata from the Contractor's invoice for work not performed. The work not performed and the amount to be withheld or deducted from payments to the Contractor from the County, will be forwarded to the Contractor by the Director in a written notice describing the reasons for said action.

9.37.2 If the Director determines that there are deficiencies in the performance of this contract that the Director deems are correctable by the Contractor over a certain time span, the Director will provide a written notice to the Contractor to correct the deficiency within specified time frames. Should the Contractor fail to correct deficiencies within said time frame, the Director may: (a) Deduct from the Contractor's payment, pro rata, those applicable portions of the Monthly Contract Sum; and/or (b) Deduct liquidated damages. The parties agree that it will be impracticable or extremely difficult to fix the extent of actual damages resulting from the failure of the Contractor to correct a deficiency within the said specified time frame. The parties hereby agree that under the current circumstances a reasonable estimate of such damages is One Hundred Dollars ($100) per day

and that the Contractor shall be liable to the County for liquidated damages in said amount. Said amount shall be deducted from the County's payment to the Contractor; and/or (c) Upon giving five (5) days notice to the Contractor for failure to correct the deficiencies, the County may correct any and all deficiencies and the total costs incurred by completion of the work by an alternate source, whether it be County forces or a separate private contractor, will be deducted and forfeited from the payment to the Contractor from the County, as determined by the County. The action above shall not be construed as a penalty but as an adjustment of payment to the Contractor to recover County cost due to the failure of the Contractor to complete or comply with the provisions of this Contract.

9.37.3 In addition to the remedies provided heretofore, this Contract may be terminated per Subsection 9.42, Termination for Default, of the Contract upon the Contractor's failure to correct deficiencies in a timely manner.

9.37.4 This Subparagraph shall not, in any manner, restrict or limit the County's right to damages for any breach of this Contract provided by law or as specified in Subparagraph 9.37.2 above, and shall not, in any manner, restrict or limit the County's right to terminate this Contract as agreed to herein.

9.38 RIGHT OF ENTRY

9.38.1 In the event this Contract is suspended or terminated in whole or in part, by the Board of Supervisors, the Board of Supervisors may instruct the Director to assume the responsibility of said Contract, employ the necessary workers, purchase materials and supplies as may be necessary for the proper performance of the work contracted. For the purpose of satisfying and/or mitigating damages arising from a breach of this Contract, any excess costs as determined by the Director, arising therefrom over and above

the compensation set forth within this Contract, may be charged against the Contractor.

9.38.2 In the event of such suspension or termination, all moneys due to Contractor or retained as security under the terms of this Contract shall be retained by the County; but such retention will not release the Contractor from liability for failure to perform under the terms of this Contract.

9.38.3 If in the sole discretion or judgment of the Director, and in accordance with Subparagraph 9.26, Liquidated Damages, of this Contract, the Contractor and/or its employee(s) are not properly performing the services required under this Contract, then the Contractor and/or all of its employees may be temporarily replaced by County personnel and payment to be made by the County may be suspended while the matter is being investigated. In addition, the total cost as determined by the Director, incurred by County personnel shall be deducted and forfeited from the monthly payment to the Contractor from the County.

9.39 SUBCONTRACTING

9.39.1 The requirements of this Contract may not be subcontracted by the Contractor **without the advance written approval of the County**. Any attempt by the Contractor to subcontract without the prior consent of the County may be deemed a material breach of this Contract.

9.39.2 If the Contractor desires to subcontract, the Contractor shall provide the following information promptly at the County's request:

a. A description of the work to be performed by the subcontractor;
b. A draft copy of the proposed subcontract; and
c. Other pertinent information and/or certifications requested by the County.
d. The Contractor shall ensure delivery of all such documents to the Department at the address provided in Subsection 9.31,

Notices, before any subcontractor employee may perform any work hereunder.

9.39.3 The Contractor shall remain fully responsible for all performances required of it under this Contract, including those that the Contractor has determined to subcontract, notwithstanding the County's approval of the Contractor's proposed subcontract.

9.39.4 The County's consent to subcontract shall not waive the County's right to prior and continuing approval of any and all personnel, including subcontractor employees, providing services under this Contract. The Contractor is responsible to notify its subcontractors of this County right.

9.39.5 The Director is authorized to act for and on behalf of the County with respect to approval of any subcontract and subcontractor employees.

9.39.6 The Contractor shall be solely liable and responsible for all payments or other compensation to all subcontractors and their officers, employees, agents, and successors in interest arising through services performed hereunder, notwithstanding the County's consent to subcontract.

9.39.7 In the event Director should consent to subcontracting:

a. each and all of the provisions of this Contract and any amendment thereto shall extend to and be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the successors or administrators of the respective parties; and

b. the Contractor shall include in all subcontracts the following provision: "This Contract is a subcontract under the terms and conditions of a prime contract with the County of Los Angeles. All representations and warranties shall inure to the benefit of the County of Los Angeles."

9.39.8 The Contractor shall obtain all Certificates of Insurance, which establish that the Subcontractor maintains all the programs of

insurance required by the County, from each approved Subcontractor.

9.39.9 The Contractor shall indemnify, defend, and hold harmless County from any and all liability arising or resulting from the employment of any subcontractors and their employees in the same manner as for the Contractor's own employees.

9.40 TERMINATION FOR BREACH OF WARRANTY TO MAINTAIN COMPLIANCE WITH COUNTY'S CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE PROGRAM

Failure of the Contractor to maintain compliance with the requirements set forth in Subparagraph 9.14, Contractor's Warranty of Adherence to County's Child Support Compliance Program, shall constitute default under this Contract. Without limiting the rights and remedies available to the County under any other provision of this Contract, failure of the Contractor to cure such default within ninety (90) calendar days of written notice shall be grounds upon which the County may terminate this Contract pursuant to Subparagraph 9.42, Termination for Default, and pursue debarment of the Contractor, pursuant to County Code Chapter 2.202.

9.41 TERMINATION FOR CONVENIENCE BY COUNTY

9.41.1 This Contract may be terminated, in whole or in part, from time to time, when such action is deemed by the County, in its sole discretion, to be in its best interest. Termination of work hereunder shall be effected by delivery to the Contractor of a Notice of Termination specifying the extent to which performance of work is terminated and the date upon which such termination becomes effective. The date upon which such termination becomes effective shall be no less than ten (10) days after the notice is sent.

9.41.2 After receipt of a Notice of Termination and except as otherwise directed by the County, the Contractor shall:

a. Stop work under this Contract on the date and to the extent specified in such notice, and

b. Complete performance of such part of the work as shall not

have been terminated by such notice.

9.41.3 After receipt of a Notice of Termination, the Contractor shall submit to the Director, in the form and with the certification as may be prescribed by the County, its termination claim and invoice. Such claim and invoice shall be submitted promptly, but not later than three (3) months from the effective date of termination. Upon failure of the Contractor to submit its termination claim and invoice within the time allowed, the County may determine, on the basis of information available to the County, the amount, if any, due to the Contractor in respect to the termination, and such determination shall be final. After such determination is made, the County shall pay the Contractor the amount so determined.

9.41.4 Subject to the provisions of the paragraph immediately above, the County and the Contractor shall negotiate an equitable amount to be paid to the Contractor by reason of the total or partial termination of work pursuant to this clause which amount may include a reasonable allowance for profit on services rendered but shall not include an allowance on services terminated. The County shall pay the agreed amount, provided that such amount shall not exceed the total funding obligated under this Contract as reduced by the amount of payments otherwise made and as further reduced by the contract price of services not terminated.

9.41.5 In the event that, following service of the Notice of Termination of this Contract under the provisions of this clause, it is determined for any reason that the Contractor was not in default under the provisions of this clause, that the default was excusable under provisions of this clause, or the Contractor has, to the satisfaction of the Director, cured any default, the Director shall issue, within five (5) business days, a rescission of the Notice of Termination, and the rights and obligations of the parties shall be the same as if the Notice of Termination had not been issued.

9.42 TERMINATION FOR DEFAULT

9.42.1 The County may, by written notice to the Contractor, terminate the whole or any part of this Contract, in the following circumstances:

a. The Contractor has materially breached this Contract;

b. The Contractor fails to timely provide and/or satisfactorily perform any task, deliverable, service, or other work required under this Contract;

c. The Contractor fails to demonstrate a high probability of timely fulfillment of performance requirements under this Contract, or of any obligations of this Contract and in either case, fails to demonstrate convincing progress toward a cure within five (5) working days (or such longer period as the County may authorize in writing) after receipt of written notice from the County specifying such failure.

9.42.2 Upon the occurrence of Subparagraph 9.42.1, this Contract shall be subject to termination. As a condition precedent thereto, the Director shall give the Contractor a minimum of three (3) days notice by registered or certified mail or personal service of the date set for termination thereof; the grounds therefor; and that an opportunity to be heard thereon will be afforded on or before said termination date, if request is made therefor.

9.42.3 Notwithstanding the above, the Director, in his/her sole discretion, may refrain from recommending immediate termination of this Contract for default if the Director, in his/her sole discretion, determines that the default is capable of being cured and (1) the Contractor cures its default within a five (5) day period after notice is given, or (2) if the default cannot reasonably be cured within the five (5) days after notice is given, the Contractor reasonably commences to cure its default within the five (5) day period and diligently and in good faith continues to cure the default. If the Contractor fails to cure the default to the Director's satisfaction,

the Director shall recommend termination for default to the Board of Supervisors.

9.42.4 In the event that the County terminates this Contract in whole or in part as provided in this section, the County may procure, upon such terms and in such manner as the County may deem appropriate, goods and services similar to those so terminated. Any excess costs, as determined by the Director, arising therefrom over and above the contract sum may be charged against the Contractor. The Contractor shall continue the performance of this Contract to the extent not terminated under the provisions of this Subparagraph.

9.42.5 Except with respect to defaults of any subcontractor, the Contractor shall not be liable for any such excess costs of the type identified in Subparagraph 9.42.4 if its failure to perform this Contract arises out of causes beyond the control and without the fault or negligence of the Contractor. Such causes may include, but are not limited to: acts of God or of a public enemy, acts of the County in either its sovereign or contractual capacity, acts of Federal or State governments in their sovereign capacities, fires, floods, epidemics, quarantine restrictions, strikes, freight embargoes, and unusually severe weather; but in every case, the failure to perform must be beyond the control and without the fault or negligence of the Contractor. If the failure to perform is caused by the default of a subcontractor, and without the fault or negligence of either of them, the Contractor shall not be liable for any such excess costs for failure to perform, unless the goods or services to be furnished by the subcontractor were obtainable from other sources in sufficient time to permit the Contractor to meet the required performance schedule. As used in this Subparagraph 9.42.5, the term “subcontractor” and “subcontractors” mean subcontractor(s) at any tier.

9.42.6 In the event the County terminates this Contract in its entirety due to the Contractor's default as provided in Subparagraph 9.42.1, the Contractor and the County agree that the County will have actual damages, which are extremely difficult to calculate and impracticable to fix and which will include, but are not limited to, the County's costs of procurement of replacement services and costs incurred due to delays in procuring such services. Therefore, the Contractor and the County agree that the County shall, at its sole option and in lieu of the provisions of Subparagraph 9.42.2, be entitled to liquidated damages from the Contractor, pursuant to California Civil Code Section 1671, in the amount of Five Thousand Dollars ($5,000) or five percent (5%) of the applicable year's Contract sum, whichever is less, as equitable compensation to the County for such actual damages. This amount of liquidated damages shall be either paid by the Contractor to the County by cash payment upon demand or, at the sole discretion of the Director, or designee, deducted from any amounts due to the Contractor by the County, whether under this Contract or otherwise.

- These liquidated damages shall be in addition to any credits, which the County is otherwise entitled to under this Contract, and the Contractor's payment of these liquidated damages shall not in any way change, or affect the provisions of Subsection 9.22, Indemnification.

9.42.7 In the event that, following service of the Notice of Termination of this Contract under the provisions of this Subparagraph 9.42, it is determined for any reason that the Contractor was not in default under the provisions of this Subparagraph 9.42, that the default was excusable under provisions of this Subparagraph 9.42, or Contractor has, to the satisfaction of the Director, cured any default, the Director shall issue, within five (5) business days, a rescission of the Notice of Termination, and the rights and

obligations of the parties shall be the same as if the Notice of Termination had not been issued.

9.42.8 The rights and remedies of the County provided in this Subparagraph 9.42 shall not be exclusive and are in addition to any other rights and remedies provided by law or under this Contract.

9.43 TERMINATION FOR IMPROPER CONSIDERATION

9.43.1 The County may, by written notice to the Contractor, immediately terminate the right of the Contractor to proceed under this Contract if it is found that consideration, in any form, was offered or given by the Contractor, either directly or through an intermediary, to any County officer, employee, or agent with the intent of securing this Contract or securing favorable treatment with respect to the award, amendment, or extension of this Contract or the making of any determinations with respect to the Contractor's performance pursuant to this Contract. In the event of such termination, the County shall be entitled to pursue the same remedies against the Contractor as it could pursue in the event of default by the Contractor.

9.43.2 The Contractor shall immediately report any attempt by a County officer or employee to solicit such improper consideration. The report shall be made either to the County manager charged with the supervision of the employee or to the County Auditor-Controller's Employee Fraud Hotline at (800) 544-6861.

9.43.3 Among other items, such improper consideration may take the form of cash, discounts, service, the provision of travel or entertainment, or tangible gifts.

9.44 TERMINATION FOR INSOLVENCY

9.44.1 The County may terminate this Contract forthwith in the event of the occurrence of any of the following:

a. Insolvency of the Contractor. The Contractor shall be deemed

to be insolvent if it has ceased to pay its debts for at least sixty (60) days in the ordinary course of business or cannot pay its debts as they become due, whether or not a petition has been filed under the Federal Bankruptcy Code and whether or not the Contractor is insolvent within the meaning of the Federal Bankruptcy Code;

b. The filing of a voluntary or involuntary petition regarding the Contractor under the Federal Bankruptcy Code;

c. The appointment of a Receiver or Trustee for the Contractor; or

d. The execution by the Contractor of a general assignment for the benefit of creditors.

9.44.2 The rights and remedies of the County provided in this Subsection 9.44 shall not be exclusive and are in addition to any other rights and remedies provided by law or under this Contract.

9.45 TERMINATION FOR NON-ADHERENCE OF COUNTY LOBBYIST ORDINANCE

The Contractor, and each County Lobbyist or County Lobbying firm as defined in County Code Section 2.160.010 retained by the Contractor, shall fully comply with the County's Lobbyist Ordinance, County Code Chapter 2.160. Failure on the part of the Contractor or any County Lobbyist or County Lobbying firm retained by the Contractor to fully comply with the County's Lobbyist Ordinance shall constitute a material breach of this Contract, upon which the County may in its sole discretion, immediately terminate or suspend this Contract.

9.46 TERMINATION FOR NON-APPROPRIATION OF FUNDS

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Contract, the County shall not be obligated for the Contractor's performance hereunder or by any provision of this Contract during any of the County's future fiscal years unless and until the County's Board of Supervisors appropriates funds for this Contract in the County's Budget for each such future fiscal year. In the event that funds are not appropriated for this Contract, then this Contract shall terminate as of June 30 of the last fiscal year for which funds were appropriated. The

County shall notify the Contractor in writing of any such non-allocation of funds at the earliest possible date.

9.47 TERMINATION UPON TRANSFER OF TITLE, MAINTENANCE RESPONSIBILITY OR PARK CLOSURE

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Contract, the County reserves the right to transfer title, maintenance responsibility or close the facility described in Section 2.0, "Facility to be Maintained" of the Statement of Work, Exhibit B to this Contract (hereinafter, "Exhibit B, Section 2.0, Facility to be Maintained").

9.47.1 In the event the County transfers title of the facility described in Exhibit B, Section 2.0, "Facility to be Maintained", to a governmental agency (assignee), the County reserves the right to terminate this Contract or, provided there is consent by an assignee, assign the County's interest in this Contract to said assignee. The County shall provide the Contractor with notice of termination or assignment of this Contract pursuant to this provision; or

9.47.2 In the event that the County transfers maintenance responsibility for all or a portion(s) of the facility described in Exhibit B, Section 2.0, "Facility to be Maintained", the County reserves the right to:

9.47.2.1 Terminate this Contract or, provided there is consent by an assignee, assign the County's interest in this Contract to said assignee. The County shall provide the Contractor with notice of termination or assignment of this Contract pursuant to this provision; or

9.47.2.2 Delete transferred portion(s) of the facility from the Contract or, provided there is consent by an assignee, assign the portion(s) of the Contract dealing with the transferred portion(s) of the facility to said assignee and reduce the Contract sum pro tanto. The County shall provide the Contractor with notice of deletion or

assignment of said portion(s) of facility pursuant to this provision from this Contract.

9.47.3 In the event the County closes the facility described in Exhibit B, Section 2.0, "Facility to be Maintained", the County reserves the right to terminate this Contract upon the effective date of such closure. Upon the effective date of park closure, the Contractor shall immediately cease its operations, and within fifteen (15) days therefrom remove all items of its personal property, equipment and inventory. The County shall provide advance notice to the Contractor of such park closure.

9.48 VALIDITY

If any provision of this Contract or the application thereof to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of this Contract and the application of such provision to other persons or circumstances shall not be affected thereby.

9.49 WAIVER

No waiver by the County of any breach of any provision of this Contract shall constitute a waiver of any other breach or of such provision. Failure of the County to enforce at any time, or from time to time, any provision of this Contract shall not be construed as a waiver thereof. The rights and remedies set forth in this Subparagraph 9.49 shall not be exclusive and are in addition to any other rights and remedies provided by law or under this Contract.

9.50 WARRANTY AGAINST CONTINGENT FEES

9.50.1 The Contractor warrants that no person or selling agency has been employed or retained to solicit or secure this Contract upon any Contract or understanding for a commission, percentage, brokerage, or contingent fee, excepting bona fide employees or bona fide established commercial or selling agencies maintained by the Contractor for the purpose of securing business.

9.50.2 For breach of this warranty, the County shall have the right to terminate this Contract and, at its sole discretion, deduct from the Contract price or consideration, or otherwise recover, the full amount of such commission, percentage, brokerage, or contingent fee.

10.0 UNIQUE TERMS AND CONDITIONS

10.1 COMPLIANCE WITH THE COUNTY'S LIVING WAGE PROGRAM

10.1.1 Living Wage Program:

This Contract is subject to the provisions of the County's ordinance entitled Living Wage Program as codified in Sections 2.201.010 through 2.201.100 of the Los Angeles County Code, a copy of which is attached as Exhibit J and incorporated by reference into and made a part of this Contract.

10.1.2 Payment of Living Wage Rates.

1. Unless the Contractor has demonstrated to the County's satisfaction either that the Contractor is not an "Employer" as defined under the Program (Section 2.201.020 of the County Code) or that the Contractor qualifies for an exception to the Living Wage Program (Section 2.201.090 of the County Code), the Contractor shall pay its Employees no less than the applicable hourly living wage rate, as set forth immediately below, for the Employees' services provided to the County, including, without limitation, "Travel Time" as defined below in Subsection 5 of this Subparagraph 10.1.2, under the Contract:
   a. Not less than $9.46 per hour if, in addition to the per-hour wage, the Contractor contributes less than $1.14 per hour towards the provision of bona fide health care benefits for its Employees and any dependents; or
   b. Not less than $8.32 per hour if, in addition to the per-hour wage, the Contractor contributes at least $1.14 per hour towards the provision of bona fide health care benefits for its employees and any dependents. The Contractor will be

deemed to have contributed $1.14 per hour towards the provision of bona fide health care benefits if the benefits are provided through the County Department of Health Services Community Health Plan. If, at any time during the Contract, the Contractor contributes less than $1.14 per hour towards the provision of bona fide health care benefits, the Contractor shall be required to pay its Employees the higher hourly living wage rate.

2. For purposes of this Sub-paragraph, "Contractor" includes any subcontractor engaged by the Contractor to perform services for the County under the Contract. If the Contractor uses any subcontractor to perform services for the County under the Contract, the subcontractor shall be subject to the provisions of this Sub-paragraph. The provisions of this Subparagraph shall be inserted into any such subcontract and a copy of the Living Wage Program shall be attached to the subcontract. "Employee" means any individual who is an employee of the Contractor under the laws of California, and who is providing full-time services to the Contractor, some or all of which are provided to the County under the Contract. "Full-time" means a minimum of 40 hours worked per week, or a lesser number of hours, if the lesser number is a recognized industry standard and is approved as such by the County; however, fewer than 35 hours worked per week will not, in any event, be considered full-time.
3. If the Contractor is required to pay a living wage when the Contract commences, the Contractor shall continue to pay a living wage for the entire term of the Contract, including any option period.
4. If the Contractor is not required to pay a living wage when the Contract commences, the Contractor shall have a continuing obligation to review the applicability of its "exemption status"

from the living wage requirement. The Contractor shall immediately notify the County if the Contractor at any time either comes within the Living Wage Program's definition of "Employer" or if the Contractor no longer qualifies for an exception to the Living Wage Program. In either event, the Contractor shall immediately be required to commence paying the living wage and shall be obligated to pay the living wage for the remaining term of the Contract, including any option period. The County may also require, at any time during the Contract and at its sole discretion, that the Contractor demonstrate to the County's satisfaction that the Contractor either continues to remain outside of the Living Wage Program's definition of "Employer" and/or that the Contractor continues to qualify for an exception to the Living Wage Program. Unless the Contractor satisfies this requirement within the time frame permitted by the County, the Contractor shall immediately be required to pay the living wage for the remaining term of the Contract, including any option period.

5. For purposes of the Contractor's obligation to pay its Employees the applicable hourly living wage rate under this Contract, "Travel Time" shall have the following two meanings, as applicable: 1) With respect to travel by an Employee that is undertaken in connection with this Contract, Travel Time shall mean any period during which an Employee physically travels to or from a County facility if the Contractor pays the Employee any amount for that time or if California law requires the Contractor to pay the Employee any amount for that time; and 2) With respect to travel by an Employee between County facilities that are subject to two different contracts between the Contractor and the County (of which both contracts are subject to the Living Wage Program), Travel Time shall mean any period during which an Employee physically travels to or from,

or between such County facilities if the Contractor pays the Employee any amount for that time or if California law requires the Contractor to pay the Employee any amount for that time.

10.1.3 Contractor's Submittal of Certified Monitoring Reports.

The Contractor shall submit to the County certified monitoring reports at a frequency instructed by the County. The certified monitoring reports shall list all of the Contractor's Employees during the reporting period. The certified monitoring reports shall also verify the number of hours worked, the hourly wage rate paid, and the amount paid by the Contractor for health benefits, if any, for each of its Employees. The certified monitoring reports shall also state the name and identification number of the Contractor's current health care benefits plan, and the Contractor's portion of the premiums paid as well as the portion paid by each Employee. All certified monitoring reports shall be submitted on forms provided by the County as Exhibit K and Exhibit L hereto, or other form approved by the County which contains the above information. The County reserves the right to request any additional information it may deem necessary. If the County requests additional information, the Contractor shall promptly provide such information. The Contractor, through one of its officers, shall certify under penalty of perjury that the information contained in each certified monitoring report is true and accurate.

10.1.4 Contractor's Ongoing Obligation to Report Labor Law/Payroll Violations and Claims

During the term of the Contract, if the Contractor becomes aware of any labor law/payroll violation or any complaint, investigation or proceeding ("claim") concerning any alleged labor law/payroll violation (including but not limited to any violation or claim pertaining to wages, hours and working conditions such as minimum wage, prevailing wage, living wage, the Fair Labor Standards Act,

employment of minors, or unlawful employment discrimination), the Contractor shall immediately inform the County of any pertinent facts known by the Contractor regarding same. This disclosure obligation is not limited to any labor law/payroll violation or claim arising out of the Contractor's contract with the County, but instead applies to any labor law/payroll violation or claim arising out of any of the Contractor's operations in California.

10.1.5 County Auditing of Contractor Records.

Upon a minimum of twenty-four (24) hours' written notice, the County may audit, at the Contractor's place of business, any of the Contractor's records pertaining to the Contract, including all documents and information relating to the certified monitoring reports. The Contractor is required to maintain all such records in California until the expiration of five (5) years from the date of final payment under the Contract. Authorized agents of the County shall have access to all such records during normal business hours for the entire period that records are to be maintained.

10.1.6 Notifications to Contractor and Employees.

The Contractor shall place County-provided living wage posters at each of the Contractor's places of business and locations where the Contractor's employees are working. The Contractor shall also distribute County-provided notices to each of its employees at least once per year. The Contractor shall translate posters and handouts into Spanish and any other language spoken by a significant number of Contractor employees.

10.1.7 Enforcement and Remedies.

If the Contractor fails to comply with the requirements of this Subparagraph, the County shall have the rights and remedies described in this Sub-paragraph in addition to any rights and remedies provided by law or equity.

1. Remedies For Submission of Late or Incomplete Certified Monitoring Reports. If the Contractor submits a certified

monitoring report to the County after the date it is due or if the report submitted does not contain all of the required information or is inaccurate or is not properly certified, any such deficiency shall constitute a breach of the Contract. In the event of any such breach, the County may, in its sole discretion, exercise any or all of the following rights/remedies:

a. Withholding of Payment. If the Contractor fails to submit accurate, complete, timely and properly certified monitoring reports, the County may withhold from payment to the Contractor up to the full amount of any invoice that would otherwise be due, until the Contractor has satisfied the concerns of the County, which may include required submittal of revised certified monitoring reports or additional supporting documentation.

b. Liquidated Damages. It is mutually understood and agreed that the Contractor's failure to submit an accurate, complete, timely and properly certified monitoring report will result in damages being sustained by the County. It is also understood and agreed that the nature and amount of the damages will be extremely difficult and impractical to fix; that the liquidated damages set forth herein are the nearest and most exact measure of damages for such breach that can be fixed at this time; and that the liquidated damages are not intended as a penalty or forfeiture for the Contractor's breach. Therefore, in the event that a certified monitoring report is deficient, including but not limited to being late, inaccurate, incomplete or uncertified, it is agreed that the County may, in its sole discretion, assess against the Contractor liquidated damages in the amount of $100 per monitoring report for each day until the County has been provided with a properly prepared, complete and certified monitoring report. The County may deduct any assessed

liquidated damages from any payments otherwise due the Contractor.

c. Termination. The Contractor's continued failure to submit accurate, complete, timely and properly certified monitoring reports may constitute a material breach of the Contract. In the event of such material breach, the County may, in its sole discretion, terminate the Contract.

2. Remedies for Payment of Less Than the Required Living Wage. If the Contractor fails to pay any Employee at least the applicable hourly living wage rate, such deficiency shall constitute a breach of the Contract. In the event of any such breach, the County may, in its sole discretion, exercise any or all of the following rights or remedies:

a. Withholding Payment. If the Contractor fails to pay one or more of its employees at least the applicable hourly living wage rate, the County may withhold from any payment otherwise due the Contractor the aggregate difference between the living wage amounts the Contractor was required to pay its employees for a given pay period and the amount actually paid to the employees for that pay period. The County may withhold said amount until the Contractor has satisfied the County that any underpayment has been cured, which may include required submittal of revised certified monitoring reports or additional supporting documentation.

b. Liquidated Damages. It is mutually understood and agreed that the Contractor's failure to pay any of its employees at least the applicable hourly living wage rate will result in damages being sustained by the County. It is also understood and agreed that the nature and amount of the damages will be extremely difficult and impractical to fix; that

the liquidated damages set forth herein are the nearest and most exact measure of damages for such breach that can be fixed at this time; and that the liquidated damages are not intended as a penalty or forfeiture for the Contractor's breach. Therefore, it is agreed that the County may, in its sole discretion, assess against the Contractor liquidated damages of $50 per Contractor's employee per day for each and every instance of an underpayment to Contractor's employee. The County may deduct any assessed liquidated damages from any payments otherwise due the Contractor.

c. Termination. The Contractor's continued failure to pay any of its employees the applicable hourly living wage rate may constitute a material breach of the Contract. In the event of such material breach, the County may, in its sole discretion, terminate the Contract.

3. Debarment. In the event the Contractor breaches a requirement of this Subsection, the County may, in its sole discretion, bar the Contractor from the award of future County contracts for a period of time consistent with the seriousness of the breach, not to exceed three years.

10.1.8 Use of Full-Time Employees.

The Contractor shall assign and use full-time employees of the Contractor to provide services under the Contract unless the Contractor can demonstrate to the satisfaction of the County that it is necessary to use non-full-time employees based on staffing efficiency or County requirements for the work to be performed under the Contract. It is understood and agreed that the Contractor shall not, under any circumstance, use non-full-time employees for services provided under the Contract unless and until the County has provided written authorization for the use of same. The Contractor submitted with its proposal a full-time employee staffing plan. If the Contractor changes its full-time

employee staffing plan, the Contractor shall immediately provide a copy of the new staffing plan to the County.

10.1.9 Contractor Retaliation Prohibited.

The Contractor and/or its employees shall not take any adverse action which would result in the loss of any benefit of employment, any contract benefit, or any statutory benefit for any Employee, person or entity who has reported a violation of the Living Wage Program to the County or to any other public or private agency, entity or person. A violation of the provisions of this Sub-paragraph may constitute a material breach of the Contract. In the event of such material breach, the County may, in its sole discretion, terminate the Contract.

10.1.10 Contractor Standards.

During the term of the Contract, the Contractor shall maintain business stability, integrity in employee relations and the financial ability to pay a living wage to its employees. If requested to do so by the County, the Contractor shall demonstrate to the satisfaction of the County that the Contractor is complying with this requirement.

10.1.11 Employee Retention Rights

1. The Contractor shall offer employment to all retention employees who are qualified for such jobs. A "retention employee" is an individual:
   a. Who is not an exempt employee under the minimum wage and maximum hour exemptions defined in the federal Fair Labor Standards Act; and
   b. Who has been employed by a Contractor under a predecessor Proposition A contract or a predecessor cafeteria services contract with the County for at least six months prior to the date of this new Contract, which predecessor contract was terminated by the County prior to its expiration; and

c. Who is or will be terminated from his or her employment as a result of the County entering into this new contract.

2. The Contractor is not required to hire a retention employee who:
   a. Has been convicted of a crime related to the job or his or her performance; or
   b. Fails to meet any other County requirement for employees of a Contractor.
3. The Contractor shall not terminate a retention employee for the first 90 days of employment under the contract, except for cause. Thereafter, the Contractor may retain a retention employee on the same terms and conditions as the Contractor's other employees.

10.1.12 Neutrality in Labor Relations

The Contractor shall not use any consideration received under the Contract to hinder, or to further, organization of, or collective bargaining activities by or on behalf of the Contractor's employees, except that this restriction shall not apply to any expenditure made in the course of good faith collective bargaining, or to any expenditure pursuant to obligations incurred under a bona fide collective bargaining Contract, or which would otherwise be permitted under the provisions of the National Labor Relations Act.

11.0 ENTIRE CONTRACT

This document and the Exhibit(s) attached hereto constitute the entire contract between County and Contractor for the mowing services to be provided at Alondra Community Regional Park. All other agreements, promises and representations with respect thereto, other than those contained herein, are expressly revoked, as it has been the intention of the parties to provide for a complete integration within the provisions of this document, and the Exhibit(s) attached hereto, the terms, conditions, promises and covenants relating to the

mowing services of Alondra Community Regional Park. The unenforceability, invalidity, or illegality of any provision of this Contract shall not render the other provisions thereof unenforceable, invalid or illegal. No change to this Contract shall be valid unless prepared pursuant to Sub-paragraph 8.0 – Changes Notices and Amendments and signed by both parties.

/

/

/

/

/

/

/

/

/

/

/

/

/

/

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Contractor has executed this Contract, or caused it to be duly executed and the County of Los Angeles, by order of its Board of Supervisors has caused this Contract to be executed on its behalf by the Mayor of said Board and attested to by the Executive Officer-Clerk of the Board of Supervisors thereof, the day and year first above written.

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES

By_____
Mayor, Board of Supervisors

CONTRACTOR
TruGreen LandCare, Branch 6245

By _____
_____

ATTEST:

SACHI A. HAMAI
Executive Officer-Clerk
of the Board of Supervisors
for the County of Los Angeles

By_____
Deputy

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

RAYMOND G. FORTNER, JR.
County Counsel

By_____
Senior Deputy

Corporate - Single

STATE OF CALIFORNIA }
} s.s.
COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES }

On this 16th day of August, 2006, before me, Conny B. McCormack, the Registrar-Recorder/County Clerk of the County of Los Angeles, personally appeared Sergio Hernandez, as the Regional Operations Manager of TruGreen LandCare personally known to me (or proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence) to be the person whose name is subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that the person executed the same in his / her authorized capacity, and that by his / her signature on the instrument the Corporation upon behalf of which the person acted, executed the instrument.

WITNESS my hand and official seal.

Conny B. McCormack
Registrar-Recorder / County Clerk
County of Los Angeles

By _____
Deputy County Clerk

EXHIBIT A
Pricing and Billing Schedule

Alondra Park
3850 West Manhattan Beach Blvd.
Lawndale, California 90260

SOW		Yearly Frequency Per Specifications	Cost Per Frequency	Annual Costs
12	1. Mowing Services Operations to be performed as indicated, once weekly Apr thru Nov (35) and once every 2 weeks Dec thru Mar (8).	43	$637.00	$27,391.00
13	2. Site Inspection & Reporting Per requirements specified in Section 13 of SOW	43	$20.00	$860.00
14	3. Management/Supervision Per requirements specified in Section 14 of SOW	43	$20.00	$860.00
				==========
			TOTAL ANNUAL COSTS	$29,111.00
			ESTIMATED ANNUAL MAN-HOURS	832
				==========

EXHIBIT B

ALONDRA COMMUNITY REGIONAL PARK
STATEMENT OF WORK
MOWING SERVICES SPECIFICATIONS

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION	HEADING	PAGE
I.	**ADMINISTRATIVE SPECIFICATIONS**	
1.	General Requirements	1
2.	Facility to be Maintained	1
3.	Certifications/Reports	2
4.	Additional Work	3
5.	Safety	3
6.	Hours and Days of Maintenance Services	4
7.	Maintenance Schedules	4
8.	Signs/Improvements	5
9.	Utilities	5
10.	Non-Interference	5
11.	Noise Ordinance	5
II.	**ON-GOING MAINTENANCE TASKS**	
	GROUP I - Mowing	
13.	Mowing	5
14.	Group I Site Inspection and Reporting	6
15.	Group I Management Supervision	6

Alondra Community Regional Park
STATEMENT OF WORK
I. ADMINISTRATIVE SPECIFICATIONS

1.0 GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

1.1 The Contractor shall thoroughly complete each task in a professional, workmanlike manner. To this end, the Contractor will use quality equipment and materials that comply with all current regulations. The safety of workers, and the public shall be paramount.

1.2 The Contractor shall provide the labor, materials, and equipment necessary for the provision of mowing services, except as otherwise specified hereinafter. Tasks shall be performed with nothing but the highest of standards at no less than the frequencies set forth herein.

1.3 The Contractor is hereby required to render and provide mowing services pursuant to specifications and frequencies established by the County of Los Angeles Department of Parks and Recreation, as set forth herein or revised by the County. The specific frequencies per site are identified in Exhibit A, Pricing and Billing Schedule and govern the Contractor's completion of required operations.

1.4 The Contractor shall not work or perform any operations, particularly during periods of inclement weather, which may destroy or damage groundcover, athletic or turf areas.

1.5 The Contractor recognizes, that during the course of this Contract, other activities and operations may be conducted by County work forces and other contracted parties. These activities may include, but not be limited to, landscape refurbishment, irrigation system modification or repair, construction and/or storm related operations. The Contractor may be required to modify or curtail certain tasks and operations and shall promptly comply with any request therefor by the Director.

1.6 The Contractor shall, during the hours and days of maintenance service, as identified in Section 6.0, Hours and Days of Maintenance, respond to all emergencies within two (2) hours of notification.

1.7 The Contractor shall be required to clearly identify and equip each vehicle used at said facilities with decals on the exterior right and left front door panels identifying the Contractor's name, and phone number.

2.0 FACILITY TO BE MAINTAINED

2.1 The facility to be maintained under the provisions of this Contract is as follows and is specifically located at the address identified below:

- **Alondra Community Regional Park**
  3850 West Manhattan Beach Blvd., Lawndale

This facility is landscaped with turf, groundcover, shrubs, and is irrigated by manual and/or automatic irrigation systems.

2.2 The Contractor acknowledges personal inspection of the facility and the surrounding areas and has evaluated the extent to which the physical condition thereof will affect the services to be provided. The Contractor accepts the premises in their present physical condition, and agrees to make no demands upon the County for any improvements or alterations thereof.

3.0 CERTIFICATIONS/REPORTS

3.1 Payroll and Prevailing Wage Report

The Contractor shall complete a Payroll and Prevailing Wage Certification Report which shall be made available to the Director concurrent with the monthly invoicing. The Contractor may use Exhibit E, Public Works Payroll Reporting and Certification Form, or provide the required information in a form acceptable to the Director. The monthly payment will not be made until such report is received and found acceptable by the Director.

3.2 Maintenance Task Report

The Contractor shall maintain and keep current a report that records when all maintenance tasks performed by the Contractor's personnel were completed. Said report shall be in a form and content acceptable to the Director and will be made available to the Director upon request. The monthly payment may not be made if such report is requested and is not made available or is in a form that is unacceptable to the Director.

3.3 Certified Monitoring Reports for Living Wage Program

The Contractor shall submit to the County, certified monitoring reports at a frequency instructed by the County. The certified monitoring reports shall list all of the Contractor’s Employees during the reporting period. The certified monitoring reports shall also verify the number of hours worked, the hourly wage rate paid, and the amount paid by the Contractor for health benefits, if any, for each of its Employees. The certified monitoring reports shall also state the name and identification number of the Contractor’s current health care benefits plan, and the Contractor’s portion of the premiums paid as well as the portion paid by each Employee. All certified monitoring reports shall be submitted on forms provided by the County which contains the above information. The County reserves the right to request any additional information it may deem necessary. If the County requests additional information, the Contractor shall promptly provide such information. The Contractor, through one of its officers, shall certify under penalty of perjury that the information contained in each certified monitoring report is true and accurate. (Refer to Contract Subsection 10.1.3)

4.0 ADDITIONAL WORK

4.1 As authorized in Subsection 8.0, Change Notices and Amendments, of the Contract, the Director may at his discretion, modify the Contractor's On-Going Maintenance Task and Schedule when such work arises out of extraordinary incidents such as vandalism, Acts of God, and third party negligence; or services required due to new or the modification of existing facilities or recreation programs.

4.2 Prior to performing any additional work, the Contractor shall prepare and submit a written description of the work with a cost estimate of labor and materials. No work shall commence without a written authorization from the Director.

4.3 Notwithstanding the above authorization, when a condition exists wherein there is imminent danger of injury to the public or damage to property, the Director may verbally authorize the work to be performed upon receiving a verbal estimate from the Contractor. However, within twenty-four (24) hours after receiving a verbal authorization, the Contractor shall submit a written estimate to the Director for approval.

5.0 SAFETY

5.1 The Contractor agrees to perform all work outlined in this Contract in such a manner as to meet all accepted standards for safe practices during the maintenance operation and to safely maintain stored equipment, machines, and materials or other hazards consequential or related to the work; and agrees additionally to accept the sole responsibility for complying with all local, County, State or other legal requirements including but not limited to, full compliance with the terms of the applicable O.S.H.A. and CAL-O.S.H.A. Safety Orders at all times so as to protect all persons, including the Contractor's employees, agents of the County, vendors, members of the public or others from foreseeable injury, or damage to their property. The Contractor shall inspect all potential hazards at said facilities and keep a log indicating date inspected and action taken.

5.2 It shall be the Contractor's responsibility to inspect, and identify, any condition(s) that renders any portion of the premises unsafe, as well as any unsafe practices occurring thereon. The Director shall be notified immediately of any unsafe condition that requires major correction. The Contractor shall be responsible for making minor corrections including, but not limited to; filling holes in turf areas and paving, using barricades or traffic cones to alert patrons of the existence of hazards, replacing valve box covers, and securing play apparatus so as to protect members of the public or others from injury. During normal hours the Contractor shall obtain emergency medical care for any member of the public who is in need thereof, because of illness or injury occurring on the premises. The Contractor shall cooperate fully with the County in the investigation of any

accidental injury or death occurring on the premises, including a complete written report thereof to the Director within five (5) days following the occurrence.

6.0 HOURS AND DAYS OF MAINTENANCE SERVICES

6.1 The basic daily hours of maintenance service shall be as follows:

a. For the months of November through April, 7:00 a.m. to 3:30 p.m.
b. For the months of May through October, 6:00 a.m. to 2:30 p.m.

6.2 The Contractor shall provide adequate staffing to perform the required mowing services during the prescribed hours five (5) days per week. Any changes in the days and hours of operation prescribed above shall be subject to approval by the Director.

6.3 Per the State of California Labor Code, the Contractor is directed to the following prescribed requirement with respect to the hours of employment. Eight (8) hours of labor under this Contract shall constitute a legal day's work and said Contractor shall not require or permit any laborer, worker or mechanic, or any subcontractor employed by him to perform any of the work described herein to labor more than eight (8) hours during any one day or more than forty (40) hours during any one calendar week, except as authorized by Labor Code Section 1815, under penalty of paying to the County the sum of Twenty-Five Dollars ($25) for each laborer, worker or mechanic employed in the execution of said Contract by the Contractor, or any subcontractor under the Contractor, upon any of the work included in said Contract for each calendar day during which such laborer, worker, technician, specialist or mechanic is required or permitted to labor more than eight (8) hours in any one calendar day or forty (40) hours in any one calendar week, in violation of the provisions of Section 1811 to 1815, inclusive, of the Labor Code of the State of California.

7.0 MAINTENANCE SCHEDULES

7.1 The Contractor shall, within ten (10) days after the effective date of this Contract, submit a facility work schedule to the Director for review and approval. Said work schedule shall be set on an annual calendar identifying and delineating the time frames for the required functions by the day of the week, morning and afternoon.

7.2 The Contractor shall submit revised schedules when actual performance differs substantially from planned performance. Said revisions shall be submitted to the Director for his review, and, if appropriate, his approval, within five (5) working days prior to the scheduled time for the work.

7.3 The above provisions are not construed to eliminate the Contractor's responsibility in complying with the requirements to notify the Director for Specialty Type maintenance as set forth immediately hereinafter.

8.0 SIGNS/IMPROVEMENTS

The Contractor shall not post signs or advertising matter upon the premises or improvements thereon, unless prior approval therefor is obtained from the Director.

9.0 UTILITIES

The County shall pay for all utilities with the exception of the telephone. However, water usage shall not exceed an amount required to comply with irrigation schedules established by the Director. The Contractor shall pay for all excessive utility usage due to the Contractor's failure to monitor irrigation system malfunctions or unauthorized increases in the frequency of irrigation. The excess cost will be determined by comparing current usage with historical usage for the same time period. The excess cost factor, to be deducted from payments to the Contractor from the County will be presented to the Contractor by the Director prior to actual deduction to allow for explanations.

10.0 NON-INTERFERENCE

The Contractor shall not interfere with the public use of the premises and shall conduct its operations as to offer the least possible obstruction and inconvenience to the public or disruption to the peace and quiet of the area within which the services are performed.

11.0 NOISE ORDINANCE

Contractor shall not prepare for or initiate any operations or use any equipment before 7:00 a.m. that would violate local noise ordinances or noise reduction needs.

II. ON-GOING MAINTENANCE TASKS

The specific frequencies per site are identified in Exhibit A, Pricing and Billing Schedule, and govern the Contractor's completion of required operations.

<u>GROUP I</u>

12.0 MOWING

12.1 Mowing operations shall be performed in a workmanlike manner that ensures a smooth surface appearance without scalping or allowing excessive cuttings to remain. This includes the safe operation of equipment as determined by the Director and within the manufacturer's guidelines.

12.2 Turf shall be mowed with a reel-type mower equipped with rollers or a rotary-type deck and shall be configured so that the outer edges of the blade shall extend 18" to 24" beyond the outer edge of the wheel.

12.3 All equipment shall be adjusted to the proper cutting heights and shall be adequately sharpened.

12.4 Mower blades shall be sharpened weekly.

12.5 Mowing height shall be no less than ¾ inch and may be set as high as 4 inches with normalcy based upon turf species and site conditions. Mowing heights may vary for special events and conditions. Heights shall be determined by the Director.

12.6 Mowing operation shall be on a schedule that is acceptable to the Director.

12.7 Walkways shall be cleaned immediately following each mowing so that no clippings create a hazardous condition.

12.8 Mowing of turf at each park facility shall be completed in one operation.

13.0 GROUP I SITE INSPECTION AND REPORTING - Mowing

13.1 Prior to initiating a mowing operation, the site is to be inspected by a knowledgeable and responsible employee, who will determine the practicality of initiating the operation. Litter is not to be shredded by mowers, glass bottles are not to be driven over and broken, and excessively wet turf areas are not to be driven across. Damaged sprinkler heads and valve boxes shall be immediately repaired and or replaced.

13.2 If a mowing operation cannot be thoroughly completed within the designated time frame, the County Contract Monitor shall be immediately notified, refer to the Contract Subsection 9.20 (Notice of Delays).

14.0 GROUP I MANAGEMENT/SUPERVISION - Mowing

14.1 The Contractor has the responsibility of providing fully trained and qualified personnel as well as mowing and transport equipment that is properly maintained.

14.2 This staff's activity is to be closely monitored to detect operational irregularities and non-compliance with contractual requirements. It is the Contractor's executive, management, and supervisory staff's responsibility to see that the organization daily oversees the activities of its staff, throughout the range of its activities, and does not delay, ignore, or otherwise limit contractual obligations to a task, site, or operational request from the Director or his agents.

14.3 The Contractor's crew leader and operational staff, as well as their supervisory and management staff, shall be fully versed in the operational mandates and time lines. An outline of the task requirements, schedule, and time lines for each facility shall be kept with each operating crew.

Exhibit 19
Contractor Staffing Plan

TruGreen LandCare
CA 90247
310/354-1520
Alondra Park/Department of Parks and Rec

Facility or Location	Employee Name	Position Title	Rover(s)	Work Schedule	Hours Worked Per Day	Full Time/ Part Time	Hourly Rate	Health Ins Yes/No	Monday Hours	Tuesday Hours	Wednesday Hours	Thursday Hours	Friday Hours	Saturday Hours	Sunday Hours	Total Hours	Total Hours	Hire Date	Termination Date
Alondra	Alfonso Echeverria	Lead Mower Operator		40 hours	8	Full Time/	13.65	No				7				7	33	10/17/1983	
Alondra	Ruben Gomez	Mower Operator		40 hours	8	Full Time/	9.46	No				7				7	33	4/11/1973	
Alondra	Jaime Mendoza	Laborer		40 hours	8	Part Time	9.46	No				5.5				5.5	34.5	4/1/1999	

EXHIBIT 20
PROPOSER'S APPROACH TO COMPLETE REQUIRED SERVICES

1. STAFFING PLAN: Indicate the number of employees, their job titles, their responsibilities for the contract work, and the number of hours per week they would be assigned to perform the work. Full-time company employees will be required for work on this contract unless the proposer demonstrates that the use of part-time workers is necessary.

Number of Employees	Job Titles	Responsibilities	Hours per Week
1	Lead Mower Operator	Lead 2 man crew in carrying carrying out mowing operation	7
1	Mower Operator	Operate mower to accomplish contract mowing	7
1	Laborer	Detailing and edging	5.5

[JUSTIFICATION OF PART-TIME EMPLOYEES. If staffing section (above) includes any part-time employees, attach a separate piece of paper detailing the justification on why it is necessary to utilize part-time employees. Failure to use full-time employees may result in disqualification.]

2a. Describe your operational plan for the scheduling of employees, transportation to the job site, supplying equipment and materials (supplies) and the supervision of employees:

Driving company vehicle that can transport 2 large mowers. Mowing will be inspected by lead mower operator to ensure that all areas have been serviced. TruGreen LandCare has mowers to accomplish work as specified per Statement of Work. Additionaly, we order new equipment on an "as needed basis" yearly. Lead operator meets w/Area Manager on a daily basis.

2b. Describe the scheduling of both on-site supervision and office administrative supervision:

Lead Mower Operator meets w/Area Manager on a daily basis to review daily scheduled work and checks in w/Area Manager at the end of the day to make sure that all scheduled work was completed. Our office staff consists of 3 Administrative Assistants Supervised by FUll Time Office Manager available during regular business hours.

2c. Describe your response time and quality control plan relating to performance problems during both operating/business hours and after/off hours:

"See Attached"

EXHIBIT 20
PROPOSER'S APPROACH TO COMPLETE REQUIRED SERVICES

3. VEHICLES, EQUIPMENT AND MATERIALS. List the vehicles, equipment and materials that your company will use to perform the contract work.

(1) 2006 F-650 Flatbed Truck
(1) Toro 580D Rotary Mower
(1) Toro 325D 72" Lazer Ride-on-Mower

4. SUPERVISION. Show the job titles, names and experience of the key employees responsible for planning, supervising and inspecting the contract work (attach resumes if available).

See attached

Position	Name	Experience
Contractor's Contract Representative:	Sergio Hernandez	22 years in Landscape Industry
Supervisors:	Javier Jiminez	5 years in Landscape Industry
Branch Manager	David G. Evans	19 years in Landscape Industry
Others:		
Ops Manager	Matt Marino	23 years in Landscape Industry

Exhibit 20
Proposer's Approach to Complete Required Services

(2c)

Quality Control Plan

Lead Mower Operator will conduct daily inspections of all areas mowed to insure that all areas have been serviced as per contract specifications and that all safety measures have been adhered to. Lead Mower Operator will meet with his Area Manager on a daily basis in the morning to review daily scheduled work and at the end of the day to make sure that all areas were serviced as scheduled. The Area Manager and the Branch Manager will conduct a final inspection of work completed with the Contract Representative. This will insure that contract guidelines are being followed and that the work assigned has been performed. Copies of our inspections will be submitted to the Contract Representative for review via fax or e-mail and filed at our office.

EXHIBIT C

STATE OF CALIFORNIA GRAY DAVIS, *GOVERNOR*

DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS
DIVISION OF LABOR STATISTICS & RESEARCH
455 Golden Gate Avenue, 8th Floor
San Francisco, CA 94102

ADDRESS REPLY TO:
P.O. Box 420603
San Francisco CA 94142-0603

February 22, 2002

IMPORTANT NOTICE
TO AWARDING BODIES AND INTERESTED PARTIES

REGARDING THE
GENERAL PREVAILING WAGE DETERMINATIONS
FOR THE CRAFTS/CLASSIFICATIONS BELOW THE
MINIMUM WAGE

In accordance with Labor Code Sections 1770, 1773, and 1773.1, the Director of the Department of Industrial Relations is responsible for determining the prevailing wage rates for each worker employed on public works projects of more than $1,000.

The minimum wage in California increased to six dollars and seventy-five cents ($6.75) per hour effective January 1, 2002. The Director's Prevailing Wage Determinations shall not be below the minimum wage. Each employer is required to pay at least the minimum wage for the basic hourly rate in all cases where the published prevailing wage rate is below the minimum wage. Any and all employer payments required by these determinations must also be paid.

If the minimum wage is increased in the future to an amount above that shown in a prevailing wage determination, the basic hourly rate in that determination automatically increases to the new minimum wage.

GENERAL PREVAILING WAGE DETERMINATION MADE BY THE DIRECTOR OF INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS PURSUANT TO CALIFORNIA LABOR CODE PART 7, CHAPTER 1, ARTICLE 2, SECTIONS 1770, 1773 AND 1773.1

CRAFT: ## LANDSCAPE MAINTENANCE LABORER

DETERMINATION: SC-LML-2000-1
ISSUE DATE: February 22, 2000
EXPIRATION DATE OF DETERMINATION: April 1, 2000* Effective until superseded by a new determination issued by the Director of Industrial Relations. Contact the Division of Labor Statistics and Research at (415) 703-4774 for the new rates after 10 days from the expiration date, if no subsequent determination is issued.

		Employer Payments					Straight-Time		Overtime
LOCALITY:	Basic Hourly Rate	Health and Welfare	Pension	Vacation	Holiday	Training	Hours	Total Hourly Rate	1 1/2X
Imperial	$5.75	-	-	[a] 0.115	0.17	-	8	[b] 6.035	[b] 8.91
Inyo, Mono and San Bernardino	5.75	-	-	0.30	0.17	-	8	6.22	9.095
Kern	5.75	-	-	[c] 0.16	0.17	-	8	[b] 6.08	[b] 8.955
	10.00	-	-	[d] 0.27	0.46	-	8	[b] 10.73	[b] 15.73
Los Angeles	5.75	0.89	-	[e] 0.115	0.14	-	8	[b] 6.895	[b] 9.77
Orange	5.75	-	-	[f] 0.11	0.11	-	8	[b] 5.97	[b] 8.845
Riverside	5.75	-	-	[g] 0.20	0.16	-	8	[b] 6.11	[b] 8.985
San Diego	5.75	-	-	0.22	0.115	-	8	6.085	8.96
	6.25	-	-	0.24	0.12	-	8	6.61	9.735
San Luis Obispo	7.50	-	-	[k] 0.15	0.15	-	8	7.80	11.55
	8.00	-	-	[l] 0.16	0.16	-	8	8.32	12.32
Santa Barbara	6.00	-	-	[h] 0.12	0.12	-	8	[b] 6.24	[b] 9.24
	7.00	-	-	[i] 0.13	0.13	-	8	[b] 7.26	[b] 10.76
Ventura	5.75	-	-	0.115	0.16	-	8	6.025	8.90
	7.00	2.97	-	[j] 0.19	0.26	-	8	[b] 10.42	[b] 13.92

Craft is not apprenticeable.

NOTE: If there are two rates, the first rate is for routine work, the second rate is for complex work.

[a] $0.22 after 3 years of service.
[b] Computation is based on the first years of employment. This rate should be increased by any applicable vacation increase as stated in other footnotes.
[c] $0.31 after 2 years of service.
[d] $0.54 after 2 years of service: $0.81 after 3 years of service.
[e] $0.24 after 3 years of service: $0.37 after 7 years of service.
[f] $0.22 after 4 years of service.
[g] $0.40 after 3 years of service.
[h] $0.23 after 2 years of service.
[i] $0.27 after 2 years of service.
[j] $0.38 after 3 years of service.
[k] $0.29 after 2 years of service.
[l] $0.31 after 2 years of service.

RECOGNIZED HOLIDAYS: Holidays upon which the general prevailing hourly wage rate for Holiday work shall be paid, shall be all holidays in the collective bargaining agreement, applicable to the particular craft, classification, or type of worker employed on the project, which is on file with the Director of Industrial Relations. If the prevailing rate is not based on a collectively bargained rate, the holidays upon which the prevailing rate shall be paid shall be as provided in Section 6700 of the Government Code. You may obtain the holiday provisions for the current determinations on the Internet at http://www.dir.ca.gov/DLSR/PWD. Holiday provisions for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Prevailing Wage Unit at (415) 703-4774.

TRAVEL AND/OR SUBSISTENCE PAYMENT: In accordance with Labor Code Sections 1773.1 and 1773.9, contractors shall make travel and/or subsistence payments to each worker to execute the work. Travel and/or subsistence requirements for each craft, classification or type of worker may be obtained from the Prevailing Wage Unit at (415) 703-4774.

EXHIBIT 8

PROPOSER'S EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY CERTIFICATION

TruGreen LandCare, A General Partnership
Proposer's Name

1323 West 130th Street Gardena, California 90247
Business Address

36-4313318
Internal Revenue Service Employer Identification Number

GENERAL

In accordance with *Subchapter VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, 42 USC Sections 2000e through 2000e-17*, Section 504 of the *Rehabilitation Act of 1975*, the *Food Stamp Act of 1977*, the *Welfare and Institutions Code Section 1000, Americans with Disability Act of 1990*, California Department of Social Services Manual of Policies and Procedures Division 21, the Contractor, supplier, or vendor certifies and agrees that all persons employed by such firm, its affiliates, subsidiaries, or holding companies are and will be treated equally by the firm without regard to or because of race, creed, color, national origin, political affiliation, marital status, age, disability, or sex and in compliance with all anti-discrimination laws of the United States of America and the State of California.

PROPOSER'S CERTIFICATION

		Check One
1.	The Proposer has a written policy statement prohibiting discrimination in all phases of employment.	[X] Yes [ ] No
2.	The Proposer periodically conducts a self analysis or utilization analysis of its work force.	[X] Yes [ ] No
3.	The Proposer has a system for determining if its employment practices are discriminatory against protected groups.	[X] Yes [ ] No
4.	Where problem areas are identified in employment practices, the Proposer has a system for taking reasonable corrective action which includes the establishment of goals and timetables.	[X] Yes [ ] No

Name (please print or type) Sergio Hernandez

Title of Signer (please print or type) Region Operations Manager

Signature _____ Date 04/13/06

EXHIBIT E

California Department of Industrial Relations

PUBLIC WORKS PAYROLL REPORTING FORM

Page _____ of _____

NAME OF CONTRACTOR:
OR SUBCONTRACTOR:

CONTRACTOR'S LICENSE NO.:
SPECIALITY LICENSE NO.:

ADDRESS:

PAYROLL NO.:

FOR WEEK ENDING:

SELF-INSURED CERTIFICATE NO.:
WORKERS' COMPENSATION POLICY NO.:

PROJECT OR CONTRACT NO.:
PROJECT AND LOCATION:

(1) NAME, ADDRESS AND SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER OF EMPLOYEE	(2) NO OF WITH-HOLDING EXEMPTIONS	(3) WORK CLASSIFICATION	(4) DAY	M	T	W	TH	F	S	S	(5) TOTAL HOURS	(6) HOURLY RATE OF PAY	(7) GROSS AMOUNT EARNED		(8) DEDUCTIONS, CONTRIBUTIONS AND PAYMENTS							(9) NET WGS PAID FOR WEEK	CHECK NO.
				DATE																			
				HOURS WORKED EACH DAY																			
			S										THIS PROJECT	ALL PROJECTS	FED. TAX	FICA (SOC. SEC.)	STATE TAX	SDI	VAC/ HOLIDAY	HEALTH & WELF.	PENSION		
			O												TRAING.	FUND ADMIN	DUES	TRAV/ SUBS.	SAVINGS	OTHER*	TOTAL DEDUC-TIONS		
			S										THIS PROJECT	ALL PROJECTS	FED. TAX	FICA (SOC. SEC.)	STATE TAX	SDI	VAC/ HOLIDAY	HEALTH & WELF.	PENSION		
			O												TRAING.	FUND ADMIN	DUES	TRAV/ SUBS.	SAVINGS	OTHER*	TOTAL DEDUC-TIONS		
			S										THIS PROJECT	ALL PROJECTS	FED. TAX	FICA (SOC. SEC.)	STATE TAX	SDI	VAC/ HOLIDAY	HEALTH & WELF.	PENSION		
			O												TRAING.	FUND ADMIN	DUES	TRAV/ SUBS.	SAVINGS	OTHER*	TOTAL DEDUC-TIONS		
			S										THIS PROJECT	ALL PROJECTS	FED. TAX	FICA (SOC. SEC.)	STATE TAX	SDI	VAC/ HOLIDAY	HEALTH & WELF.	PENSION		
			O												TRAING.	FUND ADMIN	DUES	TRAV/ SUBS.	SAVINGS	OTHER*	TOTAL DEDUC-TIONS		

S = STRAIGHT TIME
O = OVERTIME
SDI = STATE DISABILITY INSURANCE

*OTHER – Any other deductions, contributions and/or payments whether or not included or required by prevailing wage determinations must be separately listed. Use extra sheet(s) if necessary

CERTIFICATION **MUST** be completed
(See reverse side)

Form A-1-131 (New 2-80)

I, _____, the undersigned, am the
(Name – print)

_____ with the authority to act for and on behalf of
(Position in business)

_____, certify under penalty of perjury
(Name of business and/or contractor)

that the records or copies thereof submitted and consisting of _____
(Description, number of pages)

are the originals or true, full, and correct copies of the originals which depict the payroll record(s) of the actual disbursements by way of cash, check, or whatever form to the individual or individuals named.

Date: _____ Signature: _____

A public entity may require a stricter and/or more extensive form of certification.

Quality Control Plan (Section C)

Lead Mower Operator will conduct daily inspections of all areas mowed to insure that all areas have been serviced as per contract specifications and that all safety measures have been adhered to. Lead Mower Operator will meet with his Area Manager on a daily basis in the morning to review daily scheduled work and at the end of the day to make sure that all areas were serviced as scheduled. The Area Manager and the Branch Manager will conduct a final inspection of work completed with the Contract Representative. This will insure that contract guidelines are being followed and that the work assigned has been performed. Copies of our inspections will be submitted to the Contract Representative for review via fax or e-mail and filed at our office.

A **Landscape Quality Audit** (LQA) System can also be utilized if desirable to the Department of Parks and Recreation. The LQA System is TruGreen's first nationwide release of a program that will standardize the audit process. Implementing the LQA system will allow us to perform Landscape Quality Audits with efficiency and integrity while providing our customers and management a tool to monitor our performance. The LQA system will set the standards for the Landscaping Industry. The Landscape Quality Audit process has proven to be a very effective tool to:

- Monitor and improve performance.
- Gain additional business from customers.
- Improve proactive communication with customers.
- Create greater customer loyalty.
- Even out the peaks and valleys in our service.

Customer satisfaction will be confirmed by the client's signature on the audit forms, thus reducing the need for rework at job site. Additionally, a copy of the audit form shall be provided to the customer. The Landscape Quality Audit (LQA) system was created with six key elements in mind:

- To communicate with customers on a regular basis, monthly, bimonthly, quarterly, or yearly, based on customer preferences and the size of the account.
- To provide proactive suggestions for improvement through corrective actions and enhancements proposals.
- To continuously measure the performance of our team on the job site.
- To provide a tool for the Branch Manager to use to assess the status of all maintenance accounts throughout the year.
- To better gauge the probability of retention of business year to year.
- To provide a tool to measure customer satisfaction on a regular basis.

An **Initial Landscape Audit** (ILA) is the first evaluation of a job site. The ILA is used to show problem areas to the client before TruGreen begins work. The ILA acts as a baseline

assessment for the Landscape Quality Audits (LQAs) that follow. Comparing the LQA to the ILA is an easy way to show improvements of the client's job site.

LANDSCAPE QUALITY AUDIT

TRUGREEN LandCare™

Property Name	
Street Address	
City, State	
Branch Name + Number	
Job #	
Customer #	
TruGreen Representative	
Date of Report	

CATEGORY RATING CRITERIA	
5	Exceptional
4	Exceeds Requirements
3	Meets Requirements
2	Needs Improvement
1	Does Not Meet Requirements

Note: The Landscape Quality Audit is based on a set of written standards that are to be used to determine the score for each subcategory in the landscape that is being rated.

	1	2	3	4	5	N/A	Submit Proposal	Planned Action
1.0 LAWN								
1.1 Mowing Lines /Turf Cut								
1.2 Edging								
1.3 Lawn Fertility								
1.4 Weed Control								
1.5 Insect and Disease								
1.6 Irrigation								
LAWN TOTAL								

2.0 SHRUB BEDS								
2.1 Pruning								
2.2 Plant Fertility								
2.3 Weed Control								
2.4 Mulch								
2.5 Insect and Disease								
2.6 Irrigation								
SHRUB BED TOTAL								

3.0 SEASONAL COLOR								
3.1 Overall Appearance								
3.2 Pruning								
3.3 Plant Fertility								
3.4 Weed Control								
3.5 Insect and Disease								
3.6 Irrigation								
SEASONAL COLOR TOTAL								

4.0 GENERAL SERVICE								
4.1 Parking Lots/Sidewalks								
4.2 Debris Pick Up/ Blowing								
4.3 Proactive Suggestions								
4.4 Response Time								
4.5 Consistency of Service								
4.6 Communication w/ TruGreen								
GENERAL SERVICE TOTAL								

REPORT SUMMARY	Category Score	Div by	Number of Categories	Avg Quality	Check Appropriate LQA Rating	
1.0 LAWN						Exceptional (5.0)
2.0 SHRUB						Exceeds Requirements (4.0-4.9)
3.0 SEASONAL COLOR						Meets Requirements (3.0-3.9)
4.0 GENERAL SERVICE						Needs Improvement (2.0-2.9)
TOTAL SCORE						Does Not Meet Requirements (1.0-1.9)

INSPECTION APPROVAL

Client Signature: _____ Print Name: _____ Date: _____.

© 2002 TruGreen Companies LLC., All Rights Reserved

Initial Landscape Assessment

TRUGREEN LandCare™

Property Name:		Date:	
Location:		Prepared By:	

LAWN

Mowing Lines/Turf Cut ☐ Applicable ☐ Not Applicable ☐ Exceptional ☐ Meets Requirements ☐ Does Not Meet Requirements ☐ Submit Proposal ☐ Photo Available	Current Condition	
	Proposed Actions	
	Timeframe to Improve	
Edging ☐ Applicable ☐ Not Applicable ☐ Exceptional ☐ Meets Requirements ☐ Does Not Meet Requirements ☐ Submit Proposal ☐ Photo Available	Current Condition	
	Proposed Actions	
	Timeframe to Improve	
Lawn Fertility ☐ Applicable ☐ Not Applicable ☐ Exceptional ☐ Meets Requirements ☐ Does Not Meet Requirements ☐ Submit Proposal ☐ Photo Available	Current Condition	
	Proposed Actions	
	Timeframe to Improve	
Weed Control ☐ Applicable ☐ Not Applicable ☐ Exceptional ☐ Meets Requirements ☐ Does Not Meet Requirements ☐ Submit Proposal ☐ Photo Available	Current Condition	
	Proposed Actions	
	Timeframe to Improve	
Insect & Disease ☐ Applicable ☐ Not Applicable ☐ Exceptional ☐ Meets Requirements ☐ Does Not Meet Requirements ☐ Submit Proposal ☐ Photo Available	Current Condition	
	Proposed Actions	
	Timeframe to Improve	
Irrigation ☐ Applicable ☐ Not Applicable ☐ Exceptional ☐ Meets Requirements ☐ Does Not Meet Requirements ☐ Submit Proposal ☐ Photo Available	Current Condition	
	Proposed Actions	
	Timeframe to Improve	

Upon completing the information on this worksheet continue on to the worksheet titled: Shrubs

EXHIBIT G

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Notice 1015

(Rev. December 2005)

Have You Told Your Employees About the Earned Income Credit (EIC)?

What Is the EIC?

The EIC is a refundable tax credit for certain workers.

Which Employees Must I Notify About the EIC?

You must notify each employee who worked for you at any time during the year and from whom you did not withhold income tax. However, you do not have to notify any employee who claimed exemption from withholding on Form W-4, Employee's Withholding Allowance Certificate.

Note. You are encouraged to notify each employee whose wages for 2005 are less than $37,263 that he or she may be eligible for the EIC.

How and When Must I Notify My Employees?

You must give the employee one of the following:

- The IRS Form W-2, Wage and Tax Statement, which has the required information about the EIC on the back of Copy B.
- A substitute Form W-2 with the same EIC information on the back of the employee's copy that is on Copy B of the IRS Form W-2.
- Notice 797, Possible Federal Tax Refund Due to the Earned Income Credit (EIC).
- Your written statement with the same wording as Notice 797.

If you are required to give Form W-2 and do so on time, no further notice is necessary if the Form W-2 has the required information about the EIC on the back of the employee's copy. If a substitute Form W-2 is given on time but does not have the required information, you must notify the employee within 1 week of the date the substitute Form W-2 is given. If Form W-2 is required but is not given on time, you must give the employee Notice 797 or your written statement by the date Form W-2 is required to be given. If Form W-2 is not required, you must notify the employee by February 7, 2006.

You must hand the notice directly to the employee or send it by First-Class Mail to the employee's last known address. You will not meet the notification requirements by posting Notice 797 on an employee bulletin board or sending it through office mail. However, you may want to post the notice to help inform all employees of the EIC. You can get copies of the notice by calling 1-800-829-3676, or from the IRS website at *www.irs.gov*.

How Will My Employees Know If They Can Claim the EIC?

The basic requirements are covered in Notice 797. For more detailed information, the employee needs to see the 2005 instructions for Form 1040, 1040A, 1040EZ, or Pub. 596, Earned Income Credit (EIC).

How Do My Employees Claim the EIC?

Eligible employees claim the EIC on their 2005 tax return. Even employees who have no tax withheld from their pay or owe no tax can claim the EIC and get a refund, but they must file a tax return to do so. For example, if an employee has no tax withheld in 2005 and owes no tax but is eligible for a credit of $799, he or she must file a 2005 tax return to get the $799 refund.

How Do My Employees Get Advance EIC Payments?

Eligible employees who expect to have a qualifying child for 2006 can get part of the credit with their pay during the year by giving you a completed Form W-5, Earned Income Credit Advance Payment Certificate. You must include advance EIC payments with wages paid to these employees, but the payments are not wages and are not subject to payroll taxes. Generally, the payments are made from withheld income, social security, and Medicare taxes. For details, see Pub. 15 (Circular E), Employer's Tax Guide.

Printed on recycled paper

EXHIBIT H
Title 2 Administration
Chapter 2.203 Contractor Employee Jury Service

2.203.010 Findings.

The board of supervisors makes the following findings. The county of Los Angeles allows its permanent, full-time employees unlimited jury service at their regular pay. Unfortunately, many businesses do not offer or are reducing or even eliminating compensation to employees who serve on juries. This creates a potential financial hardship for employees who do not receive their pay when called to jury service, and those employees often seek to be excused from having to serve. Although changes in the court rules make it more difficult to excuse a potential juror on grounds of financial hardship, potential jurors continue to be excused on this basis, especially from longer trials. This reduces the number of potential jurors and increases the burden on those employers, such as the county of Los Angeles, who pay their permanent, full-time employees while on juror duty. For these reasons, the county of Los Angeles has determined that it is appropriate to require that the businesses with which the county contracts possess reasonable jury service policies. (Ord. 2002-0015 § 1 (part), 2002)

2.203.020 Definitions.

The following definitions shall be applicable to this chapter:

A. "Contractor" means a person, partnership, corporation or other entity which has a contract with the county or a subcontract with a county contractor and has received or will receive an aggregate sum of $50,000 or more in any 12-month period under one or more such contracts or subcontracts.

B. "Employee" means any California resident who is a full-time employee of a contractor under the laws of California.

C. "Contract" means any agreement to provide goods to, or perform services for or on behalf of, the county but does not include:

1. A contract where the board finds that special circumstances exist that justify a waiver of the requirements of this chapter; or

2. A contract where federal or state law or a condition of a federal or state program mandates the use of a particular contractor; or

3. A purchase made through a state or federal contract; or

4. A monopoly purchase that is exclusive and proprietary to a specific manufacturer, distributor, or reseller, and must match and inter-member with existing supplies, equipment or systems maintained by the county pursuant to the Los Angeles County Purchasing Policy and Procedures Manual, Section P-3700 or a successor provision; or

5. A revolving fund (petty cash) purchase pursuant to the Los Angeles County Fiscal Manual, Section 4.4.0 or a successor provision; or

6. A purchase card purchase pursuant to the Los Angeles County Purchasing Policy and Procedures Manual, Section P-2810 or a successor provision; or

7. A non-agreement purchase with a value of less than $5,000 pursuant to the Los Angeles County Purchasing Policy and Procedures Manual, Section A-0300 or a successor provision; or

8. A bona fide emergency purchase pursuant to the Los Angeles County Purchasing Policy and Procedures Manual, Section PP-1100 or a successor provision.

D. "Full time" means 40 hours or more worked per week, or a lesser number of hours if:

1. The lesser number is a recognized industry standard as determined by the chief administrative officer, or

2. The contractor has a long-standing practice that defines the lesser number of hours as full time.

E. "County" means the county of Los Angeles or any public entities for which the board of supervisors is the governing body. (Ord. 2002-0040 § 1, 2002: Ord. 2002-0015 § 1 (part), 2002)

2.203.030 Applicability.

This chapter shall apply to contractors who enter into contracts that commence after July 11, 2002. This chapter shall also apply to contractors with existing contracts which are extended into option years that commence after July 11, 2002. Contracts that commence after May 28, 2002, but before July 11, 2002, shall be subject to the provisions of this chapter only if the solicitations for such contracts stated that the chapter would be applicable. (Ord. 2002-0040 § 2, 2002: Ord. 2002-0015 § 1 (part), 2002)

2.203.040 Contractor Jury Service Policy.

A contractor shall have and adhere to a written policy that provides that its employees shall receive from the contractor, on an annual basis, no less than five days of regular pay for actual jury service. The policy may provide that employees deposit any fees received for such jury service with the contractor or that the contractor deduct from the employees' regular pay the fees received for jury service. (Ord. 2002-0015 § 1 (part), 2002)

2.203.050 Other Provisions.

A. Administration. The chief administrative officer shall be responsible for the administration of this chapter. The chief administrative officer may, with the advice of county counsel, issue interpretations of the provisions of this chapter and shall issue written instructions on the implementation and ongoing administration of this chapter. Such instructions may provide for the delegation of functions to other county departments.

B. Compliance Certification. At the time of seeking a contract, a contractor shall certify to the county that it has and adheres to a policy consistent with this chapter or will have and adhere to such a policy prior to award of the contract. (Ord. 2002-0015 § 1 (part), 2002)

EXHIBIT H
Title 2 Administration
Chapter 2.203 Contractor Employee Jury Service

2.203.060 Enforcement and Remedies.

For a contractor's violation of any provision of this chapter, the county department head responsible for administering the contract may do one or more of the following:

1. Recommend to the board of supervisors the termination of the contract; and/or,

2. Pursuant to chapter 2.202, seek the debarment of the contractor. (Ord. 2002-0015 § 1 (part), 2002)

2.203.070 Exceptions.

A. Other Laws. This chapter shall not be interpreted or applied to any contractor or to any employee in a manner inconsistent with the laws of the United States or California.

B. Collective Bargaining Agreements. This chapter shall be superseded by a collective bargaining agreement that expressly so provides.

C. Small Business. This chapter shall not be applied to any contractor that meets all of the following:

1. Has ten or fewer employees during the contract period; and,

2. Has annual gross revenues in the preceding twelve months which, if added to the annual amount of the contract awarded, are less than $500,000; and,

3. Is not an affiliate or subsidiary of a business dominant in its field of operation.

"Dominant in its field of operation" means having more than ten employees and annual gross revenues in the preceding twelve months which, if added to the annual amount of the contract awarded, exceed $500,000.

"Affiliate or subsidiary of a business dominant in its field of operation" means a business which is at least 20 percent owned by a business dominant in its field of operation, or by partners, officers, directors, majority stockholders, or their equivalent, of a business dominant in that field of operation. (Ord. 2002-0015 § 1 (part), 2002)

2.203.090 Severability.

If any provision of this chapter is found invalid by a court of competent jurisdiction, the remaining provisions shall remain in full force and effect. (Ord. 2002-0015 § 1 (part), 2002)

EXHIBIT I

No shame.
No blame.
No names.

Newborns can be safely given up at any Los Angeles County hospital emergency room or fire station.

In Los Angeles County:
1-877-BABY SAFE
1-877-222-9723
www.babysafela.org

State of California
Gray Davis, Governor

Health and Human Services Agency
Grantland Johnson, Secretary

Department of Social Services
Rita Saenz, Director

Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors
Gloria Molina, Supervisor, First District
Yvonne Brathwaite Burke, Supervisor, Second District
Zev Yaroslavsky, Supervisor, Third District
Don Knabe, Supervisor, Fourth District
Michael D. Antonovich, Supervisor, Fifth District

This initiative is also supported by First 5 LA and INFO LINE of Los Angeles.

EXHIBIT I

What is the Safely Surrendered Baby Law?
California's Safely Surrendered Baby Law allows parents to give up their baby confidentially. As long as the baby has not been abused or neglected, parents may give up their newborn without fear of arrest or prosecution.

How does it work?
A distressed parent who is unable or unwilling to care for a baby can legally, confidentially and safely give up a baby within three days of birth. The baby must be handed to an employee at a Los Angeles County emergency room or fire station. As long as the child shows no signs of abuse or neglect, no name or other information is required. In case the parent changes his or her mind at a later date and wants the baby back, workers will use bracelets to help connect them to each other. One bracelet will be placed on the baby, and a matching bracelet will be given to the parent.

What if a parent wants the baby back?
Parents who change their minds can begin the process of reclaiming their newborns within 14 days. These parents should call the Los Angeles County Department of Children and Family Services at 1-800-540-4000.

Can only a parent bring in the baby?
In most cases, a parent will bring in the baby. The law allows other people to bring in the baby if they have legal custody.

Does the parent have to call before bringing in the baby?
No. A parent can bring in a baby anytime, 24 hours a day, 7 days a week so long as the parent gives the baby to someone who works at the hospital or fire station.

Does a parent have to tell anything to the people taking the baby?
No. However, hospital personnel will ask the parent to fill out a questionnaire designed to gather important medical history information, which is very useful in caring for the child. Although encouraged, filling out the questionnaire is not required.

What happens to the baby?
The baby will be examined and given medical treatment, if needed. Then the baby will be placed in a pre-adoptive home.

What happens to the parent?
Once the parent(s) has safely turned over the baby, they are free to go.

Why is California doing this?
The purpose of the Safely Surrendered Baby Law is to protect babies from being abandoned by their parents and potentially being hurt or killed. You may have heard tragic stories of babies left in dumpsters or public bathrooms. The parents who committed these acts may have been under severe emotional distress. The mothers may have hidden their pregnancies, fearful of what would happen if their families found out. Because they were afraid and had nowhere to turn for help, they abandoned their infants. Abandoning a baby puts the child in extreme danger. It is also illegal. Too often, it results in the baby's death. Because of the Safely Surrendered Baby Law, this tragedy doesn't ever have to happen in California again.

A baby's story
At 8:30 a.m. on Thursday, July 25, 2002, a healthy newborn baby was brought to St. Bernardine Medical Center in San Bernardino under the provisions of the California Safely Surrendered Baby Law. As the law states, the baby's mother did not have to identify herself. When the baby was brought to the emergency room, he was examined by a pediatrician, who determined that the baby was healthy and doing fine. He was placed with a loving family while the adoption process was started.

Every baby deserves a chance for a healthy life. If someone you know is considering abandoning a newborn, let her know there are other options.

It is best that women seek help to receive proper medical care and counseling while they are pregnant. But at the same time, we want to assure parents who choose not to keep their baby that they will not go to jail if they deliver their babies to safe hands in any Los Angeles County hospital ER or fire station.

EXHIBIT I

Sin pena.
Sin culpa.
Sin peligro.

Los recién nacidos pueden ser entregados en forma segura en la sala de emergencia de cualquier hospital o en un cuartel de bomberos del Condado de Los Angeles.

En el Condado de Los Angeles:
1-877-BABY SAFE
1-877-222-9723
www.babysafela.org

Estado de California
Gray Davis, Gobernador

Agencia de Salud y Servicios Humanos
(Health and Human Services Agency)
Grantland Johnson, Secretario

Departamento de Servicios Sociales
(Department of Social Services)
Rita Saenz, Directora

Consejo de Supervisores del Condado de Los Angeles
Gloria Molina, Supervisora, Primer Distrito
Yvonne Brathwaite Burke, Supervisora, Segundo Distrito
Zev Yaroslavsky, Supervisor, Tercer Distrito
Don Knabe, Supervisor, Cuarto Distrito
Michael D. Antonovich, Supervisor, Quinto Distrito

Esta Iniciativa tambien esta apollada por First 5 LA y INFO LINE de Los Angeles.

EXHIBIT I

¿Qué es la Ley de Entrega de Bebés Sin Peligro?

La Ley de Entrega de Bebés Sin Peligro de California permite a los padres entregar a su recién nacido confidencialmente. Siempre que el bebé no haya sufrido abuso ni negligencia, padres pueden entregar a su recién nacido sin temor a ser arrestados o procesados.

¿Cómo funciona?

El padre/madre con dificultades que no pueda o no quiera cuidar de su recién nacido puede entregarlo en forma legal, confidencial y segura, dentro de los tres días del nacimiento. El bebé debe ser entregado a un empleado de una sala de emergencias o de un cuartel de bomberos del Condado de Los Angeles. Siempre que el bebé no presente signos de abuso o negligencia, no será necesario suministrar nombres ni información alguna. Si el padre/madre cambia de opinión posteriormente y desea recuperar a su bebé, los trabajadores utilizarán brazaletes para poder vincularlos. El bebé llevará un brazalete y el padre/madre recibirá un brazalete igual.

¿Qué pasa si el padre/madre desea recuperar a su bebé?

Los padres que cambien de opinión pueden empezar el proceso de reclamar a su recién nacido dentro de los 14 días. Estos padres deberán llamar al Departamento de Servicios para Niños y Familias (Department of Children and Family Services) del Condado de Los Angeles, al 1-800-540-4000.

¿Sólo los padres podrán llevar al recién nacido?

En la mayoría de los casos, los padres son los que llevan al bebé. La ley permite que otras personas lleven al bebé si tienen la custodia legal del menor.

¿Los padres deben llamar antes de llevar al bebé?

No. El padre/madre puede llevar a su bebé en cualquier momento, las 24 horas del día, los 7 días de la semana, mientras que entregue a su bebé a un empleado del hospital o de un cuartel de bomberos.

¿Es necesario que el padre/madre diga algo a las personas que reciben al bebé?

No. Sin embargo, el personal del hospital le pedirá que llene un cuestionario con la finalidad de recabar antecedentes médicos importantes, que resultan de gran utilidad para los cuidados que recibirá el bebé. Es recomendado llenar este cuestionario, pero no es obligatorio hacerlo.

¿Qué ocurrirá con el bebé?

El bebé será examinado y, de ser necesario, recibirá tratamiento médico. Luego el bebé se entregará a un hogar preadoptivo.

¿Qué pasará con el padre/madre?

Una vez que los padres hayan entregado a su bebé en forma segura, serán libres de irse.

¿Por qué California hace esto?

La finalidad de la Ley de Entrega de Bebés Sin Peligro es proteger a los bebés del abandono por parte de sus padres y de la posibilidad de que mueran o sufran daños. Usted probablemente haya escuchado historias trágicas sobre bebés abandonados en basureros o en baños públicos. Es posible que los padres que cometieron estos actos hayan estado atravesando dificultades emocionales graves. Las madres pueden haber ocultado su embarazo, por temor a lo que pasaría si sus familias se enteraran. Abandonaron a sus recién nacidos porque tenían miedo y no tenían adonde recurrir para obtener ayuda. El abandono de un recién nacido lo pone en una situación de peligro extremo. Además es ilegal. Muy a menudo el abandono provoca la muerte del bebé. Ahora, gracias a la Ley de Entrega de Bebés Sin Peligro, esta tragedia ya no debe suceder nunca más en California.

Historia de un bebé

A las 8:30 a.m. del jueves 25 de julio de 2002, se entregó un bebé recién nacido saludable en el St. Bernardine Medical Center en San Bernardino, en virtud de las disposiciones de la Ley de Entrega de Bebés Sin Peligro. Como lo establece la ley, la madre del bebé no se tuvo que identificar. Cuando el bebé llegó a la sala de emergencias, un pediatra lo revisó y determinó que el bebé estaba saludable y no tenía problemas. El bebé fue ubicado con una buena familia, mientras se iniciaban los trámites de adopción.

Cada recién nacido merece una oportunidad de tener una vida saludable. Si alguien que usted conoce está pensando en abandonar a un recién nacido, infórmele qué otras opciones tiene.

Es mejor que las mujeres busquen ayuda para recibir atención médica y asesoramiento adecuado durante el embarazo. Pero al mismo tiempo, queremos asegurarles a los padres que optan por no quedarse con su bebé que no irán a la cárcel si dejan a sus bebés en buenas manos en cualquier sala de emergencia de un hospital o en un cuartel de bomberos del Condado de Los Angeles.

EXHIBIT J
Title 2 ADMINISTRATION
Chapter 2.201 LIVING WAGE PROGRAM

2.201.010 Findings.

The board of supervisors finds that the county of Los Angeles is the principal provider of social and health services within the county, especially to persons who are compelled to turn to the county for such services. Employers' failure to pay less than a living wage to their employees causes them to use such services thereby placing an additional burden on the county of Los Angeles. (Ord. 99-0048 § 1 (part), 1999.)

2.201.020 Definitions.

The general definitions contained in Chapter 2.02 shall be applicable to this chapter unless inconsistent with the following definitions:

A. "County" includes the county of Los Angeles, any county officer or body, any county department head, and any county employee authorized to enter into a Proposition A contract or a cafeteria services contract with an employer.

B. "Employee" means any individual who is an employee of an employer under the laws of California, and who is providing full time services to an employer, some or all of which are provided to the county of Los Angeles under a Proposition A contract, or under a cafeteria services contract at a county of Los Angeles owned or leased facility.

C. "Employer" means:

1. An individual or entity who has a contract with the county:

    a. For services which is required to be more economical or feasible under Section 44.7 of the Charter of the county of Los Angeles, and is not listed as an excluded contract in Section 2.121.250 B of the Los Angeles County Code, referred to in this chapter as a "Proposition A contract," or

    b. For cafeteria services, referred to in this chapter as a "cafeteria services contract," and

    c. Who has received or will receive an aggregate sum of $25,000.00 or more in any 12 month period under one or more Proposition A contracts and/or one or more cafeteria services contracts; or

2. An individual or entity that enters into a subcontract with an employer, as defined in subsection C1 and who employs employees to provide services under the employer's contract with the county.

D. "Full time" means a minimum 40 hours worked per week, or a lesser number of hours, if the lesser number is a recognized industry standard and is approved as such by the chief administrative officer, but in no event less than 35 hours worked per week. (Ord. 99-0048 § 1 (part), 1999.)

2.201.030 Prospective effect.

This chapter shall be applicable to Proposition A contracts and cafeteria services contracts and their amendments the terms of which commence three months or more after the effective date of this chapter.* It shall not be applicable to Proposition A contracts or cafeteria services contracts or their amendments in effect before this chapter becomes applicable. (Ord. 99-0048 § 1 (part), 1999.)

*Editor's note: Ordinance 99-0048, which enacted Ch. 2.201, is effective on July 22, 1999.

2.201.040 Payment of living wage.

A. Employers shall pay employees a living wage for their services provided to the county of no less than the hourly rates set under this chapter. The rates shall be $8.32 per hour with health benefits, or $9.46 per hour without health benefits.

B. To qualify for the living wage rate with health benefits, an employer shall pay at least $1.14 per hour towards the provision of bona fide health care benefits for each employee and any dependents during the term of a Proposition A contract or a cafeteria services contract. Proof of the provision of such benefits must be submitted to the county for evaluation during the procurement process to qualify for the lower living wage rate in subsection A of this section. Employers who provide health care benefits to employees through the county department of health services community health plan are deemed to have qualified for the lower living wage rate in subsection A of this section.

C. The board of supervisors may, from time to time, adjust the amounts specified in subsections A and B of this section, above for future contracts. (Ord. 99-0048 § 1 (part), 1999.)

2.201.050 Other provisions.

A. Full Time Employees. An employer shall assign and use full time employees to provide services under a Proposition A contract or a cafeteria services contract, unless the employer can demonstrate to the county the necessity to use non-full time employees based on staffing efficiency or the county requirements of an individual job.

B. Neutrality in Labor Relations. An employer shall not use any consideration received under a Proposition A contract or a cafeteria services contract to hinder, or to further, organization of, or collective bargaining activities by or on behalf of an employer's employees, except that this restriction shall not apply to any expenditure made in the course of good faith collective bargaining, or to any expenditure pursuant to obligations incurred under a bona fide collective bargaining agreement, or which would otherwise be permitted under the provisions of the National Labor Relations Act.

C. Administration. The chief administrative officer shall be responsible for the administration of this chapter. The chief administrative officer may, with the advice of county counsel, issue interpretations of the provisions of this chapter. The chief administrative officer in conjunction with the affirmative action compliance officer shall issue written instructions on the implementation and on-going administration of this chapter. Such instructions may provide for the delegation of functions to other county departments.

D. Compliance Certification. An employer shall, during the term of a Proposition A contract, or a cafeteria services contract, report for each employee and certify the hours worked, wages paid, and amounts the employer paid for health benefits, and provide other information deemed relevant to the enforcement of this chapter by the county. Such reports shall be made at the times and in the manner set forth in instructions issued by the chief administrative officer in conjunction with the affirmative action compliance officer. The affirmative action compliance officer in conjunction with the chief administrative officer shall report annually to the board of supervisors on contractor compliance with the provisions of this chapter.

E. Contractor Standards. An employer shall demonstrate during the procurement process and for the duration of a Proposition A contract or a cafeteria services contract a history of business stability, integrity in employee relations, and the financial ability to pay a living wage. (Ord. 99-0048 § 1 (part), 1999.)

2.201.060 Employer retaliation prohibited.

No employer shall take an adverse action causing a loss of any benefit of employment, of any contract benefit, or any statutory benefit to any employee, person, or other entity, who has reported a violation of this chapter to the board of supervisors or to one or more of their offices, to the county chief administrative officer, or to the county auditor controller, or to the county department administering the Proposition A contract or cafeteria services contract. (Ord. 99-0048 § 1 (part), 1999.)

2.201.070 Employee retention rights.

In the event that any Proposition A contract or cafeteria service contract is terminated by the county prior to its expiration, any new contract with a subsequent employer for such services shall provide for the employment of the predecessor employer's employees as provided in this section.

A. A "retention employee" is an employee of a predecessor employer:

   1. Who is not an exempt employee under the minimum wage and maximum hour exemptions defined in the federal Fair Labor Standards Act;

   2. Who has been employed by an employer under a predecessor Proposition A contract or a predecessor cafeteria services contract for at least six months prior to the date of a new contract; and

   3. Who is or will be terminated from his or her employment as a result of the county entering into a new contract.

B. Subsequent employers shall offer employment to all retention employees who are qualified for such jobs.

C. A subsequent employer is not required to hire a retention employee who:

   1. Has been convicted of a crime related to the job or his or her job performance; or

   2. Fails to meet any other county requirement for employees of a contractor.

D. A subsequent employer may not terminate a retention employee for the first 90 days of employment under a new contract, except for cause. Thereafter a subsequent employer may retain a retention employee on the same terms and conditions as the subsequent employer's other employees. (Ord. 99-0048 § 1 (part), 1999.)

2.201.080 Enforcement and remedies.

For violation of any of the provisions of this chapter:

A. An employee may bring an action in the courts of the state of California for damages caused by an employer's violation of this chapter.

B. The county department head responsible for administering a Proposition A contract or a cafeteria services contract may do one or more of the following in accordance with such instructions as may be issued by the chief administrative officer:

1. Assess liquidated damages as provided in the contract; and/or
2. Recommend to the board of supervisors the termination of the contract; and/or
3. Recommend to the board of supervisors that an employer be barred from award of future county contracts for a period of time consistent with the seriousness of the employer's violation of this chapter, not to exceed three years. (Ord. 99-0048 § 1 (part), 1999.)

2.201.090 Exceptions.

A. Other Laws. This chapter shall not be interpreted or applied to any employer or to any employee in a manner inconsistent with United States or California laws.

B. Collective Bargaining Agreements. Any provision of this chapter shall be superseded by a collective bargaining agreement that expressly so provides.

C. This chapter shall not be applied to any employer which is a nonprofit corporation qualified under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code.

D. Small Businesses. This chapter shall not be applied to any employer which is a business entity organized for profit, including but not limited to any individual, partnership, corporation, joint venture, association or cooperative, which entity:

1. Is not an affiliate or subsidiary of a business dominant in its field of operation; and
2. Has 20 or fewer employees during the contract period, including full time and part time employees; and
3. Does not have annual gross revenues in the preceding fiscal year which if added to the annual amount of the contract awarded exceed $1,000,000.00; or
4. If the business is a technical or professional service, does not have annual gross revenues in the preceding fiscal year which if added to the annual amount of the contract awarded exceed $2,500,000.00.

"Dominant in its field of operation" means having more than 20 employees, including full time and part time employees, and more than $1,000,000.00 in annual gross revenues or $2,500,000.00 in annual gross revenues if a technical or professional service.

"Affiliate or subsidiary of a business dominant in its field of operation" means a business which is at least 20 percent owned by a business dominant in its field of operation, or by partners, officers, directors, majority stockholders, or their equivalent, of a business dominant in that field of operation. (Ord. 99-0055 § 1, 1999: Ord. 99-0048 § 1 (part), 1999.)

2.201.100 Severability.

If any provision of this chapter is found invalid by a court of competent jurisdiction, the remaining provisions shall remain in full force and effect. (Ord. 99-0048 § 1 (part), 1999.)

EXHIBIT K
COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES
LIVING WAGE ORDINANCE

MONTHLY CERTIFICATION FOR APPLICABLE HEALTH BENEFIT PAYMENTS

Instruction Box: Please complete all sections of this form. *(Information to complete this form can be obtained from your weekly certified payroll rerorts)* Submit this form with your Certified Payroll Reports to the awarding County department. Be sure to complete and sign the reverse side of this form before submitting.

(1) Name: **Contractor** ☐ **Subcontractor** ☐		**Address:** (Street, City, State, Zip)	
(2) Payroll No.:	**(3) Work Location:**	**(4) From payroll period:** ____/____/____ **to payroll period:** ____/____/____	**(5) For Month Ending:**
(6) Department Name:	**(7) Contract Service Description:**	**(8) Contract Name & Number:**	
(9) Contractor Health Plan Name(s):		**(10) Contractor Health Plan ID Number(s):**	

(11) Employee Name, Address & Last 4 digits of SS#	(12) Work Classification	(13) Total Hours Worked Each Week of Monthly Pay Period					(14) Total Aggre-gate Hours	(15) Employer Paid Health Benefit Hourly Rate	(16) Gross Amount Paid (14x15)	(17) Employee Paid Health Benefit Hourly Rate	(18) Gross Amount Paid (14x17)	(19) Aggregate $ Health Benefits Paid (16+18)
		1	2	3	4	5						
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
I have reviewed the information in this report and as company owner or authorized agent for this company, I sign under penalty of perjury certifying that all information herein is complete and correct.	**Total** (This Page)											
Print Authorized Name:	**Grand Total** (All Pages)											

Authorized Signature:	**Date:** / /	**Title:**	**Telephone Number (include area code)** ( )	**Page:** _____ of _____

EXHIBIT L
COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES
LIVING WAGE PROGRAM

PAYROLL STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE

I, _____, _____
(Name of Owner or Company Representative) (Title)

Do hereby state:

1. That I pay or supervise the payment of the persons employed by _____ on the _____ ;
(Company or subcontractor Name) (Service, Building or Work Site)
that during the payroll period commencing on the _____ day of _____,and
(Calendar day of Month) (Month and Year)
ending the _____ day of _____ all persons employed on said work site
(Calendar day of Month) (Month and Year)
have been paid the full weekly wages earned, that no rebates have been or will be made either directly or indirectly to or on behalf of _____
(Company Name)

   from the full weekly wages earned by any person and that no deductions have been made either directly or in directly from the full wages earned by any person, other than permissible deductions as defined in Regulations, Part 3 (29 CFR Subtitle A), issued by the Secretary of Labor under the Copeland Act, as amended (48 Stat. 948, 63 Stat. 108, 72 Stat. 357; 40 U.S.C. 276c), and described below:

2. That any payrolls otherwise under this contract required to be submitted for the above period are correct and complete; that the wage rates for employees contained therein are not less than the applicable County of Los Angeles Living Wage rates contained in the contract.

3. That:

   A. WHERE FRINGE (Health) BENEFITS ARE PAID TO APPROVED PLANS, FUNDS OR PROGRAMS

   ☐ In addition to the basic hourly wage rates paid to each employee listed in the above referenced payroll, payments of health benefits as required in the contract have been or will be paid to appropriate programs for the benefit of such employees.

   B. WHERE FRINGE (Health) BENEFITS ARE PAID IN CASH

   ☐ Each employee listed in the above referenced payroll has been paid, as indicated on the payroll, an amount not less than the applicable amount of the required County of Los Angeles Living Wage hourly rate as listed in the contract.

I have reviewed the information in this report and as company owner or authorized agent for this company, I sign under penalty of perjury certifying that all information herein is complete and correct.	
Print Name and Title	Owner or Company Representative Signature:
THE WILLFUL FALSIFICATION OF ANY OF THE ABOVE STATEMENTS MAY SUBJECT THE CONTRACTOR OR SUBCONTRACTOR TO CIVIL OR CRIMINAL PROSECUTION. IN ADDITION, THE CONTRACTOR OR SUBCONTRACTOR MAY BE SUSPENDED AND PRECLUDED FROM BIDDING ON OR PARTICIPATING IN ANY COUNTY CONTRACT OR PROJECT FOR A PERIOD OF THREE (3) YEARS.	

EXHIBIT M

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES
NOTICE TO EMPLOYEES
COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES LIVING WAGE ORDINANCE

This employer is a contractor with the County of Los Angeles. This contract is subject to the Living Wage Ordinance (LWO) established by the Board of Supervisors (Los Angeles County Code Chapter 2.201). If you are a full-time employee and perform any service to the County under this contract, you must be paid a "living wage" for the hours you work on the County contract.

THESE ARE YOUR RIGHTS. . .

Living Wage

If you are a full-time employee, you must be paid no less than either of the two Living Wage rates:

a) You must be paid not less than the living wage rate of $8.32 per hour and your employer must pay at least $1.14 per hour towards health benefits, **OR**

b) You must be paid not less than the living wage rate of $9.46 per hour:

- The $9.46 per hour rate must be paid to you if your employer does not provide you with health benefits, **or** if your employer pays less than $1.14 per hour towards your health benefits for you.
- The $9.46 per hour rate includes $1.14 per hour to enable you to purchase health benefits on your own, if you so choose. If you need help finding a health plan, your employer may be able to assist you.

Retaliation

You cannot be transferred, demoted or terminated because you reported violations of the Living Wage Program. All acts of retaliation can be reported to the Office of Affirmative Action Compliance by calling the Living Wage Hotline.

Worker Retention

If the County of Los Angeles terminates its contract with your current employer before the contract's expiration date and enters into a new contract with another contractor for the same service, you may be eligible to continue working as an employee of the new contractor for a period not less than 90 days following the start of the new contract.

Federal Earned Income Tax Credit

You may be eligible to apply for the Federal Earned Income Tax Credit and receive an annual monetary amount established by the IRS if you qualify. Application forms are available from your employer or by contacting the Internal Revenue Service at (800) 829-3676.

You May Report Living Wage Violations to:

_____ _____

County Department Administering this Contract County Department Phone Number

OR

Office of Affirmative Action Compliance
Living Wage Hotline
(888) 550-WAGE OR (888) 550-9243

EXHIBIT M

CONDADO DE LOS ANGELES

AVISO A LOS EMPLEADOS SOBRE LA ORDENANZA DE SALARIO DIGNO DEL CONDADO DE LOS ANGELES

Este empleador es un contratista del Condado de Los Angeles. Este contrato está sujeto a la Ordenanza de Salario Digno (LWO) establecido por la Junta de Supervisores (Código del Condado de Los Angeles, Capítulo 2.201). Si usted es un empleado de jornada completa y presta algún servicio para el Condado conforme a este contrato, se le debe pagar el "salario digno", por las horas que trabaja bajo contrato con el Condado.

ESTOS SON SUS DERECHOS…

El Salario Digno

Si usted es un empleado de jornada completa, se le debe pagar no menos de cualquiera de los dos Salarios Dignos identificados:

a) Se le debe pagar no menos del salario digno de $8.32 por hora, y su empleador debe pagar al menos $1.14 por hora en beneficios médicos, **O**

b) Se le debe pagar no menos del salario digno de $9.46 por hora:
- Se le debe pagar un salario digno de $9.46 por hora si su empleador no provee beneficios médicas, **o** si su empleador paga menos de $1.14 por hora por sus beneficios médicos.
- El salario digno de $9.46 por hora incluye los $1.14 por hora que le permite a usted adquirir beneficios médicas por su cuenta, si así lo dispone. Si necesita ayuda para encontrar un plan de salud, su empleador podría asistirle.

Represalias

Es prohibido que se le transfiera, se le asigne a un puesto inferior o se le despida por denunciar infracciones con la Ordenanza de Salario Digno. Todo acto de represalia se puede reportar a la Oficina de Acción Afirmativa a la línea telefónica designada para asuntos del salario digno.

Continuidad en el Empleo

Si el Condado de Los Angeles termina el contrato con su actual empleador antes de la fecha de caducidad del mismo y contrata a otra empresa para el mismo servicio, usted posiblemente tendrá el derecho a trabajar con el nuevo contratista, como mínimo durante los primeros 90 días del nuevo contrato.

Crédito Federal Impositivo sobre Ingresos Salariales

Usted puede solicitar el Crédito Federal Impositivo sobre Ingresos Salariales y recibir una compensación monetaria establecida por el Servicio de Impuestos Internos (IRS) al año si reune los requisitos para calificar. Para recibir el formulario, comuníquese con su empleador o al IRS al número gratuito (800) 829-3676.

Para hacer denuncias sobre infracciones a la Ordenanza de Salario Digno favor de llamar a los siguientes teléfonos:

_____	_____
Nombre del Departamento del Condado que administra este contrato	Número de teléfono de dicho departamento

Oficina de Acción Afirmativa
Línea Directa para Quejas sobre el Salario Digno:
(888) 550-WAGE - (888) 550-9243

CONTRACT
BY AND BETWEEN

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES

DEPARTMENT OF PARKS AND RECREATION

AND

TRUGREEN LANDCARE
Branch 6245

FOR

MOWING SERVICES

KENNETH HAHN STATE RECREATION AREA

CONTRACT PROVISIONS
TABLE OF CONTENTS

PARAGRAPH	TITLE	PAGE
RECITALS		1
1.0	APPLICABLE DOCUMENTS	2
2.0	DEFINITIONS	2
3.0	CONTRACTOR SERVICES	4
4.0	TERM OF CONTRACT	4
5.0	CONTRACT SUM	4
6.0	ENFORCEMENT OF CONTRACT	7
7.0	CONTRACTOR'S STAFF	8
8.0	CHANGE NOTICES AND AMENDMENTS	9
9.0	STANDARD TERMS AND CONDITIONS	
9.1	ASSIGNMENT AND DELEGATION	10
9.2	AUTHORIZATION WARRANTY	11
9.3	BUDGET REDUCTIONS	11
9.4	COMPLAINTS	12
9.5	COMPLIANCE WITH APPLICABLE LAW	13
9.6	COMPLIANCE WITH CIVIL RIGHTS LAWS	14
9.7	COMPLIANCE WITH THE COUNTY'S JURY SERVICE PROGRAM	14
9.8	CONFLICT OF INTEREST	16
9.9	CONSIDERATION OF HIRING COUNTY EMPLOYEES TARGETED FOR LAYOFF OR RE-EMPLOYMENT	17
9.10	CONSIDERATION OF HIRING GAIN/GROW PROGRAM PARTICIPANTS	17
9.11	CONTRACTOR RESPONSIBILITY AND DEBARMENT	17
9.12	CONTRACTOR'S ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF COUNTY'S COMMITMENT TO CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT	20
9.13	CONTRACTOR'S ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF COUNTY'S COMMITMENT TO THE SAFELY SURRENDERED BABY LAW	21
9.14	CONTRACTOR'S WARRANTY OF ADHERENCE TO COUNTY'S CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE PROGRAM	21
9.15	COUNTY'S QUALITY ASSURANCE PLAN	22
9.16	DAMAGE TO COUNTY FACILITIES, BUILDINGS OR GROUNDS	22
9.17	EMPLOYMENT ELIGIBILITY VERIFICATION	23
9.18	FACSIMILE REPRESENTATIONS	23
9.19	FAIR LABOR STANDARDS	24
9.20	GOVERNING LAW, JURISDICTION, AND VENUE	24
9.21	INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR STATUS	24
9.22	INDEMNIFICATION	25
9.23	GENERAL INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS	25

CONTRACT PROVISIONS
TABLE OF CONTENTS

PARAGRAPH	TITLE	PAGE
9.24	INSURANCE COVERAGE REQUIREMENTS	28
9.25	INTERPRETATION OF MAINTENANCE SPECIFICATIONS	29
9.26	NONDISCRIMINATION AND AFFIRMATIVE ACTION	29
9.27	NON EXCLUSIVITY	31
9.28	NOTICE OF DELAYS	31
9.29	NOTICE TO EMPLOYEES REGARDING THE FEDERAL EARNED INCOME CREDIT	32
9.30	NOTICE TO EMPLOYEES REGARDING THE SAFELY SURRENDERED BABY LAW	32
9.31	NOTICES	32
9.32	PREVAILING WAGES	33
9.33	PUBLIC RECORDS ACT	34
9.34	PUBLICITY	34
9.35	RECORD RETENTION AND INSPECTION/AUDIT SETTLEMENT	35
9.36	RECYCLED BOND PAPER	38
9.37	REMEDIES/LIQUIDATED DAMAGES	38
9.38	RIGHT OF ENTRY	39
9.39	SUBCONTRACTING	40
9.40	TERMINATION FOR BREACH OF WARRANTY TO MAINTAIN COMPLIANCE WITH COUNTY'S CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE PROGRAM	42
9.41	TERMINATION FOR CONVENIENCE BY COUNTY	42
9.42	TERMINATION FOR DEFAULT	44
9.43	TERMINATION FOR IMPROPER CONSIDERATION	47
9.44	TERMINATION FOR INSOLVENCY	47
9.45	TERMINATION FOR NON-ADHERENCE OF COUNTY LOBBYIST ORDINANCE	48
9.46	TERMINATION FOR NON-APPROPRIATION OF FUNDS	48
9.47	TERMINATION UPON TRANSFER OF TITLE, MAINTENANCE RESPONSIBILITY, OR PARK CLOSURE	49
9.48	VALIDITY	50
9.49	WAIVER	50
9.50	WARRANTY AGAINST CONTINGENT FEES	50
10.0	UNIQUE TERMS AND CONDITIONS	
10.1	COMPLIANCE WITH THE COUNTY'S LIVING WAGE PROGRAM	51
11.0	ENTIRE CONTRACT	60
SIGNATURES		62

STANDARD EXHIBITS

A PRICING AND BILLING SCHEDULE .....
B STATEMENT OF WORK .....
C PREVAILING WAGE DETERMINATIONS .....
D CONTRACTOR'S EEO CERTIFICATION .....
E PUBLIC PAYROLL REPORTING FORM .....
F CONTRACTOR'S QUALITY CONTROL PLAN .....
G INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE NOTICE NO. 1015 .....
H JURY SERVICE ORDINANCE .....
I SAFELY SURRENDERED BABY LAW .....
J LIVING WAGE ORDINANCE .....
K MONTHLY CERTIFICATION FOR APPLICABLE HEALTH BENEFITS PAYMENT
L PAYROLL STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE .....
M EMPLOYEE NOTICE OF LIVING WAGE HANDOUT (Eng/Span) .....

CONTRACT BETWEEN
COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES
AND
TRUGREEN LANDCARE, BRANCH 6245
FOR
MOWING SERVICES

KENNETH HAHN STATE RECREATION AREA

This Contract and Exhibits made and entered into this _____ day of _____, 2006, by and between the County of Los Angeles, hereinafter referred to as the County and TruGreen LandCare, Branch 6245, hereinafter referred to as the Contractor.

RECITALS

WHEREAS, pursuant to Section 44.7 of the Los Angeles County Charter as implemented by Los Angeles County Code Section Title 2, Chapter 2.121.250, et seq., the County is permitted to contract with private businesses to perform services when it is more economical or feasible to do so; and

WHEREAS, the Contractor is duly licensed and certified to engage in the business of grounds and landscape maintenance services; and warrants that it possesses the competence, expertise, equipment, resources and personnel necessary to provide such services; and

WHEREAS, the Contractor has submitted a proposal to the County for provision of such services and based upon an evaluation of the proposals under Los Angeles County Code Section 2.121.320 the Contractor has been selected for recommendation for award of such contract;

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants contained herein, and for good and valuable consideration, the parties agree to the following:

1.0 APPLICABLE DOCUMENTS

Exhibits A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L and M are attached to and form a part of this Contract. In the event of any conflict or inconsistency in the definition or interpretation of any word, responsibility, schedule, or the contents or description of any task, deliverable, goods, service, or other work, or otherwise between the base Contract and the Exhibits, or between Exhibits, such conflict or inconsistency shall be resolved by giving precedence first to the Contract and then to the Exhibits according to the following priority:

1.1 EXHIBIT A - Pricing and Billing Schedule

1.2 EXHIBIT B - Statement of Work

1.3 EXHIBIT C - Prevailing Wage Determinations

1.4 EXHIBIT D – Contractor's EEO Certification

1.5 EXHIBIT E – Public Payroll Reporting Forms

1.6 EXHIBIT F - Contractor's Quality Control Plan

1.7 EXHIBIT G - IRS Form 1015

1.8 EXHIBIT H - Jury Service Ordinance

1.9 EXHIBIT I – Safely Surrendered Baby Law

1.10 EXHIBIT J - Living Wage Ordinance

1.11 EXHIBIT K - Monthly Certification for Applicable Health Benefits Payment

1.12 EXHIBIT L – Payroll Statement of Compliance

1.13 EXHIBIT M - Employee Living Wage Notice Handout (Eng/Span)

2.0 DEFINITIONS

The headings herein contained are for convenience and reference only and are not intended to define the scope of any provision thereof. The following words as used herein shall be construed to have the following meaning, unless otherwise apparent from the context in which they are used.

2.1 Contract: Agreement executed between County and Contractor. It sets forth the terms and conditions for the issuance and performance of services.

2.2 **Contractor:** The sole proprietor, partnership, or corporation that has entered into a contract with the County to perform or execute the work covered by this Contract.

2.3 **Board of Supervisors:** The Board of Supervisors of the County of Los Angeles acting as governing body or their designee.

2.4 **Contractor Contract Manager:** The individual designated by the Contractor to administer the Contract operations after award of the Contract.

2.5 **County Contract Monitor:** Person with responsibility to oversee the day to day activities of this Contract. Responsibility for inspections of any and all tasks, deliverables, goods, services and other work provided by the Contractor.

2.6 **County Contract Manager:** Person designated by the Director with authority to manage the operations related to this Contract, or his/her authorized representative.

2.7 **Department:** The County of Los Angeles Department of Parks and Recreation acting on behalf of the County for matters relating to this Contract.

2.8 **Director:** The Director of the Department of Parks and Recreation, County of Los Angeles, acting on behalf of the County on contractual or administrative matters relating to the enforcement of this Contract, or his authorized representative(s).

2.9 **Monthly Contract Sum:** The amount of one-twelfth (1/12) of the total annual amount of compensation, or a prorated monthly amount, to be paid by the County for services rendered by the Contractor under the terms and conditions of this Contract.

2.10 **Statement of Work:** The directions, provisions, and requirements provided herein and special provisions pertaining to the method, frequency, manner and place of performing the contract services.

2.11 **Day(s):** Calendar day(s) unless otherwise specified.

2.12 **Fiscal Year:** The twelve (12) month period beginning July 1st and ending the following June 30th.

3.0 CONTRACTOR SERVICES

3.1 Pursuant to the provisions of this Contract, the Contractor shall fully perform, complete and deliver on time, all tasks, deliverables, services and other work as set forth in the Statement of Work, Exhibit B.

3.2 If the Contractor provides any tasks, deliverables, goods, services, or other work, other than as specified in this Contract, the same shall be deemed to be a gratuitous effort on the part of the Contractor, and the Contractor shall have no claim whatsoever against the County.

4.0 TERM OF CONTRACT

4.1 The term of this Contract shall be for the period commencing on September 4, 2006, following the approval thereof by the Board of Supervisors, and continuing through August 31, 2008, unless terminated sooner or extended, in whole or in part, as provided in this contract.

4.2 The County shall have the sole option to extend the Contract term for up to three (3) additional one-year periods. Each such option year shall be exercised at the sole discretion of the Director.

4.3 The Contractor shall notify the Department when this Contract is within six (6) months from the expiration of the term as provided for hereinabove. Upon occurrence of this event, the Contractor shall send written notification to the Department at the address herein provided in Subparagraph 9.32, Notices, of this Contract.

4.4 By reasons or acts beyond the control of the County, this Contract may be terminated by the County without liability or damages whenever the County is prevented by operation of laws, Acts of God, or by the official action of Local, State or Federal authorities from complying with the provisions of this Contract.

5.0 CONTRACT SUM

5.1 The contract sum under the terms of this Contract shall be the total monetary amount payable by the County to the Contractor for provision of park maintenance services. Said sum shall comply with Exhibit A, Pricing and Billing Schedule.

5.2 Cost of Living Adjustment (COLA)

The contract (hourly, daily, monthly, etc.) sum, identified hereinabove, may be adjusted annually based on the increase or decrease in the U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics' Consumer Price Index (CPI) for the Los Angeles-Riverside-Orange County Area for the most recently published percentage change for the 12-month period preceding the contract anniversary date, which shall be the effective date for any cost of living adjustment. However, any increase shall not exceed the general salary movement granted to County employees as determined by the Chief Administrative Office as of each July 1 for the prior 12-month period. Furthermore, should fiscal circumstances ultimately prevent the Board from approving any increase in County employee salaries; no cost of living adjustments will be granted.

5.3 The Contractor shall not be entitled to payment or reimbursement for any tasks or services performed, nor for any incidental or administrative expenses whatsoever incurred in or incidental to performance hereunder, except as specified herein. Assumption or takeover of any of the Contractor's duties, responsibilities, obligations, or performance of same by any other entity other than the Contractor, whether through assignment, subcontract, delegation, merger, buyout, or any other mechanism, with or without consideration for any reason whatsoever, shall occur only with the County's express prior written approval.

5.4 In no event shall the Contractor be entitled to compensation exceeding the total contract amount unless the Contract is amended in writing pursuant to Section 8.0, Change Notices and Amendments.

5.5 No Payment for Services Provided Following Expiration/Termination of Contract

The Contractor shall have no claim against the County for payment of any money or reimbursement, of any kind whatsoever, for any service provided by the Contractor after the expiration or other termination of this Contract. Should the Contractor receive any such payment it shall immediately notify the County and shall immediately repay all such funds

to the County. Payment by the County for services rendered after expiration/termination of this Contract shall not constitute a waiver of the County's right to recover such payment from the Contractor. This provision shall survive the expiration or other termination of this Contract.

5.6 The Contractor shall maintain a system of record keeping that will allow the Contractor to determine when it has incurred seventy-five percent (75%) of the total contract authorization under this Contract. Upon occurrence of this event, the Contractor shall send written notification to the Director at the address herein provided under Subparagraph 9.32, Notices, of this Contract.

5.7 Invoices and Payments

5.7.1 The Contractor shall invoice the County monthly in arrears for providing the tasks, deliverables, goods, services, and other work specified in Exhibit B, Statement of Work and priced in accordance with Exhibit A, Pricing and Billing Schedule.

5.7.2 The Contractor shall present two (2) copies of the monthly invoice for work performed during the preceding month. The Contractor shall prepare invoices, which shall include the charges owed to the Contractor by the County under the terms of this Contract. Said invoices shall include all required certifications and reports as provided for in this Contract, including Subparagraph 10.1, Compliance with the County's Living Wage Program, and Exhibit B, Statement of Work, Section 3.0, Certifications/Reports. No invoice will be approved for payment unless the required subject documents identified hereinabove are included with the invoice.

5.7.3 The Contractor shall submit the monthly invoices to the County on or before the 15th calendar day of each month in the amount of one-twelfth (1/12) of the total annual amount of compensation, or a prorated monthly amount, to be paid by the County for services rendered by the Contractor under the terms and conditions of this Contract. Said payment shall be made within thirty (30) days upon receiving a properly prepared and correct invoice, providing that all

work performed during the preceding month has been inspected and accepted by the Director and that applicable certifications and reports have been submitted in accordance with the provisions of this Contract.

5.7.4 All invoices submitted by the Contractor for payment must have the written approval of the Director prior to any payment thereof. In no event shall the County be liable or responsible for any payment prior to such written approval. The Contractor shall look for payment exclusively from the funds having been allocated by the County for such services.

6.0 ENFORCEMENT OF CONTRACT

6.1 The Director shall be responsible for the enforcement of this Contract on behalf of the County and shall be assisted therein by those officers and employees of the County having duties in connection with the administration thereof. The Director hereby reserves the right to: (a) assign such personnel as are needed to serve as Contract Monitor(s) in order to inspect and review the Contractor's performance of, and compliance with, all contractual services, duties, obligations, responsibilities, administrative procedures and staffing as set forth in this Contract, and (b) require the Contractor to provide such written documentation and/or regular reports as the Director deems necessary to verify and review the Contractor's performance under this Contract.

6.2 The County reserves the right to perform inspections at any time for the purpose of maintaining the Contractor’s compliance with all Contract terms and conditions and performance standards.

6.3 The Contractor hereby agrees to cooperate with the Director, County Contract Managers and Monitors, and any appropriate State or Federal representative, in the review and monitoring of the Contractor’s service program, records and procedures at any reasonable time, as requested by the County.

6.4 In the event the County commences legal proceedings for the enforcement of this Contract or recovery of the premises herein, the Contractor does hereby agree to pay any sum which may be awarded to the County by the Court for attorney's fees and costs incurred in the action brought thereon.

7.0 CONTRACTOR'S STAFF

7.1 At any time prior to or during the term of this Contract, the County may require that all of the Contractor's staff performing work under this Contract undergo and pass, to the satisfaction of the County, a background investigation, as a condition of beginning and continuing to work under this Contract. The County shall use its discretion in determining the method of background clearance to be used, up to and including a County performed fingerprint security clearance. The fees associated with obtaining the background information shall be at the sole expense of the Contractor, regardless if the Contractor's staff passes or fails the background clearance investigation.

7.2 The Contractor shall provide sufficient personnel to perform all work in accordance with the specifications set forth herein. The Contractor's employees, whether assigned to any one facility or as part of a crew serving any number of facilities, shall include at least one individual who speaks and comprehends the English language.

7.3 The County has the absolute right to approve or disapprove all of the Contractor's staff performing work hereunder and any proposed changes in the Contractor's staff.

7.4 The Director may at any time give the Contractor written notice to the effect that the conduct or action of a designated employee of the Contractor is, in the reasonable belief of the Director, detrimental to the interest of the public patronizing the premises. The Contractor shall meet with the Director or his authorized representative to consider the appropriate course of action with respect to the matter and the Contractor shall take reasonable measures under the circumstances to assure the

Director that the conduct and activities of the Contractor's employee(s) will not be detrimental to the interest of the public patronizing the premises.

7.5 The Director may require the Contractor to establish an identification system for personnel assigned to the facilities which clearly indicates to the public the name of the Contractor responsible for the landscape and grounds maintenance services. The identification system shall be furnished at the Contractor's expense and may include, but not be limited to, appropriate attire and/or name badges as specified by the Director.

7.6 The Contractor shall require each of his employees to adhere to basic public works standards of working attire. These are basically: uniforms, proper shoes and other gear as required by State Safety Regulations, and the proper wearing of the clothing. Shirts shall be worn at all times and shall be buttoned.

8.0 CHANGE NOTICES AND AMENDMENTS

The County reserves the right to change any portion of the work required under this Contract, or amend such other terms and conditions that may be necessary. All such revisions shall be accomplished in the following manner:

8.1 A Change Notice shall be prepared, and executed by the Contractor and the Director for any changes, deemed by the Director as necessary for the proper maintenance of the area, and which affect the Contractor's service requirements set forth in Exhibit B, and any corresponding changes in the Contract Sum, not to exceed the annual contract amount plus ten percent (10%).

8.2 For any change which affects any other term or condition included in this Contract, or any changes in the Contractor's service requirements as set forth in Exhibit B that exceeds the annual contract amount plus ten percent (10%), excluding the provisions of Paragraph 5.2 (COLA) hereinabove, an Amendment shall be prepared therefore, executed by the Contractor, and thereafter by the County's Board of Supervisors.

8.3 The County's Board of Supervisors, Chief Administrative Officer, or designee may require the addition of and/or change certain terms and

conditions in the Contract during the term of this Contract. The County reserves the right to add and/or change such provisions as required by the County's Board of Supervisors or Chief Administrative Officer. To implement such orders, an Amendment to the Contract shall be prepared and executed by the Contractor and the Director.

8.4 The Director may, at his sole discretion, authorize extensions of time as defined in Section 4.0, Term of Contract, of this Contract. The Contractor agrees that such extensions of time shall not change any other term or condition of this Contract during the periods of such extensions. To implement an extension of time, a "Notice to Extend" letter shall be prepared and executed by the Director.

9.0 STANDARD TERMS AND CONDITIONS

9.1 ASSIGNMENT AND DELEGATION

9.1.1 The Contractor shall not assign its rights or delegate its duties under this Contract, or both, whether in whole or in part, without the prior written consent of the County, in its discretion, and any attempted assignment or delegation without such consent shall be null and void. For purposes of this sub-paragraph, County consent shall require a written amendment to the Contract, which is formally approved and executed by the parties. Any payments by the County to any approved delegate or assignee on any claim under this Contract shall be deductible, at the County's sole discretion, against the claims, which the Contractor may have against the County.

9.1.2 Shareholders, partners, members, or other equity holders of Contractor may transfer, sell, exchange, assign, or divest themselves of any interest they may have therein. However, in the event any such sale, transfer, exchange, assignment, or divestment is effected in such a way as to give majority control of the Contractor to any person(s), corporation, partnership, or legal entity other than the majority controlling interest therein at the time of execution of the Contract, such disposition is an assignment requiring the prior written

consent of the County in accordance with applicable provisions of this Contract.

9.1.3 If any assumption, assignment, delegation, or takeover of any of the Contractor's duties, responsibilities, obligations, or performance of same by any entity other than the Contractor, whether through assignment, subcontract, delegation, merger, buyout, or any other mechanism, with or without consideration for any reason whatsoever without the County's express prior written approval, shall be a material breach of the Contract which may result in the termination of this Contract. In the event of such termination, the County shall be entitled to pursue the same remedies against the Contractor as it could pursue in the event of default by the Contractor.

9.2 AUTHORIZATION WARRANTY

The Contractor represents and warrants that the person executing this Contract for the Contractor is an authorized agent who has actual authority to bind the Contractor to each and every term, condition, and obligation of this Contract and that all requirements of the Contractor have been fulfilled to provide such actual authority.

9.3 BUDGET REDUCTIONS

In the event that the County's Board of Supervisors adopts, in any fiscal year, a County Budget which provides for reductions in the salaries and benefits paid to the majority of County employees and imposes similar reductions with respect to County Contracts, the County reserves the right to reduce its payment obligation under this Contract correspondingly for that fiscal year and any subsequent fiscal year during the term of this Contract (including any extensions), and the services to be provided by the Contractor under this Contract shall also be reduced correspondingly. The County's notice to the Contractor regarding said reduction in payment obligation shall be provided within thirty (30) calendar days of the Board's approval of such actions. Except as set forth in the preceding sentence,

the Contractor shall continue to provide all of the services set forth in this Contract.

9.4 COMPLAINTS

9.4.1 Within ten (10) business days after the effective date of this Contract, the Contractor shall provide the County with its plan for receiving, responding and abating all inquiries and complaints received from the Director, County personnel, or patrons using the facilities. The County will review and approve said plan or request changes. If changes are requested, the Contractor shall resubmit the revised plan within five (5) business days for approval. Changes by the Contractor must first be approved by the County before implementation.

9.4.2 During the term of this contract, the Contractor shall maintain an office located in the Los Angeles Metropolitan Area. In addition, the Contractor shall maintain a telephone at the office that is listed in the telephone directory in its own name or in the firm name by which it is most commonly known.

9.4.3 During normal business hours, Contractor shall have a responsible employee(s) to receive all inquiries and complaints that may be received from the Director, County personnel or patrons using the facilities and take the necessary action. An answering service shall be considered an acceptable substitute to full-time coverage, provided the Contractor is advised of any complaint within one (1) hour of receipt of such complaint by the answering service. The Contractor's employee(s) responsible for providing the maintenance services shall be available for notification through electronic communications during normal business hours.

9.4.4 During normal days and hours of operation, whenever immediate action is required to prevent impending injury, death or property damage to the facilities being maintained, the County may, after a reasonable attempt to notify the Contractor, cause such action to

be taken by the County work force and shall charge the cost thereof as determined by the Director, against the Contractor, or may deduct such cost from an amount due to the Contractor from the County.

9.4.5 The Contractor shall maintain a written log of all complaints. The log shall include the name of the employee logging the complaint, the date and time of the complaint, the facility where the complaint is about, a description of the complaint, the name and address of the complainant, and the action taken or the reason for non-action. The log of complaints shall be submitted monthly with the Contractor's invoice and shall be open to the inspection of the Director at all reasonable times.

9.4.6 All complaints shall be abated as soon as possible after notification; but in all cases within 24 hours, to the satisfaction of the Director. If any complaint is not abated within 24 hours, the Director shall be notified immediately of the reason for not abating the complaint followed by a written report to the Director within five (5) days. If the complaints are not abated within the time specified or to the satisfaction of the Director, the Director may correct the specific complaint and the total cost incurred by the County will be deducted and forfeit from the payments owing to the Contractor from the County.

9.5 COMPLIANCE WITH APPLICABLE LAW

9.5.1 The Contractor shall comply with all applicable Federal, State, and local laws, rules, regulations, ordinances, and directives, and all provisions required thereby to be included in this Contract are hereby incorporated herein by reference.

9.5.2 The Contractor shall indemnify and hold harmless the County from and against any and all liability, damages, costs, and expenses, including, but not limited to, defense costs and attorneys' fees, arising from or related to any violation on the part

of the Contractor or its employees, agents, or subcontractors of any such laws, rules, regulations, ordinances, or directives.

9.6 COMPLIANCE WITH CIVIL RIGHTS LAWS

The Contractor hereby assures that it will comply with Subchapter VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, 42 USC Sections 2000 (e) (1) through 2000 (e) (17), to the end that no person shall, on the grounds of race, creed, color, sex, religion, ancestry, age, condition of physical handicap, marital status, political affiliation, or national origin, be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subjected to discrimination under this Contract or under any project, program, or activity supported by this Contract. The Contractor shall comply with Exhibit D, Contractor's EEO Certification.

9.7 COMPLIANCE WITH THE COUNTY'S JURY SERVICE PROGRAM

9.7.1 Jury Service Program

This Contract is subject to the provisions of the County's ordinance entitled Contractor Employee Jury Service ("Jury Service Program") as codified in Sections 2.203.010 through 2.203.090 of the Los Angeles County Code, a copy of which is attached as Exhibit H and incorporated by reference into and made a part of this Contract.

9.7.2 Written Employee Jury Service Policy

1. Unless the Contractor has demonstrated to the County's satisfaction either that the Contractor is not a "Contractor" as defined under the Jury Service Program (Section 2.203.020 of the County Code) or that the Contractor qualifies for an exception to the Jury Service Program (Section 2.203.070 of the County Code), the Contractor shall have and adhere to a written policy that provides that its Employees shall receive from the Contractor, on an annual basis, no less than five days of regular pay for actual jury service. The policy may provide that Employees deposit any fees received for such jury service with the Contractor or

that the Contractor deduct from the Employee's regular pay the fees received for jury service.

2. For purposes of this Subparagraph, "Contractor" means a person, partnership, corporation or other entity which has a contract with the County or a subcontract with a County Contractor and has received or will receive an aggregate sum of $50,000 or more in any 12-month period under one or more County contracts or subcontracts. "Employee" means any California resident who is a full-time employee of the Contractor. "Full-time" means 40 hours or more worked per week, or a lesser number of hours if: 1) the lesser number is a recognized industry standard as determined by the County, or 2) Contractor has a long-standing practice that defines the lesser number of hours as full-time. Full-time employees providing short-term, temporary services of 90 days or less within a 12-month period are not considered full-time for purposes of the Jury Service Program. If the Contractor uses any Subcontractor to perform services for the County under the Contract, the Subcontractor shall also be subject to the provisions of this Sub-paragraph. The provisions of this Subparagraph shall be inserted into any such subcontract agreement and a copy of the Jury Service Program shall be attached to the agreement.

3. If the Contractor is not required to comply with the Jury Service Program when the Contract commences, the Contractor shall have a continuing obligation to review the applicability of its "exception status" from the Jury Service Program, and the Contractor shall immediately notify the County if the Contractor at any time either comes within the Jury Service Program's definition of "Contractor" or if the Contractor no longer qualifies for an exception to the Jury Service Program. In either event, the Contractor shall

immediately implement a written policy consistent with the Jury Service Program. The County may also require, at any time during the Contract and at its sole discretion, that the Contractor demonstrate to the County's satisfaction that the Contractor either continues to remain outside of the Jury Service Program's definition of "Contractor" and/or that the Contractor continues to qualify for an exception to the Program.

4. The Contractor's violation of this Subparagraph of the Contract may constitute a material breach of the Contract. In the event of such material breach, the County may, in its sole discretion, terminate the Contract and/or bar the Contractor from the award of future County contracts for a period of time consistent with the seriousness of the breach.

9.8 CONFLICT OF INTEREST

9.8.1 No County employee whose position with the County enables such employee to influence the award of this Contract or any competing Contract, and no spouse or economic dependent of such employee, shall be employed in any capacity by the Contractor or have any other direct or indirect financial interest in this Contract. No officer or employee of the Contractor who may financially benefit from the performance of work hereunder shall in any way participate in the County's approval, or ongoing evaluation, of such work, or in any way attempt to unlawfully influence the County's approval or ongoing evaluation of such work.

9.8.2 The Contractor shall comply with all conflict of interest laws, ordinances, and regulations now in effect or hereafter to be enacted during the term of this Contract. The Contractor warrants that it is not now aware of any facts that create a conflict of interest. If the Contractor hereafter becomes aware of any facts that might reasonably be expected to create a conflict of interest, it shall immediately make full written disclosure of such facts to

the County. Full written disclosure shall include, but is not limited to, identification of all persons implicated and a complete description of all relevant circumstances. Failure to comply with the provisions of this Sub-paragraph shall be a material breach of this Contract.

9.9 CONSIDERATION OF HIRING COUNTY EMPLOYEES TARGETED FOR LAYOFF/OR RE-EMPLOYMENT LIST

Should the Contractor require additional or replacement personnel after the effective date of this Contract to perform the services set forth herein, the Contractor shall give first consideration for such employment openings to qualified, permanent County employees who are targeted for layoff or qualified, former County employees who are on a re-employment list during the life of this Contract.

9.10 CONSIDERATION OF HIRING GAIN/GROW PROGRAM PARTICIPANTS

9.10.1 Should the Contractor require additional or replacement personnel after the effective date of this Contract, the Contractor shall give consideration for any such employment openings to participants in the County's Department of Public Social Services Greater Avenues for Independence (GAIN) Program or General Relief Opportunity for Work (GROW) Program who meet the Contractor's minimum qualifications for the open position. For this purpose, consideration shall mean that the Contractor will interview qualified candidates. The County will refer GAIN/GROW participants by job category to the Contractor.

9.10.2 In the event that both laid-off County employees and GAIN/GROW participants are available for hiring, County employees shall be given first priority.

9.11 CONTRACTOR RESPONSIBILITY AND DEBARMENT

9.11.1 Responsible Contractor

A responsible Contractor is a Contractor who has demonstrated the attribute of trustworthiness, as well as quality, fitness, capacity and experience to satisfactorily perform the contract. It is the

County's policy to conduct business only with responsible Contractors.

9.11.2 Chapter 2.202 of the County Code

The Contractor is hereby notified that, in accordance with Chapter 2.202 of the County Code, if the County acquires information concerning the performance of the Contractor on this or other contracts which indicates that the Contractor is not responsible, the County may, in addition to other remedies provided in the Contract, debar the Contractor from bidding or proposing on, or being awarded, and/or performing work on County contracts for a specified period of time, which generally will not exceed five years but may exceed five years or be permanent if warranted by the circumstances, and terminate any or all existing Contracts the Contractor may have with the County.

9.11.3 Non-responsible Contractor

The County may debar a Contractor if the Board of Supervisors finds, in its discretion, that the Contractor has done any of the following: (1) violated a term of a contract with the County or a nonprofit corporation created by the County, (2) committed an act or omission which negatively reflects on the Contractor's quality, fitness or capacity to perform a contract with the County, any other public entity, or a nonprofit corporation created by the County, or engaged in a pattern or practice which negatively reflects on same, (3) committed an act or offense which indicates a lack of business integrity or business honesty, or (4) made or submitted a false claim against the County or any other public entity.

9.11.4 Contractor Hearing Board

1. If there is evidence that the Contractor may be subject to debarment, the Department will notify the Contractor in writing of the evidence which is the basis for the proposed debarment

and will advise the Contractor of the scheduled date for a debarment hearing before the Contractor Hearing Board.

2. The Contractor Hearing Board will conduct a hearing where evidence on the proposed debarment is presented. The Contractor and/or the Contractor's representative shall be given an opportunity to submit evidence at that hearing. After the hearing, the Contractor Hearing Board shall prepare a tentative proposed decision, which shall contain a recommendation regarding whether the Contractor should be debarred, and, if so, the appropriate length of time of the debarment. The Contractor and the Department shall be provided an opportunity to object to the tentative proposed decision prior to its presentation to the Board of Supervisors.
3. After consideration of any objections, or if no objections are submitted, a record of the hearing, the proposed decision, and any other recommendation of the Contractor Hearing Board shall be presented to the Board of Supervisors. The Board of Supervisors shall have the right to modify, deny, or adopt the proposed decision and recommendation of the Contractor Hearing Board.
4. If a Contractor has been debarred for a period longer than five (5) years, that Contractor may, after the debarment has been in effect for at least five (5) years, submit a written request for review of the debarment determination to reduce the period of debarment or terminate the debarment. The County may, in its discretion, reduce the period of debarment or terminate the debarment if it finds that the Contractor has adequately demonstrated one or more of the following: (1) elimination of the grounds for which the debarment was imposed; (2) a bona fide change in ownership or management; (3) material evidence discovered after debarment was imposed; or (4) any other reason that is in the best interests of the County.

5. The Contractor Hearing Board will consider a request for review of a debarment determination only where (1) the Contractor has been debarred for a period longer than five (5) years; (2) the debarment has been in effect for at least five (5) years; and (3) the request is in writing, states one or more of the grounds for reduction of the debarment period or termination of the debarment, and includes supporting documentation. Upon receiving an appropriate request, the Contractor Hearing Board will provide notice of the hearing on the request. At the hearing, the Contractor Hearing Board shall conduct a hearing where evidence on the proposed reduction of debarment period or termination of debarment is presented. This hearing shall be conducted and the request for review decided by the Contractor Hearing Board pursuant to the same procedures as for a debarment hearing.
6. The Contractor Hearing Board's proposed decision shall contain a recommendation on the request to reduce the period of debarment or terminate the debarment. The Contractor Hearing Board shall present its proposed decision and recommendation to the Board of Supervisors. The Board of Supervisors shall have the right to modify, deny, or adopt the proposed decision and recommendation of the Contractor Hearing Board.

9.11.5 Subcontractors of Contractor

These terms shall also apply to Subcontractors of County Contractors.

9.12 CONTRACTOR'S ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF COUNTY'S COMMITMENT TO CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT

The Contractor acknowledges that the County places a high priority on the enforcement of child support laws and the apprehension of child support evaders. The Contractor understands that it is the County's policy to encourage all County Contractors to voluntarily post the County's "L.A.'s

Most Wanted: Delinquent Parents" poster in a prominent position at the Contractor's place of business. The County's Child Support Services Department will supply the Contractor with the poster to be used.

9.13 CONTRACTOR'S ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF COUNTY'S COMMITMENT TO THE SAFELY SURRENDERED BABY LAW

The Contractor acknowledges that the County places a high priority on the implementation of the Safely Surrendered Baby Law. The Contractor understands that it is the County's policy to encourage all County Contractors to voluntarily post the County's "Safely Surrendered Baby Law" poster in a prominent position at the Contractor's place of business. The Contractor will also encourage its Subcontractors, if any, to post this poster in a prominent position in the Subcontractor's place of business. The County's Department of Children and Family Services will supply the Contractor with the poster to be used.

9.14 CONTRACTOR'S WARRANTY OF ADHERENCE TO COUNTY'S CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE PROGRAM

9.14.1 The Contractor acknowledges that the County has established a goal of ensuring that all individuals who benefit financially from the County through contract are in compliance with their court-ordered child, family and spousal support obligations in order to mitigate the economic burden otherwise imposed upon the County and its taxpayers.

9.14.2 As required by the County's Child Support Compliance Program (County Code Chapter 2.200) and without limiting the Contractor's duty under this Contract to comply with all applicable provisions of law, the Contractor warrants that it is now in compliance and shall during the term of this Contract maintain in compliance with employment and wage reporting requirements as required by the Federal Social Security Act (42 USC Section 653a) and California Unemployment Insurance Code Section 1088.5, and shall implement all lawfully served Wage and Earnings Withholding Orders or Child Support Services Department Notices of Wage and

Earnings Assignment for Child, Family or Spousal Support, pursuant to Code of Civil Procedure Section 706.031 and Family Code Section 5246(b).

9.15 COUNTY'S QUALITY ASSURANCE PLAN

The County or its agent will evaluate the Contractor's performance under this Contract on not less than an annual basis. Such evaluation will include assessing the Contractor's compliance with all Contract terms and conditions and performance standards. Contractor deficiencies which the County determines are severe or continuing and that may place performance of the Contract in jeopardy if not corrected will be reported to the Board of Supervisors. The report will include improvement/corrective action measures taken by the County and the Contractor. If improvement does not occur consistent with the corrective action measures, the County may terminate this Contract or impose other penalties as specified in this Contract.

9.16 DAMAGE TO COUNTY FACILITIES, BUILDINGS OR GROUNDS

9.16.1 The Contractor shall repair, or cause to be repaired, at its own cost, any and all damage to County facilities, appurtenances, buildings, or grounds caused by the Contractor or employees or agents of the Contractor. Such repairs shall be completed according to the specifications and instructions provided by the Director and shall be completed immediately after the Contractor has become aware of such damage, but in no event later than thirty (30) days after the occurrence.

9.16.2 All damage resulting from chemical operation, either spray-drift or lateral leaching, shall be corrected in accordance with the maintenance standards provided by the Director and the soil conditioned to insure its ability to support plant life.

9.16.3 If the Contractor fails to make timely repairs, the County may make any necessary repairs. All costs incurred by the County, as

determined by the County, for such repairs shall be repaid by the Contractor by cash payment upon demand.

9.17 EMPLOYMENT ELIGIBILITY VERIFICATION

9.17.1 The Contractor warrants that it fully complies with all Federal and State statutes and regulations regarding the employment of aliens and others and that all its employees performing work under this Contract meet the citizenship or alien status requirements set forth in Federal and State statutes and regulations. The Contractor shall obtain, from all employees performing work hereunder, all verification and other documentation of employment eligibility status required by Federal and State statutes and regulations including, but not limited to, the Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986, (P.L. 99-603), or as they currently exist and as they may be hereafter amended. The Contractor shall retain all such documentation for all covered employees for the period prescribed by law.

9.17.2 The Contractor shall indemnify, defend, and hold harmless, the County, its agents, officers, and employees from employer sanctions and any other liability which may be assessed against the Contractor or the County or both in connection with any alleged violation of any Federal or State statutes or regulations pertaining to the eligibility for employment of any persons performing work under this Contract.

9.18 FACSIMILE REPRESENTATIONS

The County and the Contractor hereby agree to regard facsimile representations of original signatures of authorized officers of each party, when appearing in appropriate places on the Change Notices and Amendments prepared pursuant to Section 8.0, and received via communications facilities, as legally sufficient evidence that such original signatures have been affixed to Change Notices and Amendments to this Contract, such that the parties need not follow up facsimile

transmissions of such documents with subsequent (non-facsimile) transmission of "original" versions of such documents.

9.19 FAIR LABOR STANDARDS

The Contractor shall comply with all applicable provisions of the Federal Fair Labor Standards Act and shall indemnify, defend, and hold harmless the County and its agents, officers, and employees from any and all liability, including, but not limited to, wages, overtime pay, liquidated damages, penalties, court costs, and attorneys' fees arising under any wage and hour law, including, but not limited to, the Federal Fair Labor Standards Act, for work performed by the Contractor's employees for which the County may be found jointly or solely liable.

9.20 GOVERNING LAW, JURISDICTION, AND VENUE

This Contract shall be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the laws of the State of California. The Contractor agrees and consents to the exclusive jurisdiction of the courts of the State of California for all purposes regarding this Contract and further agrees and consents that venue of any action brought hereunder shall be exclusively in the County of Los Angeles.

9.21 INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR STATUS

9.21.1 This Contract is by and between the County and the Contractor and is not intended, and shall not be construed, to create the relationship of agent, servant, employee, partnership, joint venture, or association, as between the County and the Contractor. The employees and agents of one party shall not be, or be construed to be, the employees or agents of the other party for any purpose whatsoever.

9.21.2 The Contractor shall be solely liable and responsible for providing to, or on behalf of, all persons performing work pursuant to this Contract all compensation and benefits. The County shall have no liability or responsibility for the payment of any salaries, wages, unemployment benefits, disability benefits, Federal, State, or local taxes, or other compensation, benefits, or taxes for any personnel

provided by or on behalf of the Contractor.

9.21.3 The Contractor understands and agrees that all persons performing work pursuant to this Contract are, for purposes of Workers' Compensation liability, solely employees of the Contractor and not employees of the County. The Contractor shall be solely liable and responsible for furnishing any and all Workers' Compensation benefits to any person as a result of any injuries arising from or connected with any work performed by or on behalf of the Contractor pursuant to this Contract.

9.22 INDEMNIFICATION

The Contractor shall indemnify, defend and hold harmless the County, its Special Districts, elected and appointed officers, employees, and agents from and against any and all liability, including but not limited to demands, claims, actions, fees, costs, and expenses (including attorney and expert witness fees), arising from or connected with the Contractor's acts and/or omissions arising from and/or relating to this Contract.

9.23 GENERAL INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

Without limiting the Contractor's indemnification of the County and during the term of this Contract, the Contractor shall provide and maintain, and shall require all of its Subcontractors to maintain, the following programs of insurance specified in this Contract. Such insurance shall be primary to and not contributing with any other insurance or self-insurance programs maintained by the County. Such coverage shall be provided and maintained at the Contractor's own expense.

9.23.1 Evidence of Insurance:

Certificate(s) or other evidence of coverage satisfactory to the County shall be delivered to the Director, Attention: Contracts and Special Districts Division, 433 South Vermont Avenue, Los Angeles, CA 90020 prior to commencing services under this Contract. Such certificates or other evidence shall:

a. Specifically identify this Contract Number.

b. Clearly evidence all coverages required in this Contract.

c. Contain the express condition that the County is to be given written notice by mail at least thirty (30) days in advance of cancellation for all policies evidenced on the certificate of insurance.

d. Include copies of the additional insured endorsement to the commercial general liability policy, adding the County of Los Angeles, its Special Districts, its officials, officers and employees as insureds for all activities arising from this Contract.

e. Identify any deductibles or self-insured retentions for the County's approval. The County retains the right to require the Contractor to reduce or eliminate such deductibles or self-insured retentions as they apply to the County, or, require the Contractor to provide a bond guaranteeing payment of all such retained losses and related costs, including, but not limited to, expenses or fees, or both, related to investigations, claims administrations, and legal defense. Such bond shall be executed by a corporate surety licensed to transact business in the State of California.

9.23.2 Insurer Financial Ratings: Insurance is to be provided by an insurance company acceptable to the County with an A.M. Best rating of not less than A:VII unless otherwise approved by the County.

9.23.3 Failure to Maintain Coverage: Failure by the Contractor to maintain the required insurance, or to provide evidence of insurance coverage acceptable to the County, shall constitute a material breach of the Contract upon which the County may immediately terminate or suspend this Contract. The County, at its sole option, may obtain damages from the Contractor resulting from said breach.

9.23.4 Notification of Incidents, Claims or Suits: Contractor shall report to the County:

a. Any accident or incident relating to services performed under this Contract which involves injury or property damage which may result in the filing of a claim or lawsuit against the Contractor and/or the County. Such report shall be made in writing within 24 hours of occurrence.

b. Any third party claim or lawsuit filed against the Contractor arising from or related to services performed by the Contractor under this Contract.

c. Any injury to a Contractor employee that occurs on County property. This report shall be submitted on a County "Non-employee Injury Report" to the County's Project Manager.

d. Any loss, disappearance, destruction, misuse, or theft of any kind whatsoever of County property, monies or securities entrusted to the Contractor under the terms of this Contract.

9.23.5 Compensation for County Costs: In the event that the Contractor fails to comply with any of the indemnification or insurance requirements of this Contract, and such failure to comply results in any costs to the County, the Contractor shall pay full compensation for all costs incurred by the County.

9.23.6 Insurance Coverage Requirements for Subcontractors: The Contractor shall ensure any and all Subcontractors performing services under this Contract meet the insurance requirements of this Contract by either:

a. The Contractor providing evidence of insurance covering the activities of Subcontractors, or

b. The Contractor providing evidence submitted by the Subcontractors evidencing that the Subcontractors maintain the required insurance coverage. The County retains the right to obtain copies of evidence of Subcontractor insurance coverage at any time.

9.24 INSURANCE COVERAGE REQUIREMENTS

9.24.1 **General Liability** insurance written on ISO policy form CG 00 01 or its equivalent with limits of not less than the following:

General Aggregate:	$4 million
Products/Completed Operations Aggregate:	$1 million
Personal and Advertising Injury:	$1 million
Each Occurrence:	$2 million

9.24.2 **Automobile Liability** written on ISO policy form CA 00 01 or its equivalent with a limit of liability of not less than $1 million for each accident. Such insurance shall include coverage for all "owned", "hired" and "non-owned" vehicles, or coverage for "any auto".

9.24.3 **Workers' Compensation and Employers' Liability** insurance providing workers' compensation benefits, as required by the Labor Code of the State of California or by any other state, and for which the Contractor is responsible. If the Contractor's employees will be engaged in maritime employment, coverage shall provide workers' compensation benefits as required by the U.S. Longshore and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act, Jones Act or any other federal law for which the Contractor is responsible. In all cases, the above insurance also shall include Employers' Liability coverage with limits of not less than the following:

Each Accident:	$1 million
Disease - policy limit:	$1 million
Disease - each employee:	$1 million

9.24.4 **Property Coverage:** Such insurance shall be endorsed naming the County of Los Angeles as loss payee, provide deductibles of no greater than five percent (5%) of the property value, and shall include:

a. **Personal Property: Automobiles and Mobile Equipment** - Special form ("all risk") coverage for actual cash value of County-owned or leased property; and

b. **Real Property and All Other Personal Property** - Special form ("all risk") coverage for the full replacement value of County-owned or leased property.

9.25 INTERPRETATION OF MAINTENANCE SPECIFICATIONS

9.25.1 Should any misunderstanding arise, the Director will interpret this Contract. If the Contractor disagrees with the interpretation of the Director, the Contractor shall continue with the work in accordance with the Director's interpretation. Within thirty (30) days after receipt of the interpretation, the Contractor may file a written request for a hearing before a Disputes Review Panel as provided hereinafter. The written request shall outline in detail the area of dispute.

9.25.2 The Disputes Review Panel will be appointed by the Director and will be composed of not less than three County personnel having experience in the administration of grounds maintenance contracts. The panel will convene within one (1) week of appointment in order to hear all matters related to the dispute. The hearing will be informal and formal rules of evidence will not apply. The Panel will submit its recommendation to the Director, for his consideration, within one (1) week following the conclusion of the hearing. The Director shall render an interpretation based upon his review of the Panel's recommendation.

9.26 NONDISCRIMINATION AND AFFIRMATIVE ACTION

9.26.1 The Contractor certifies and agrees that all persons employed by it, its affiliates, subsidiaries, or holding companies are and shall be treated equally without regard to or because of race, color, religion, ancestry, national origin, sex, age, physical or mental disability, marital status, or political affiliation, in compliance with all

applicable Federal and State anti-discrimination laws and regulations.

9.26.2 The Contractor shall certify to, and comply with, the provisions of Exhibit D, Contractor's EEO Certification.

9.26.3 The Contractor shall take affirmative action to ensure that applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment, without regard to race, color, religion, ancestry, national origin, sex, age, physical or mental disability, marital status, or political affiliation, in compliance with all applicable Federal and State anti-discrimination laws and regulations. Such action shall include, but is not limited to: employment, upgrading, demotion, transfer, recruitment or recruitment advertising, layoff or termination, rates of pay or other forms of compensation, and selection for training, including apprenticeship.

9.26.4 The Contractor certifies and agrees that it will deal with its subcontractors, bidders, or vendors without regard to or because of race, color, religion, ancestry, national origin, sex, age, or physical or mental disability, marital status, or political affiliation.

9.26.5 The Contractor certifies and agrees that it, its affiliates, subsidiaries, or holding companies shall comply with all applicable Federal and State laws and regulations to the end that no person shall, on the grounds of race, color, religion, ancestry, national origin, sex, age, physical or mental disability, marital status, or political affiliation, be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subjected to discrimination under this Contract or under any project, program, or activity supported by this Contract.

9.26.6 The Contractor shall allow County representatives access to the Contractor's employment records during regular business hours to verify compliance with the provisions of this Subsection 9.27 when so requested by the County.

9.26.7 If the County finds that any provisions of this Subsection 9.27 have been violated, such violation shall constitute a material breach of this Contract upon which the County may terminate or suspend this Contract. While the County reserves the right to determine independently that the anti-discrimination provisions of this Contract have been violated, in addition, a determination by the California Fair Employment Practices Commission or the Federal Equal Employment Opportunity Commission that the Contractor has violated Federal or State anti-discrimination laws or regulations shall constitute a finding by the County that the Contractor has violated the anti-discrimination provisions of this Contract.

9.26.8 The parties agree that in the event the Contractor violates any of the anti-discrimination provisions of this Contract, the County shall, at its sole option, be entitled to the sum of Five Hundred Dollars ($500) for each such violation pursuant to California Civil Code Section 1671 as liquidated damages in lieu of terminating or suspending this Contract.

9.27 NON EXCLUSIVITY

Nothing herein is intended nor shall be construed as creating any exclusive arrangement with the Contractor. This Contract shall not restrict the Department of Parks and Recreation from acquiring similar, equal or like goods and/or services from other entities or sources.

9.28 NOTICE OF DELAYS

Except as otherwise provided under this Contract, when either party has knowledge that any actual or potential situation is delaying or threatens to delay the timely performance of this Contract, that party shall, within one (1) day, give notice thereof, including all relevant information with respect thereto, to the other party, as set forth in Sub-paragraph 9.31 below and by facsimiles, electronic mail and telephone call as set forth herein:

	Notice to the County:	Notice to the Contractor:
Phone:	(323) 298-3660	(310) 354-1520
Fax:	(323) 291-8958	(310) 323-4780
Email:	amyles@lacountyparks.org	dave_evans@landcare.com

9.29 NOTICES TO EMPLOYEES REGARDING THE FEDERAL EARNED INCOME CREDIT

The Contractor shall notify its employees, and shall require each Subcontractor to notify its employees, that they may be eligible for the Federal Earned Income Credit under the federal income tax laws. Such notice shall be provided in accordance with the requirements set forth in Internal Revenue Service Notice No. 1015. The notice is set forth in Exhibit G of this Contract.

9.30 NOTICE TO EMPLOYEES REGARDING THE SAFELY SURRENDERED BABY LAW

The Contractor shall notify and provide to its employees, and shall require each Subcontractor to notify and provide to its employees, a fact sheet regarding the Safely Surrendered Baby Law, its implementation in Los Angeles County, and where and how to safely surrender a baby. The fact sheet is set forth in Exhibit I (Safely Surrendered Baby Law) of this Contract and is also available on the Internet at www.babysafela.org for printing purposes.

9.31 NOTICES

All notices or demands required or permitted to be given or made under this Contract shall be in writing and shall be hand delivered with signed receipt or mailed by first-class registered or certified mail, postage prepaid. The address to be used for any given notice served by mail upon the Contractor shall be TruGreen LandCare, Branch 6245, Attention: Dave Evans, 1323 West 130TH Street, Gardena, CA 90247. Any notice served by mail upon the County shall be addressed to the Director of Parks and Recreation, Attention: Contracts and Special Districts Division, 433 South Vermont Avenue, Los Angeles, CA 90020, or such other place as may hereinafter be designated in writing to the Contractor by the Director.

Addresses may be changed by either party giving ten (10) days prior written notice thereof to the other party. The Director shall have the authority to issue all notices or demands required or permitted by the County under this Contract.

9.32 PREVAILING WAGES

In accordance with the provisions of Article 2, Chapter 1, Part 7, Division 2 of the Labor Code, the State Department of Industrial Relations has ascertained the prevailing rate of per diem wages in the locality wherein the work is to be performed to be paid each craft or type of worker or mechanic needed to properly perform and complete the contemplated work. The Prevailing Wage for Landscape Maintenance Laborers is set forth in Exhibit C of this Contract and the prevailing wage determination rates issued by the State Department of Industrial Relations for other craft or type of worker or mechanic that may be utilized to perform the specified work is on file with the Los Angeles County Department of Parks and Recreation, Project Management Agency, and all of these rates will apply to any Contract entered into pursuant thereto. Under the terms of the aforementioned sections, it will be required that no less than the rates so ascertained and set forth shall be paid to all laborers, workers or mechanics employed or engaged in said work. For each person so employed or engaged whether by the Contractor or any subcontractor under him who is paid at a rate less than that specified for the particular work performed, the Contractor shall forfeit to the County as a penalty the sum of Twenty-Five Dollars ($25) for each day or portion thereof for which said person was paid less than the specified prevailing wage. The provisions of Section 1775 of the Labor Code shall be complied with by the Contractor. Wages to be paid apprentices employed or engaged in the contemplated work shall be determined in the manner provided by Section 1777.5 of the Labor Code.

9.33 PUBLIC RECORDS ACT

9.33.1 Any documents submitted by the Contractor; all information obtained in connection with the County's right to audit and inspect the Contractor's documents, books, and accounting records pursuant to Subsection 9.35, Record Retention and Inspection/Audit Settlement, of this Contract; as well as those documents which were required to be submitted in response to the Request for Proposals (RFP) used in the solicitation process for this Contract, become the exclusive property of the County. All such documents become a matter of public record and shall be regarded as public records. Exceptions will be those elements in the California Government Code Section 6250 et seq. (Public Records Act) and which are marked "trade secret", "confidential", or "proprietary." The County shall not in any way be liable or responsible for the disclosure of any such records including, without limitation, those so marked, if disclosure is required by law, or by an order issued by a court of competent jurisdiction.

9.33.2 In the event the County is required to defend an action on a Public Records Act request for any of the aforementioned documents, information, books, records, and/or contents of a proposal marked "trade secret," "confidential," or "proprietary," the Contractor agrees to defend and indemnify the County from all costs and expenses, including reasonable attorney's fees, in any action or liability arising under the Public Records Act.

9.34 PUBLICITY

9.34.1 The Contractor shall not disclose any details in connection with this Contract to any person or entity except as may be otherwise provided hereunder or required by law. However, in recognizing the Contractor's need to identify its services and related clients to sustain itself, the County shall not inhibit the Contractor from publishing its role under this Contract within the following conditions:

a. The Contractor shall develop all publicity material in a professional manner; and

b. During the term of this Contract, the Contractor shall not, and shall not authorize another to, publish or disseminate any commercial advertisements, press releases, feature articles, or other materials using the name of the County without the prior written consent of the Director. The County shall not unreasonably withhold written consent.

9.34.2 The Contractor may, without the prior written consent of County, indicate in its proposals and sales materials that it has been awarded this Contract with the County of Los Angeles, provided that the requirements of this Subparagraph 9.34 shall apply.

9.35 RECORD RETENTION AND INSPECTION/AUDIT SETTLEMENT

The Contractor shall maintain accurate and complete financial records of its activities and operations relating to this Contract in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. The Contractor shall also maintain accurate and complete employment and other records relating to its performance of this Contract. The Contractor agrees that the County, or its authorized representatives, shall have access to and the right to examine, audit, excerpt, copy, or transcribe any pertinent transaction, activity, or record relating to this Contract. All such material, including, but not limited to, all financial records, bank statements, cancelled checks or other proof of payment, timecards, sign-in/sign-out sheets and other time and employment records, and proprietary data and information, shall be kept and maintained by the Contractor and shall be made available to the County during the term of this Contract and for a period of five (5) years thereafter unless the County's written permission is given to dispose of any such material prior to such time. All such material shall be maintained by the Contractor at a location in Los Angeles County, provided that if any such material is located outside Los Angeles County, then, at the County's option, the Contractor shall pay the County for travel, per diem, and other

costs incurred by the County to examine, audit, excerpt, copy, or transcribe such material at such other location.

9.35.1 In the event that an audit of the Contractor is conducted specifically regarding this Contract by any Federal or State auditor, or by any auditor or accountant employed by the Contractor or otherwise, then the Contractor shall file a copy of such audit report with the County's Auditor-Controller within thirty (30) days of the Contractor's receipt thereof, unless otherwise provided by applicable Federal or State law or under this Contract. Subject to applicable law, the County shall make a reasonable effort to maintain the confidentiality of such audit report(s).

9.35.2 Failure on the part of the Contractor to comply with any of the provisions of this Sub-paragraph 9.35 shall constitute a material breach of this Contract upon which the County may terminate or suspend this Contract.

9.35.3 If, at any time during the term of this Contract or within five (5) years after the expiration or termination of this Contract, representatives of the County conduct an audit of the Contractor regarding the work performed under this Contract, and if such audit finds that the County's dollar liability for any such work is less than the payments made by the County to the Contractor, then the difference shall be either: a) repaid by the Contractor to the County by cash payment upon demand or b) at the sole option of the County's Auditor-Controller, deducted from any amounts due to the Contractor from the County, whether under this Contract or otherwise. If such audit finds that the County's dollar liability for such work is more than the payments made by the County to the Contractor, then the difference shall be paid to the Contractor by the County by cash payment, provided that in no event shall the County's maximum obligation for this Contract exceed the funds appropriated by the County for the purpose of this Contract.

9.35.4 In addition to the above, the Contractor agrees, should the County or its authorized representatives determine, in the County's sole discretion, that it is necessary or appropriate to review a broader scope of the Contractor's records (including, certain records related to non-County contracts) to enable the County to evaluate the Contractor's compliance with the County's Living Wage Program, that the Contractor shall promptly and without delay provide to the County, upon the written request of the County or its authorized representatives, access to and the right to examine, audit, excerpt, copy, or transcribe any and all transactions, activities, or records relating to any of its employees who have provided services to the County under this Contract, including without limitation, records relating to work performed by said employees on the Contractor's non-County contracts. The Contractor further acknowledges that the foregoing requirement in this subparagraph relative to the Contractor's employees who have provided services to the County under this Contract is for the purpose of enabling the County in its discretion to verify the Contractor's full compliance with and adherence to California labor laws and the County's Living Wage Program. All such materials and information, including, but not limited to, all financial records, bank statements, cancelled checks or other proof of payment, timecards, sign-in/sign-out sheets and other time and employment records, and proprietary data and information, shall be kept and maintained by the Contractor and shall be made available to the County during the term of this Contract and for a period of five (5) years thereafter unless the County's written permission is given to dispose of any such materials and information prior to such time. All such materials and information shall be maintained by the Contractor at a location in Los Angeles County, provided that if any such materials and information is located outside Los Angeles County, then, at the County's option, the Contractor shall pay the

County for travel, per diem, and other costs incurred by the County to examine, audit, excerpt, copy, or transcribe such materials and information at such other location.

9.36 RECYCLED BOND PAPER

Consistent with the Board of Supervisors' policy to reduce the amount of solid waste deposited at the County landfills, the Contractor agrees to use recycled-content paper to the maximum extent possible on this Contract.

9.37 REMEDIES/LIQUIDATED DAMAGES

9.37.1 If, in the judgment of the Director, the Contractor is deemed to be non-compliant with the terms and obligations assumed hereby, the Director, at his option, in addition to, or in lieu of, other remedies provided herein, may withhold the entire monthly payment or deduct pro rata from the Contractor's invoice for work not performed. The work not performed and the amount to be withheld or deducted from payments to the Contractor from the County, will be forwarded to the Contractor by the Director in a written notice describing the reasons for said action.

9.37.2 If the Director determines that there are deficiencies in the performance of this contract that the Director deems are correctable by the Contractor over a certain time span, the Director will provide a written notice to the Contractor to correct the deficiency within specified time frames. Should the Contractor fail to correct deficiencies within said time frame, the Director may: (a) Deduct from the Contractor's payment, pro rata, those applicable portions of the Monthly Contract Sum; and/or (b) Deduct liquidated damages. The parties agree that it will be impracticable or extremely difficult to fix the extent of actual damages resulting from the failure of the Contractor to correct a deficiency within the said specified time frame. The parties hereby agree that under the current circumstances a reasonable estimate of such damages is One Hundred Dollars ($100) per day

and that the Contractor shall be liable to the County for liquidated damages in said amount. Said amount shall be deducted from the County's payment to the Contractor; and/or upon giving five (5) days notice to the Contractor for failure to correct the deficiencies, the County may correct any and all deficiencies and the total costs incurred by completion of the work by an alternate source, whether it be County forces or a separate private contractor, will be deducted and forfeited from the payment to the Contractor from the County, as determined by the County. The action above shall not be construed as a penalty but as an adjustment of payment to the Contractor to recover County cost due to the failure of the Contractor to complete or comply with the provisions of this Contract.

9.37.3 In addition to the remedies provided heretofore, this Contract may be terminated per Subsection 9.42, Termination for Default, of the Contract upon the Contractor's failure to correct deficiencies in a timely manner.

9.37.4 This Subparagraph shall not, in any manner, restrict or limit the County's right to damages for any breach of this Contract provided by law or as specified in Subparagraph 9.37.2 above, and shall not, in any manner, restrict or limit the County's right to terminate this Contract as agreed to herein.

9.38 RIGHT OF ENTRY

9.38.1 In the event this Contract is suspended or terminated in whole or in part, by the Board of Supervisors, the Board of Supervisors may instruct the Director to assume the responsibility of said Contract, employ the necessary workers, purchase materials and supplies as may be necessary for the proper performance of the work contracted. For the purpose of satisfying and/or mitigating damages arising from a breach of this Contract, any excess costs as determined by the Director, arising therefrom over and above

the compensation set forth within this Contract, may be charged against the Contractor.

9.38.2 In the event of such suspension or termination, all moneys due to Contractor or retained as security under the terms of this Contract shall be retained by the County; but such retention will not release the Contractor from liability for failure to perform under the terms of this Contract.

9.38.3 If in the sole discretion or judgment of the Director, and in accordance with Subparagraph 9.37, Remedies/Liquidated Damages, of this Contract, the Contractor and/or its employee(s) are not properly performing the services required under this Contract, then the Contractor and/or all of its employees may be temporarily replaced by County personnel and payment to be made by the County may be suspended while the matter is being investigated. In addition, the total cost as determined by the Director, incurred by County personnel shall be deducted and forfeited from the monthly payment to the Contractor from the County.

9.39 SUBCONTRACTING

9.39.1 The requirements of this Contract may not be subcontracted by the Contractor **without the advance written approval of the County**. Any attempt by the Contractor to subcontract without the prior consent of the County may be deemed a material breach of this Contract.

9.39.2 If the Contractor desires to subcontract, the Contractor shall provide the following information promptly at the County's request:

a. A description of the work to be performed by the subcontractor;
b. A draft copy of the proposed subcontract; and
c. Other pertinent information and/or certifications requested by the County.
d. The Contractor shall ensure delivery of all such documents to the Department at the address provided in Subsection 9.31,

Notices, before any subcontractor employee may perform any work hereunder.

9.39.3 The Contractor shall remain fully responsible for all performances required of it under this Contract, including those that the Contractor has determined to subcontract, notwithstanding the County's approval of the Contractor's proposed subcontract.

9.39.4 The County's consent to subcontract shall not waive the County's right to prior and continuing approval of any and all personnel, including subcontractor employees, providing services under this Contract. The Contractor is responsible to notify its subcontractors of this County right.

9.39.5 The Director is authorized to act for and on behalf of the County with respect to approval of any subcontract and subcontractor employees.

9.39.6 The Contractor shall be solely liable and responsible for all payments or other compensation to all subcontractors and their officers, employees, agents, and successors in interest arising through services performed hereunder, notwithstanding the County's consent to subcontract.

9.39.7 In the event Director should consent to subcontracting:

a. each and all of the provisions of this Contract and any amendment thereto shall extend to and be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the successors or administrators of the respective parties; and

b. the Contractor shall include in all subcontracts the following provision: "This Contract is a subcontract under the terms and conditions of a prime contract with the County of Los Angeles. All representations and warranties shall inure to the benefit of the County of Los Angeles."

9.39.8 The Contractor shall obtain all Certificates of Insurance, which establish that the Subcontractor maintains all the programs of

insurance required by the County, from each approved Subcontractor.

9.39.9 The Contractor shall indemnify, defend, and hold harmless County from any and all liability arising or resulting from the employment of any subcontractors and their employees in the same manner as for the Contractor's own employees.

9.40 TERMINATION FOR BREACH OF WARRANTY TO MAINTAIN COMPLIANCE WITH COUNTY'S CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE PROGRAM

Failure of the Contractor to maintain compliance with the requirements set forth in Subparagraph 9.14, Contractor's Warranty of Adherence to County's Child Support Compliance Program, shall constitute default under this Contract. Without limiting the rights and remedies available to the County under any other provision of this Contract, failure of the Contractor to cure such default within ninety (90) calendar days of written notice shall be grounds upon which the County may terminate this Contract pursuant to Subparagraph 9.42, Termination for Default, and pursue debarment of the Contractor, pursuant to County Code Chapter 2.202.

9.41 TERMINATION FOR CONVENIENCE BY COUNTY

9.41.1 This Contract may be terminated, in whole or in part, from time to time, when such action is deemed by the County, in its sole discretion, to be in its best interest. Termination of work hereunder shall be effected by delivery to the Contractor of a Notice of Termination specifying the extent to which performance of work is terminated and the date upon which such termination becomes effective. The date upon which such termination becomes effective shall be no less than ten (10) days after the notice is sent.

9.41.2 After receipt of a Notice of Termination and except as otherwise directed by the County, the Contractor shall:

a. Stop work under this Contract on the date and to the extent specified in such notice, and

b. Complete performance of such part of the work as shall not

have been terminated by such notice.

9.41.3 After receipt of a Notice of Termination, the Contractor shall submit to the Director, in the form and with the certification as may be prescribed by the County, its termination claim and invoice. Such claim and invoice shall be submitted promptly, but not later than three (3) months from the effective date of termination. Upon failure of the Contractor to submit its termination claim and invoice within the time allowed, the County may determine, on the basis of information available to the County, the amount, if any, due to the Contractor in respect to the termination, and such determination shall be final. After such determination is made, the County shall pay the Contractor the amount so determined.

9.41.4 Subject to the provisions of the paragraph immediately above, the County and the Contractor shall negotiate an equitable amount to be paid to the Contractor by reason of the total or partial termination of work pursuant to this clause which amount may include a reasonable allowance for profit on services rendered but shall not include an allowance on services terminated. The County shall pay the agreed amount, provided that such amount shall not exceed the total funding obligated under this Contract as reduced by the amount of payments otherwise made and as further reduced by the contract price of services not terminated.

9.41.5 In the event that, following service of the Notice of Termination of this Contract under the provisions of this clause, it is determined for any reason that the Contractor was not in default under the provisions of this clause, that the default was excusable under provisions of this clause, or the Contractor has, to the satisfaction of the Director, cured any default, the Director shall issue, within five (5) business days, a rescission of the Notice of Termination, and the rights and obligations of the parties shall be the same as if the Notice of Termination had not been issued.

9.42 TERMINATION FOR DEFAULT

9.42.1 The County may, by written notice to the Contractor, terminate the whole or any part of this Contract, in the following circumstances:

a. The Contractor has materially breached this Contract;

b. The Contractor fails to timely provide and/or satisfactorily perform any task, deliverable, service, or other work required under this Contract;

c. The Contractor fails to demonstrate a high probability of timely fulfillment of performance requirements under this Contract, or of any obligations of this Contract and in either case, fails to demonstrate convincing progress toward a cure within five (5) working days (or such longer period as the County may authorize in writing) after receipt of written notice from the County specifying such failure.

9.42.2 Upon the occurrence of Subparagraph 9.42.1, this Contract shall be subject to termination. As a condition precedent thereto, the Director shall give the Contractor a minimum of three (3) days notice by registered or certified mail or personal service of the date set for termination thereof; the grounds therefor; and that an opportunity to be heard thereon will be afforded on or before said termination date, if request is made therefor.

9.42.3 Notwithstanding the above, the Director, in his/her sole discretion, may refrain from recommending immediate termination of this Contract for default if the Director, in his/her sole discretion, determines that the default is capable of being cured and (1) the Contractor cures its default within a five (5) day period after notice is given, or (2) if the default cannot reasonably be cured within the five (5) days after notice is given, the Contractor reasonably commences to cure its default within the five (5) day period and diligently and in good faith continues to cure the default. If the Contractor fails to cure the default to the Director's satisfaction,

the Director shall recommend termination for default to the Board of Supervisors.

9.42.4 In the event that the County terminates this Contract in whole or in part as provided in this section, the County may procure, upon such terms and in such manner as the County may deem appropriate, goods and services similar to those so terminated. Any excess costs, as determined by the Director, arising therefrom over and above the contract sum may be charged against the Contractor. The Contractor shall continue the performance of this Contract to the extent not terminated under the provisions of this Subparagraph.

9.42.5 Except with respect to defaults of any subcontractor, the Contractor shall not be liable for any such excess costs of the type identified in Subparagraph 9.42.4 if its failure to perform this Contract arises out of causes beyond the control and without the fault or negligence of the Contractor. Such causes may include, but are not limited to: acts of God or of a public enemy, acts of the County in either its sovereign or contractual capacity, acts of Federal or State governments in their sovereign capacities, fires, floods, epidemics, quarantine restrictions, strikes, freight embargoes, and unusually severe weather; but in every case, the failure to perform must be beyond the control and without the fault or negligence of the Contractor. If the failure to perform is caused by the default of a subcontractor, and without the fault or negligence of either of them, the Contractor shall not be liable for any such excess costs for failure to perform, unless the goods or services to be furnished by the subcontractor were obtainable from other sources in sufficient time to permit the Contractor to meet the required performance schedule. As used in this Subparagraph 9.42.5, the term “subcontractor” and “subcontractors” mean subcontractor(s) at any tier.

9.42.6 In the event the County terminates this Contract in its entirety due to the Contractor's default as provided in Subparagraph 9.42.1, the Contractor and the County agree that the County will have actual damages, which are extremely difficult to calculate and impracticable to fix and which will include, but are not limited to, the County's costs of procurement of replacement services and costs incurred due to delays in procuring such services. Therefore, the Contractor and the County agree that the County shall, at its sole option and in lieu of the provisions of Subparagraph 9.42.2, be entitled to liquidated damages from the Contractor, pursuant to California Civil Code Section 1671, in the amount of Five Thousand Dollars ($5,000) or five percent (5%) of the applicable year's Contract sum, whichever is less, as equitable compensation to the County for such actual damages. This amount of liquidated damages shall be either paid by the Contractor to the County by cash payment upon demand or, at the sole discretion of the Director, or designee, deducted from any amounts due to the Contractor by the County, whether under this Contract or otherwise.

- These liquidated damages shall be in addition to any credits, which the County is otherwise entitled to under this Contract, and the Contractor's payment of these liquidated damages shall not in any way change, or affect the provisions of Subsection 9.22, Indemnification.

9.42.7 In the event that, following service of the Notice of Termination of this Contract under the provisions of this Subparagraph 9.42, it is determined for any reason that the Contractor was not in default under the provisions of this Subparagraph 9.42, that the default was excusable under provisions of this Subparagraph 9.42, or Contractor has, to the satisfaction of the Director, cured any default, the Director shall issue, within five (5) business days, a rescission of the Notice of Termination, and the rights and

obligations of the parties shall be the same as if the Notice of Termination had not been issued.

9.42.8 The rights and remedies of the County provided in this Subparagraph 9.42 shall not be exclusive and are in addition to any other rights and remedies provided by law or under this Contract.

9.43 TERMINATION FOR IMPROPER CONSIDERATION

9.43.1 The County may, by written notice to the Contractor, immediately terminate the right of the Contractor to proceed under this Contract if it is found that consideration, in any form, was offered or given by the Contractor, either directly or through an intermediary, to any County officer, employee, or agent with the intent of securing this Contract or securing favorable treatment with respect to the award, amendment, or extension of this Contract or the making of any determinations with respect to the Contractor's performance pursuant to this Contract. In the event of such termination, the County shall be entitled to pursue the same remedies against the Contractor as it could pursue in the event of default by the Contractor.

9.43.2 The Contractor shall immediately report any attempt by a County officer or employee to solicit such improper consideration. The report shall be made either to the County manager charged with the supervision of the employee or to the County Auditor-Controller's Employee Fraud Hotline at (800) 544-6861.

9.43.3 Among other items, such improper consideration may take the form of cash, discounts, service, the provision of travel or entertainment, or tangible gifts.

9.44 TERMINATION FOR INSOLVENCY

9.44.1 The County may terminate this Contract forthwith in the event of the occurrence of any of the following:

a. Insolvency of the Contractor. The Contractor shall be deemed

to be insolvent if it has ceased to pay its debts for at least sixty (60) days in the ordinary course of business or cannot pay its debts as they become due, whether or not a petition has been filed under the Federal Bankruptcy Code and whether or not the Contractor is insolvent within the meaning of the Federal Bankruptcy Code;

b. The filing of a voluntary or involuntary petition regarding the Contractor under the Federal Bankruptcy Code;

c. The appointment of a Receiver or Trustee for the Contractor; or

d. The execution by the Contractor of a general assignment for the benefit of creditors.

9.44.2 The rights and remedies of the County provided in this Subsection 9.44 shall not be exclusive and are in addition to any other rights and remedies provided by law or under this Contract.

9.45 TERMINATION FOR NON-ADHERENCE OF COUNTY LOBBYIST ORDINANCE

The Contractor, and each County Lobbyist or County Lobbying firm as defined in County Code Section 2.160.010 retained by the Contractor, shall fully comply with the County's Lobbyist Ordinance, County Code Chapter 2.160. Failure on the part of the Contractor or any County Lobbyist or County Lobbying firm retained by the Contractor to fully comply with the County's Lobbyist Ordinance shall constitute a material breach of this Contract, upon which the County may in its sole discretion, immediately terminate or suspend this Contract.

9.46 TERMINATION FOR NON-APPROPRIATION OF FUNDS

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Contract, the County shall not be obligated for the Contractor's performance hereunder or by any provision of this Contract during any of the County's future fiscal years unless and until the County's Board of Supervisors appropriates funds for this Contract in the County's Budget for each such future fiscal year. In the event that funds are not appropriated for this Contract, then this Contract shall terminate as of June 30 of the last fiscal year for which funds were appropriated. The

County shall notify the Contractor in writing of any such non-allocation of funds at the earliest possible date.

9.47 TERMINATION UPON TRANSFER OF TITLE, MAINTENANCE RESPONSIBILITY OR PARK CLOSURE

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Contract, the County reserves the right to transfer title, maintenance responsibility or close the facility described in Section 2.0, "Facility to be Maintained" of the Statement of Work, Exhibit B to this Contract (hereinafter, "Exhibit B, Section 2.0, Facility to be Maintained").

9.47.1 In the event the County transfers title of the facility described in Exhibit B, Section 2.0, "Facility to be Maintained", to a governmental agency (assignee), the County reserves the right to terminate this Contract or, provided there is consent by an assignee, assign the County's interest in this Contract to said assignee. The County shall provide the Contractor with notice of termination or assignment of this Contract pursuant to this provision; or

9.47.2 In the event that the County transfers maintenance responsibility for all or a portion(s) of the facility described in Exhibit B, Section 2.0, "Facility to be Maintained", the County reserves the right to:

9.47.2.1 Terminate this Contract or, provided there is consent by an assignee, assign the County's interest in this Contract to said assignee. The County shall provide the Contractor with notice of termination or assignment of this Contract pursuant to this provision; or

9.47.2.2 Delete transferred portion(s) of the facility from the Contract or, provided there is consent by an assignee, assign the portion(s) of the Contract dealing with the transferred portion(s) of the facility to said assignee and reduce the Contract sum pro tanto. The County shall provide the Contractor with notice of deletion or

assignment of said portion(s) of facility pursuant to this provision from this Contract.

9.47.3 In the event the County closes the facility described in Exhibit B, Section 2.0, "Facility to be Maintained", the County reserves the right to terminate this Contract upon the effective date of such closure. Upon the effective date of park closure, the Contractor shall immediately cease its operations, and within fifteen (15) days therefrom remove all items of its personal property, equipment and inventory. The County shall provide advance notice to the Contractor of such park closure.

9.48 VALIDITY

If any provision of this Contract or the application thereof to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of this Contract and the application of such provision to other persons or circumstances shall not be affected thereby.

9.49 WAIVER

No waiver by the County of any breach of any provision of this Contract shall constitute a waiver of any other breach or of such provision. Failure of the County to enforce at any time, or from time to time, any provision of this Contract shall not be construed as a waiver thereof. The rights and remedies set forth in this Subparagraph 9.49 shall not be exclusive and are in addition to any other rights and remedies provided by law or under this Contract.

9.50 WARRANTY AGAINST CONTINGENT FEES

9.50.1 The Contractor warrants that no person or selling agency has been employed or retained to solicit or secure this Contract upon any Contract or understanding for a commission, percentage, brokerage, or contingent fee, excepting bona fide employees or bona fide established commercial or selling agencies maintained by the Contractor for the purpose of securing business.

9.50.2 For breach of this warranty, the County shall have the right to terminate this Contract and, at its sole discretion, deduct from the Contract price or consideration, or otherwise recover, the full amount of such commission, percentage, brokerage, or contingent fee.

10.0 UNIQUE TERMS AND CONDITIONS

10.1 COMPLIANCE WITH THE COUNTY'S LIVING WAGE PROGRAM

10.1.1 Living Wage Program:

This Contract is subject to the provisions of the County's ordinance entitled Living Wage Program as codified in Sections 2.201.010 through 2.201.100 of the Los Angeles County Code, a copy of which is attached as Exhibit J and incorporated by reference into and made a part of this Contract.

10.1.2 Payment of Living Wage Rates.

1. Unless the Contractor has demonstrated to the County's satisfaction either that the Contractor is not an "Employer" as defined under the Program (Section 2.201.020 of the County Code) or that the Contractor qualifies for an exception to the Living Wage Program (Section 2.201.090 of the County Code), the Contractor shall pay its Employees no less than the applicable hourly living wage rate, as set forth immediately below, for the Employees' services provided to the County, including, without limitation, "Travel Time" as defined below in Subsection 5 of this Subparagraph 10.1.2, under the Contract:
   a. Not less than $9.46 per hour if, in addition to the per-hour wage, the Contractor contributes less than $1.14 per hour towards the provision of bona fide health care benefits for its Employees and any dependents; or
   b. Not less than $8.32 per hour if, in addition to the per-hour wage, the Contractor contributes at least $1.14 per hour towards the provision of bona fide health care benefits for its employees and any dependents. The Contractor will be

deemed to have contributed $1.14 per hour towards the provision of bona fide health care benefits if the benefits are provided through the County Department of Health Services Community Health Plan. If, at any time during the Contract, the Contractor contributes less than $1.14 per hour towards the provision of bona fide health care benefits, the Contractor shall be required to pay its Employees the higher hourly living wage rate.

2. For purposes of this Sub-paragraph, "Contractor" includes any subcontractor engaged by the Contractor to perform services for the County under the Contract. If the Contractor uses any subcontractor to perform services for the County under the Contract, the subcontractor shall be subject to the provisions of this Sub-paragraph. The provisions of this Subparagraph shall be inserted into any such subcontract and a copy of the Living Wage Program shall be attached to the subcontract. "Employee" means any individual who is an employee of the Contractor under the laws of California, and who is providing full-time services to the Contractor, some or all of which are provided to the County under the Contract. "Full-time" means a minimum of 40 hours worked per week, or a lesser number of hours, if the lesser number is a recognized industry standard and is approved as such by the County; however, fewer than 35 hours worked per week will not, in any event, be considered full-time.
3. If the Contractor is required to pay a living wage when the Contract commences, the Contractor shall continue to pay a living wage for the entire term of the Contract, including any option period.
4. If the Contractor is not required to pay a living wage when the Contract commences, the Contractor shall have a continuing obligation to review the applicability of its "exemption status"

from the living wage requirement. The Contractor shall immediately notify the County if the Contractor at any time either comes within the Living Wage Program's definition of "Employer" or if the Contractor no longer qualifies for an exception to the Living Wage Program. In either event, the Contractor shall immediately be required to commence paying the living wage and shall be obligated to pay the living wage for the remaining term of the Contract, including any option period. The County may also require, at any time during the Contract and at its sole discretion, that the Contractor demonstrate to the County's satisfaction that the Contractor either continues to remain outside of the Living Wage Program's definition of "Employer" and/or that the Contractor continues to qualify for an exception to the Living Wage Program. Unless the Contractor satisfies this requirement within the time frame permitted by the County, the Contractor shall immediately be required to pay the living wage for the remaining term of the Contract, including any option period.

5. For purposes of the Contractor's obligation to pay its Employees the applicable hourly living wage rate under this Contract, "Travel Time" shall have the following two meanings, as applicable: 1) With respect to travel by an Employee that is undertaken in connection with this Contract, Travel Time shall mean any period during which an Employee physically travels to or from a County facility if the Contractor pays the Employee any amount for that time or if California law requires the Contractor to pay the Employee any amount for that time; and 2) With respect to travel by an Employee between County facilities that are subject to two different contracts between the Contractor and the County (of which both contracts are subject to the Living Wage Program), Travel Time shall mean any period during which an Employee physically travels to or from,

or between such County facilities if the Contractor pays the Employee any amount for that time or if California law requires the Contractor to pay the Employee any amount for that time.

10.1.3 Contractor's Submittal of Certified Monitoring Reports.

The Contractor shall submit to the County certified monitoring reports at a frequency instructed by the County. The certified monitoring reports shall list all of the Contractor's Employees during the reporting period. The certified monitoring reports shall also verify the number of hours worked, the hourly wage rate paid, and the amount paid by the Contractor for health benefits, if any, for each of its Employees. The certified monitoring reports shall also state the name and identification number of the Contractor's current health care benefits plan, and the Contractor's portion of the premiums paid as well as the portion paid by each Employee. All certified monitoring reports shall be submitted on forms provided by the County as Exhibit K and Exhibit L hereto, or other form approved by the County which contains the above information. The County reserves the right to request any additional information it may deem necessary. If the County requests additional information, the Contractor shall promptly provide such information. The Contractor, through one of its officers, shall certify under penalty of perjury that the information contained in each certified monitoring report is true and accurate.

10.1.4 Contractor's Ongoing Obligation to Report Labor Law/Payroll Violations and Claims

During the term of the Contract, if the Contractor becomes aware of any labor law/payroll violation or any complaint, investigation or proceeding ("claim") concerning any alleged labor law/payroll violation (including but not limited to any violation or claim pertaining to wages, hours and working conditions such as minimum wage, prevailing wage, living wage, the Fair Labor

Standards Act, employment of minors, or unlawful employment discrimination), the Contractor shall immediately inform the County of any pertinent facts known by the Contractor regarding same. This disclosure obligation is not limited to any labor law/payroll violation or claim arising out of the Contractor's contract with the County, but instead applies to any labor law/payroll violation or claim arising out of any of the Contractor's operations in California.

10.1.5 County Auditing of Contractor Records.

Upon a minimum of twenty-four (24) hours' written notice, the County may audit, at the Contractor's place of business, any of the Contractor's records pertaining to the Contract, including all documents and information relating to the certified monitoring reports. The Contractor is required to maintain all such records in California until the expiration of five (5) years from the date of final payment under the Contract. Authorized agents of the County shall have access to all such records during normal business hours for the entire period that records are to be maintained.

10.1.6 Notifications to Contractor and Employees.

The Contractor shall place County-provided living wage posters at each of the Contractor's places of business and locations where the Contractor's employees are working. The Contractor shall also distribute County-provided notices to each of its employees at least once per year. The Contractor shall translate posters and handouts into Spanish and any other language spoken by a significant number of Contractor employees.

10.1.7 Enforcement and Remedies.

If the Contractor fails to comply with the requirements of this Subparagraph, the County shall have the rights and remedies described in this Sub-paragraph in addition to any rights and remedies provided by law or equity.

1. Remedies For Submission of Late or Incomplete Certified Monitoring Reports. If the Contractor submits a certified

monitoring report to the County after the date it is due or if the report submitted does not contain all of the required information or is inaccurate or is not properly certified, any such deficiency shall constitute a breach of the Contract. In the event of any such breach, the County may, in its sole discretion, exercise any or all of the following rights/remedies:

a. Withholding of Payment. If the Contractor fails to submit accurate, complete, timely and properly certified monitoring reports, the County may withhold from payment to the Contractor up to the full amount of any invoice that would otherwise be due, until the Contractor has satisfied the concerns of the County, which may include required submittal of revised certified monitoring reports or additional supporting documentation.

b. Liquidated Damages. It is mutually understood and agreed that the Contractor's failure to submit an accurate, complete, timely and properly certified monitoring report will result in damages being sustained by the County. It is also understood and agreed that the nature and amount of the damages will be extremely difficult and impractical to fix; that the liquidated damages set forth herein are the nearest and most exact measure of damages for such breach that can be fixed at this time; and that the liquidated damages are not intended as a penalty or forfeiture for the Contractor's breach. Therefore, in the event that a certified monitoring report is deficient, including but not limited to being late, inaccurate, incomplete or uncertified, it is agreed that the County may, in its sole discretion, assess against the Contractor liquidated damages in the amount of $100 per monitoring report for each day until the County has been provided with a properly prepared, complete and certified

monitoring report. The County may deduct any assessed liquidated damages from any payments otherwise due the Contractor.

c. Termination. The Contractor's continued failure to submit accurate, complete, timely and properly certified monitoring reports may constitute a material breach of the Contract. In the event of such material breach, the County may, in its sole discretion, terminate the Contract.

2. Remedies for Payment of Less Than the Required Living Wage. If the Contractor fails to pay any Employee at least the applicable hourly living wage rate, such deficiency shall constitute a breach of the Contract. In the event of any such breach, the County may, in its sole discretion, exercise any or all of the following rights or remedies:

a. Withholding Payment. If the Contractor fails to pay one or more of its employees at least the applicable hourly living wage rate, the County may withhold from any payment otherwise due the Contractor the aggregate difference between the living wage amounts the Contractor was required to pay its employees for a given pay period and the amount actually paid to the employees for that pay period. The County may withhold said amount until the Contractor has satisfied the County that any underpayment has been cured, which may include required submittal of revised certified monitoring reports or additional supporting documentation.

b. Liquidated Damages. It is mutually understood and agreed that the Contractor's failure to pay any of its employees at least the applicable hourly living wage rate will result in damages being sustained by the County. It is also understood and agreed that the nature and

amount of the damages will be extremely difficult and impractical to fix; that the liquidated damages set forth herein are the nearest and most exact measure of damages for such breach that can be fixed at this time; and that the liquidated damages are not intended as a penalty or forfeiture for the Contractor's breach. Therefore, it is agreed that the County may, in its sole discretion, assess against the Contractor liquidated damages of $50 per Contractor's employee per day for each and every instance of an underpayment to Contractor's employee. The County may deduct any assessed liquidated damages from any payments otherwise due the Contractor.

c. Termination. The Contractor's continued failure to pay any of its employees the applicable hourly living wage rate may constitute a material breach of the Contract. In the event of such material breach, the County may, in its sole discretion, terminate the Contract.

3. Debarment. In the event the Contractor breaches a requirement of this Subsection, the County may, in its sole discretion, bar the Contractor from the award of future County contracts for a period of time consistent with the seriousness of the breach, not to exceed three years.

10.1.8 Use of Full-Time Employees.

The Contractor shall assign and use full-time employees of the Contractor to provide services under the Contract unless the Contractor can demonstrate to the satisfaction of the County that it is necessary to use non-full-time employees based on staffing efficiency or County requirements for the work to be performed under the Contract. It is understood and agreed that the Contractor shall not, under any circumstance, use non-full-time employees for services provided under the Contract unless

and until the County has provided written authorization for the use of same. The Contractor submitted with its proposal a full-time employee staffing plan. If the Contractor changes its full-time employee staffing plan, the Contractor shall immediately provide a copy of the new staffing plan to the County.

10.1.9 Contractor Retaliation Prohibited.

The Contractor and/or its employees shall not take any adverse action which would result in the loss of any benefit of employment, any contract benefit, or any statutory benefit for any Employee, person or entity who has reported a violation of the Living Wage Program to the County or to any other public or private agency, entity or person. A violation of the provisions of this Sub-paragraph may constitute a material breach of the Contract. In the event of such material breach, the County may, in its sole discretion, terminate the Contract.

10.1.10 Contractor Standards.

During the term of the Contract, the Contractor shall maintain business stability, integrity in employee relations and the financial ability to pay a living wage to its employees. If requested to do so by the County, the Contractor shall demonstrate to the satisfaction of the County that the Contractor is complying with this requirement.

10.1.11 Employee Retention Rights

1. The Contractor shall offer employment to all retention employees who are qualified for such jobs. A "retention employee" is an individual:
   a. Who is not an exempt employee under the minimum wage and maximum hour exemptions defined in the federal Fair Labor Standards Act; and
   b. Who has been employed by a Contractor under a predecessor Proposition A contract or a predecessor cafeteria services contract with the County for at least six

months prior to the date of this new Contract, which predecessor contract was terminated by the County prior to its expiration; and

c. Who is or will be terminated from his or her employment as a result of the County entering into this new contract.

2. The Contractor is not required to hire a retention employee who:

   a. Has been convicted of a crime related to the job or his or her performance; or

   b. Fails to meet any other County requirement for employees of a Contractor.

3. The Contractor shall not terminate a retention employee for the first 90 days of employment under the contract, except for cause. Thereafter, the Contractor may retain a retention employee on the same terms and conditions as the Contractor's other employees.

10.1.12 Neutrality in Labor Relations

The Contractor shall not use any consideration received under the Contract to hinder, or to further, organization of, or collective bargaining activities by or on behalf of the Contractor's employees, except that this restriction shall not apply to any expenditure made in the course of good faith collective bargaining, or to any expenditure pursuant to obligations incurred under a bona fide collective bargaining Contract, or which would otherwise be permitted under the provisions of the National Labor Relations Act.

11.0 ENTIRE CONTRACT

This document and the Exhibit(s) attached hereto constitute the entire contract between County and Contractor for the mowing services to be provided at Kenneth Hahn State Recreation Area. All other agreements, promises and representations with respect thereto, other than those contained herein, are

expressly revoked, as it has been the intention of the parties to provide for a complete integration within the provisions of this document, and the Exhibit(s) attached hereto, the terms, conditions, promises and covenants relating to the mowing services of Kenneth Hahn State Recreation Area. The unenforceability, invalidity, or illegality of any provision of this Contract shall not render the other provisions thereof unenforceable, invalid or illegal. No change to this Contract shall be valid unless prepared pursuant to Sub-paragraph 8.0 – Changes Notices and Amendments and signed by both parties.

/

/

/

/

/

/

/

/

/

/

/

/

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Contractor has executed this Contract, or caused it to be duly executed and the County of Los Angeles, by order of its Board of Supervisors has caused this Contract to be executed on its behalf by the Mayor of said Board and attested to by the Executive Officer-Clerk of the Board of Supervisors thereof, the day and year first above written.

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES

By_____
Mayor, Board of Supervisors

CONTRACTOR
TruGreen LandCare, Branch 6245

By_____
SERGIO HERNANDEZ

ATTEST:

SACHI A. HAMAI
Executive Officer-Clerk
of the Board of Supervisors
for the County of Los Angeles

By_____
Deputy

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

RAYMOND G. FORTNER, JR.
County Counsel

By_____
Senior Deputy

Corporate - Single

STATE OF CALIFORNIA }
} s.s.
COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES }

On this 16th day of August, 2006, before me, Conny B. McCormack, the Registrar-Recorder/County Clerk of the County of Los Angeles, personally appeared Sergio Hernandez, as the Regional Operations Manager of TruGreen LandCare personally known to me (or proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence) to be the person whose name is subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that the person executed the same in his / her authorized capacity, and that by his / her signature on the instrument the Corporation upon behalf of which the person acted, executed the instrument.

WITNESS my hand and official seal.

Conny B. McCormack
Registrar-Recorder / County Clerk
County of Los Angeles

By _____
Deputy County Clerk

EXHIBIT A
Pricing and Billing Schedule

Kenneth Hahn State Recreation Area
4100 North La Cienega Blvd.
Los Angeles, California 90056

SOW		Yearly Frequency Per Specifications	Cost Per Frequency	Annual Costs
12	1. Mowing Services Operations to be performed as indicated, once weekly Apr thru Nov (35) and once every 2 weeks Dec thru Mar (8).	43	$1,320.00	$56,760.00
13	2. Site Inspection & Reporting Per requirements specified in Section 13 of SOW	43	$20.00	$860.00
14	3. Management/Supervision Per requirements specified in Section 14 of SOW	43	$20.00	$860.00
				==========
			TOTAL ANNUAL COSTS	$58,480.00
			ESTIMATED ANNUAL MAN-HOURS	1,462
				==========

EXHIBIT B

KENNETH HAHN STATE RECREATION AREA
STATEMENT OF WORK
MOWING SERVICES SPECIFICATIONS

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION	HEADING	PAGE
I.	**ADMINISTRATIVE SPECIFICATIONS**	
1.	General Requirements	1
2.	Facility to be Maintained	1
3.	Certifications/Reports	2
4.	Additional Work	3
5.	Safety	3
6.	Hours and Days of Maintenance Services	4
7.	Maintenance Schedules	4
8.	Signs/Improvements	5
9.	Utilities	5
10.	Non-Interference	5
11.	Noise Ordinance	5
II.	**ON-GOING MAINTENANCE TASKS**	
	GROUP I - Mowing	
13.	Mowing	5
14.	Group I Site Inspection and Reporting	6
15.	Group I Management Supervision	6

Kenneth Hahn State Recreation Area
STATEMENT OF WORK
I. ADMINISTRATIVE SPECIFICATIONS

1.0 GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

1.1 The Contractor shall thoroughly complete each task in a professional, workmanlike manner. To this end, the Contractor will use quality equipment and materials that comply with all current regulations. The safety of workers, and the public shall be paramount.

1.2 The Contractor shall provide the labor, materials, and equipment necessary for the provision of mowing services, except as otherwise specified hereinafter. Tasks shall be performed with nothing but the highest of standards at no less than the frequencies set forth herein.

1.3 The Contractor is hereby required to render and provide mowing services pursuant to specifications and frequencies established by the County of Los Angeles Department of Parks and Recreation, as set forth herein or revised by the County. The specific frequencies per site are identified in Exhibit A, Pricing and Billing Schedule and govern the Contractor's completion of required operations.

1.4 The Contractor shall not work or perform any operations, particularly during periods of inclement weather, which may destroy or damage groundcover, athletic or turf areas.

1.5 The Contractor recognizes, that during the course of this Contract, other activities and operations may be conducted by County work forces and other contracted parties. These activities may include, but not be limited to, landscape refurbishment, irrigation system modification or repair, construction and/or storm related operations. The Contractor may be required to modify or curtail certain tasks and operations and shall promptly comply with any request therefor by the Director.

1.6 The Contractor shall, during the hours and days of maintenance service, as identified in Section 6.0, Hours and Days of Maintenance, respond to all emergencies within two (2) hours of notification.

1.7 The Contractor shall be required to clearly identify and equip each vehicle used at said facilities with decals on the exterior right and left front door panels identifying the Contractor's name, and phone number.

2.0 FACILITY TO BE MAINTAINED

2.1 The facility to be maintained under the provisions of this Contract is as follows and is specifically located at the address identified below:

- **Kenneth Hahn State Recreation Area**
  4100North La Cienega Blvd., Los Angeles

This facility is landscaped with turf, groundcover, shrubs, and is irrigated by manual and/or automatic irrigation systems.

2.2 The Contractor acknowledges personal inspection of the facility and the surrounding areas and has evaluated the extent to which the physical condition thereof will affect the services to be provided. The Contractor accepts the premises in their present physical condition, and agrees to make no demands upon the County for any improvements or alterations thereof.

3.0 CERTIFICATIONS/REPORTS

3.1 Payroll and Prevailing Wage Report

The Contractor shall complete a Payroll and Prevailing Wage Certification Report which shall be made available to the Director concurrent with the monthly invoicing. The Contractor may use Exhibit E, Public Works Payroll Reporting and Certification Form, or provide the required information in a form acceptable to the Director. The monthly payment will not be made until such report is received and found acceptable by the Director.

3.2 Maintenance Task Report

The Contractor shall maintain and keep current a report that records when all maintenance tasks performed by the Contractor's personnel were completed. Said report shall be in a form and content acceptable to the Director and will be made available to the Director upon request. The monthly payment may not be made if such report is requested and is not made available or is in a form that is unacceptable to the Director.

3.3 Certified Monitoring Reports for Living Wage Program

The Contractor shall submit to the County, certified monitoring reports at a frequency instructed by the County. The certified monitoring reports shall list all of the Contractor’s Employees during the reporting period. The certified monitoring reports shall also verify the number of hours worked, the hourly wage rate paid, and the amount paid by the Contractor for health benefits, if any, for each of its Employees. The certified monitoring reports shall also state the name and identification number of the Contractor’s current health care benefits plan, and the Contractor’s portion of the premiums paid as well as the portion paid by each Employee. All certified monitoring reports shall be submitted on forms provided by the County which contains the above information. The County reserves the right to request any additional information it may deem necessary. If the County requests additional information, the Contractor shall promptly provide such information. The Contractor, through one of its officers, shall certify under penalty of perjury that the information contained in each certified monitoring report is true and accurate. (Refer to Contract Subsection 10.1.3)

4.0 ADDITIONAL WORK

4.1 As authorized in Subsection 8.0, Change Notices and Amendments, of the Contract, the Director may at his discretion, modify the Contractor's On-Going Maintenance Task and Schedule when such work arises out of extraordinary incidents such as vandalism, Acts of God, and third party negligence; or services required due to new or the modification of existing facilities or recreation programs.

4.2 Prior to performing any additional work, the Contractor shall prepare and submit a written description of the work with a cost estimate of labor and materials. No work shall commence without a written authorization from the Director.

4.3 Notwithstanding the above authorization, when a condition exists wherein there is imminent danger of injury to the public or damage to property, the Director may verbally authorize the work to be performed upon receiving a verbal estimate from the Contractor. However, within twenty-four (24) hours after receiving a verbal authorization, the Contractor shall submit a written estimate to the Director for approval.

5.0 SAFETY

5.1 The Contractor agrees to perform all work outlined in this Contract in such a manner as to meet all accepted standards for safe practices during the maintenance operation and to safely maintain stored equipment, machines, and materials or other hazards consequential or related to the work; and agrees additionally to accept the sole responsibility for complying with all local, County, State or other legal requirements including but not limited to, full compliance with the terms of the applicable O.S.H.A. and CAL-O.S.H.A. Safety Orders at all times so as to protect all persons, including the Contractor's employees, agents of the County, vendors, members of the public or others from foreseeable injury, or damage to their property. The Contractor shall inspect all potential hazards at said facilities and keep a log indicating date inspected and action taken.

5.2 It shall be the Contractor's responsibility to inspect, and identify, any condition(s) that renders any portion of the premises unsafe, as well as any unsafe practices occurring thereon. The Director shall be notified immediately of any unsafe condition that requires major correction. The Contractor shall be responsible for making minor corrections including, but not limited to; filling holes in turf areas and paving, using barricades or traffic cones to alert patrons of the existence of hazards, replacing valve box covers, and securing play apparatus so as to protect members of the public or others from injury. During normal hours the Contractor shall obtain emergency medical care for any member of the public who is in need thereof, because of illness or injury occurring on the premises. The Contractor shall cooperate fully with the County in the investigation of any

accidental injury or death occurring on the premises, including a complete written report thereof to the Director within five (5) days following the occurrence.

6.0 HOURS AND DAYS OF MAINTENANCE SERVICES

6.1 The basic daily hours of maintenance service shall be as follows:

a. For the months of November through April, 7:00 a.m. to 3:30 p.m.
b. For the months of May through October, 6:00 a.m. to 2:30 p.m.

6.2 The Contractor shall provide adequate staffing to perform the required mowing services during the prescribed hours five (5) days per week. Any changes in the days and hours of operation prescribed above shall be subject to approval by the Director.

6.3 Per the State of California Labor Code, the Contractor is directed to the following prescribed requirement with respect to the hours of employment. Eight (8) hours of labor under this Contract shall constitute a legal day's work and said Contractor shall not require or permit any laborer, worker or mechanic, or any subcontractor employed by him to perform any of the work described herein to labor more than eight (8) hours during any one day or more than forty (40) hours during any one calendar week, except as authorized by Labor Code Section 1815, under penalty of paying to the County the sum of Twenty-Five Dollars ($25) for each laborer, worker or mechanic employed in the execution of said Contract by the Contractor, or any subcontractor under the Contractor, upon any of the work included in said Contract for each calendar day during which such laborer, worker, technician, specialist or mechanic is required or permitted to labor more than eight (8) hours in any one calendar day or forty (40) hours in any one calendar week, in violation of the provisions of Section 1811 to 1815, inclusive, of the Labor Code of the State of California.

7.0 MAINTENANCE SCHEDULES

7.1 The Contractor shall, within ten (10) days after the effective date of this Contract, submit a facility work schedule to the Director for review and approval. Said work schedule shall be set on an annual calendar identifying and delineating the time frames for the required functions by the day of the week, morning and afternoon.

7.2 The Contractor shall submit revised schedules when actual performance differs substantially from planned performance. Said revisions shall be submitted to the Director for his review, and, if appropriate, his approval, within five (5) working days prior to the scheduled time for the work.

7.3 The above provisions are not construed to eliminate the Contractor's responsibility in complying with the requirements to notify the Director for Specialty Type maintenance as set forth immediately hereinafter.

8.0 SIGNS/IMPROVEMENTS

The Contractor shall not post signs or advertising matter upon the premises or improvements thereon, unless prior approval therefor is obtained from the Director.

9.0 UTILITIES

The County shall pay for all utilities with the exception of the telephone. However, water usage shall not exceed an amount required to comply with irrigation schedules established by the Director. The Contractor shall pay for all excessive utility usage due to the Contractor's failure to monitor irrigation system malfunctions or unauthorized increases in the frequency of irrigation. The excess cost will be determined by comparing current usage with historical usage for the same time period. The excess cost factor, to be deducted from payments to the Contractor from the County will be presented to the Contractor by the Director prior to actual deduction to allow for explanations.

10.0 NON-INTERFERENCE

The Contractor shall not interfere with the public use of the premises and shall conduct its operations as to offer the least possible obstruction and inconvenience to the public or disruption to the peace and quiet of the area within which the services are performed.

11.0 NOISE ORDINANCE

Contractor shall not prepare for or initiate any operations or use any equipment before 7:00 a.m. that would violate local noise ordinances or noise reduction needs.

II. ON-GOING MAINTENANCE TASKS

The specific frequencies per site are identified in Exhibit A, Pricing and Billing Schedule, and govern the Contractor's completion of required operations.

<u>GROUP I</u>

12.0 MOWING

12.1 Mowing operations shall be performed in a workmanlike manner that ensures a smooth surface appearance without scalping or allowing excessive cuttings to remain. This includes the safe operation of equipment as determined by the Director and within the manufacturer's guidelines.

12.2 Turf shall be mowed with a reel-type mower equipped with rollers or a rotary-type deck and shall be configured so that the outer edges of the blade shall extend 18" to 24" beyond the outer edge of the wheel.

12.3 All equipment shall be adjusted to the proper cutting heights and shall be adequately sharpened.

12.4 Mower blades shall be sharpened weekly.

12.5 Mowing height shall be no less than ¾ inch and may be set as high as 4 inches with normalcy based upon turf species and site conditions. Mowing heights may vary for special events and conditions. Heights shall be determined by the Director.

12.6 Mowing operation shall be on a schedule that is acceptable to the Director.

12.7 Walkways shall be cleaned immediately following each mowing so that no clippings create a hazardous condition.

12.8 Mowing of turf at each park facility shall be completed in one operation.

13.0 GROUP I SITE INSPECTION AND REPORTING - Mowing

13.1 Prior to initiating a mowing operation, the site is to be inspected by a knowledgeable and responsible employee, who will determine the practicality of initiating the operation. Litter is not to be shredded by mowers, glass bottles are not to be driven over and broken, and excessively wet turf areas are not to be driven across. Damaged sprinkler heads and valve boxes shall be immediately repaired and or replaced.

13.2 If a mowing operation cannot be thoroughly completed within the designated time frame, the County Contract Monitor shall be immediately notified, refer to the Contract Subsection 9.20 (Notice of Delays).

14.0 GROUP I MANAGEMENT/SUPERVISION - Mowing

14.1 The Contractor has the responsibility of providing fully trained and qualified personnel as well as mowing and transport equipment that is properly maintained.

14.2 This staff's activity is to be closely monitored to detect operational irregularities and non-compliance with contractual requirements. It is the Contractor's executive, management, and supervisory staff's responsibility to see that the organization daily oversees the activities of its staff, throughout the range of its activities, and does not delay, ignore, or otherwise limit contractual obligations to a task, site, or operational request from the Director or his agents.

14.3 The Contractor's crew leader and operational staff, as well as their supervisory and management staff, shall be fully versed in the operational mandates and time lines. An outline of the task requirements, schedule, and time lines for each facility shall be kept with each operating crew.

Exhibit 19
Contractor Staffing Plan

TruGreen LandCare
CA 90247
310/354-1520
Kenneth Hahn State Rec Area/Department of Parks and Rec

Facility or Location	Employee Name	Position Title	Rover(s)	Work Schedule	Hours Worked Per Day	Full Time/ Part Time	Hourly Rate	Health Ins Yes/No	Monday Hours	Tuesday Hours	Wednesday Hours	Thursday Hours	Friday Hours	Saturday Hours	Sunday Hours	County Total Hours	Non-County Total Hours	Hire Date	Termination Date
Hahn	Alfonso Echeverria	Lead Mower Operator		40 hours	8	Full Time/	13.65	No			8					8	32	10/17/1983	
Hahn	Ruben Gomez	Mower Operator		40 hours	8	Full Time/	9.46	No			8					8	32	4/11/1973	
Hahn	Jorge Rodriguez	Mower Operator		40 hours	8	Full Time/	9.46	No			8					8	32	4/1/1999	
Hahn	Arturo Moreno	Laborer		40 hours	8	Full Time/	9.46	No			5					5	35	4/1/1999	
Hahn	Jose Sanchez	Laborer		40 hours	8	Full Time/	9.46	No			5					5	35	7/5/2002	

EXHIBIT 20
PROPOSER'S APPROACH TO COMPLETE REQUIRED SERVICES

1. STAFFING PLAN: Indicate the number of employees, their job titles, their responsibilities for the contract work, and the number of hours per week they would be assigned to perform the work. Full-time company employees will be required for work on this contract unless the proposer demonstrates that the use of part-time workers is necessary.

Number of Employees	Job Titles	Responsibilities	Hours per Week
1	Lead Mower Operator	Lead 5 man crew carrying out mowing operation	8
1	Mower Operator (72")	Operate mower to accomplish contract mowing.	8
2	Laborers	Perform edging/detailing	5 ea
1	Mower Operator (36")	Operate mower to accomplish contract mowing.	8

[JUSTIFICATION OF PART-TIME EMPLOYEES. If staffing section (above) includes any part-time employees, attach a separate piece of paper detailing the justification on why it is necessary to utilize part-time employees. Failure to use full-time employees may result in disqualification.]

2a. Describe your operational plan for the scheduling of employees, transportation to the job site, supplying equipment and materials (supplies) and the supervision of employees:

Driving company vehicles that can transport large mowers. Mowing will be inspected by lead mower operator to insure that all areas have been serviced. TruGreen LandCare has mowers to accomplish work as specified per Statement of Work. Additionally, we order new equipment on an "as needed basis" yearly. Lead operator meets w/Area Manager on a daily basis.

2b. Describe the scheduling of both on-site supervision and office administrative supervision:

Lead operator meets w/Area Manager on a daily basis to review daily scheduled work and checks in w/Area Manager at the end of the day to make sure that all scheduled work has been completed. Our office staff consists of 3 Administrative Assistants Supervised by full-time Office Manager available during business hours.

2c. Describe your response time and quality control plan relating to performance problems during both operating/business hours and after/off hours:

"see attched Exhibit 20"

Exhibit 20
Proposer's Approach to Complete Required Services

(2c)

Quality Control Plan

Lead Mower Operator will conduct daily inspections of all areas mowed to insure that all areas have been serviced as per contract specifications and that all safety measures have been adhered to. Lead Mower Operator will meet with his Area Manager on a daily basis in the morning to review daily scheduled work and at the end of the day to make sure that all areas were serviced as scheduled. The Area Manager and the Branch Manager will conduct a final inspection of work completed with the Contract Representative. This will insure that contract guidelines are being followed and that the work assigned has been performed. Copies of our inspections will be submitted to the Contract Representative for review via fax or e-mail and filed at our office.

EXHIBIT 20
PROPOSER'S APPROACH TO COMPLETE REQUIRED SERVICES

3. VEHICLES, EQUIPMENT AND MATERIALS. List the vehicles, equipment and materials that your company will use to perform the contract work.

(1) - 2006 Ford F-650 Flatbed w/Loading Ramp
(1) - 580D Rotary Mower
(1) - 72" Rotary Mower
(1) - 2004 Ford F-350
(1) - 12' Equipment Trailer
(2) - 36" Walk Behind Mowers
(1) - Backpack Blower
(1) - Power Trim Edger

4. SUPERVISION. Show the job titles, names and experience of the key employees responsible for planning, supervising and inspecting the contract work (attach resumes if available).

Position	Name	Experience
Contractor's Contract Representative:	Sergio Hernandez	22 years in Landscape Industry
Supervisors:	Javier Jiminez	5 years in Landscape Industry
Branch Manager	David G. Evans	19 years in Landscape Industry
Others:		
Ops Manager	Matt Marino	23 years in Landscape Industry

EXHIBIT C

STATE OF CALIFORNIA GRAY DAVIS, *GOVERNOR*

DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS
DIVISION OF LABOR STATISTICS & RESEARCH
455 Golden Gate Avenue, 8th Floor
San Francisco, CA 94102

ADDRESS REPLY TO:
P.O. Box 420603
San Francisco CA 94142-0603

February 22, 2002

IMPORTANT NOTICE
TO AWARDING BODIES AND INTERESTED PARTIES

REGARDING THE
GENERAL PREVAILING WAGE DETERMINATIONS
FOR THE CRAFTS/CLASSIFICATIONS BELOW THE
MINIMUM WAGE

In accordance with Labor Code Sections 1770, 1773, and 1773.1, the Director of the Department of Industrial Relations is responsible for determining the prevailing wage rates for each worker employed on public works projects of more than $1,000.

The minimum wage in California increased to six dollars and seventy-five cents ($6.75) per hour effective January 1, 2002. The Director's Prevailing Wage Determinations shall not be below the minimum wage. Each employer is required to pay at least the minimum wage for the basic hourly rate in all cases where the published prevailing wage rate is below the minimum wage. Any and all employer payments required by these determinations must also be paid.

If the minimum wage is increased in the future to an amount above that shown in a prevailing wage determination, the basic hourly rate in that determination automatically increases to the new minimum wage.

GENERAL PREVAILING WAGE DETERMINATION MADE BY THE DIRECTOR OF INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS PURSUANT TO CALIFORNIA LABOR CODE PART 7, CHAPTER 1, ARTICLE 2, SECTIONS 1770, 1773 AND 1773.1

CRAFT: ## LANDSCAPE MAINTENANCE LABORER

DETERMINATION: SC-LML-2000-1
ISSUE DATE: February 22, 2000
EXPIRATION DATE OF DETERMINATION: April 1, 2000* Effective until superseded by a new determination issued by the Director of Industrial Relations. Contact the Division of Labor Statistics and Research at (415) 703-4774 for the new rates after 10 days from the expiration date, if no subsequent determination is issued.

		Employer Payments					Straight-Time		Overtime
LOCALITY:	Basic Hourly Rate	Health and Welfare	Pension	Vacation	Holiday	Training	Hours	Total Hourly Rate	1 1/2X
Imperial	$5.75	-	-	[a] 0.115	0.17	-	8	[b] 6.035	[b] 8.91
Inyo, Mono and San Bernardino	5.75	-	-	0.30	0.17	-	8	6.22	9.095
Kern	5.75	-	-	[c] 0.16	0.17	-	8	[b] 6.08	[b] 8.955
	10.00	-	-	[d] 0.27	0.46	-	8	[b] 10.73	[b] 15.73
Los Angeles	5.75	0.89	-	[e] 0.115	0.14	-	8	[b] 6.895	[b] 9.77
Orange	5.75	-	-	[f] 0.11	0.11	-	8	[b] 5.97	[b] 8.845
Riverside	5.75	-	-	[g] 0.20	0.16	-	8	[b] 6.11	[b] 8.985
San Diego	5.75	-	-	0.22	0.115	-	8	6.085	8.96
	6.25	-	-	0.24	0.12	-	8	6.61	9.735
San Luis Obispo	7.50	-	-	[k] 0.15	0.15	-	8	7.80	11.55
	8.00	-	-	[l] 0.16	0.16	-	8	8.32	12.32
Santa Barbara	6.00	-	-	[h] 0.12	0.12	-	8	[b] 6.24	[b] 9.24
	7.00	-	-	[i] 0.13	0.13	-	8	[b] 7.26	[b] 10.76
Ventura	5.75	-	-	0.115	0.16	-	8	6.025	8.90
	7.00	2.97	-	[j] 0.19	0.26	-	8	[b] 10.42	[b] 13.92

Craft is not apprenticeable.

NOTE: If there are two rates, the first rate is for routine work, the second rate is for complex work.

[a] $0.22 after 3 years of service.
[b] Computation is based on the first years of employment. This rate should be increased by any applicable vacation increase as stated in other footnotes.
[c] $0.31 after 2 years of service.
[d] $0.54 after 2 years of service: $0.81 after 3 years of service.
[e] $0.24 after 3 years of service: $0.37 after 7 years of service.
[f] $0.22 after 4 years of service.
[g] $0.40 after 3 years of service.
[h] $0.23 after 2 years of service.
[i] $0.27 after 2 years of service.
[j] $0.38 after 3 years of service.
[k] $0.29 after 2 years of service.
[l] $0.31 after 2 years of service.

RECOGNIZED HOLIDAYS: Holidays upon which the general prevailing hourly wage rate for Holiday work shall be paid, shall be all holidays in the collective bargaining agreement, applicable to the particular craft, classification, or type of worker employed on the project, which is on file with the Director of Industrial Relations. If the prevailing rate is not based on a collectively bargained rate, the holidays upon which the prevailing rate shall be paid shall be as provided in Section 6700 of the Government Code. You may obtain the holiday provisions for the current determinations on the Internet at http://www.dir.ca.gov/DLSR/PWD. Holiday provisions for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Prevailing Wage Unit at (415) 703-4774.

TRAVEL AND/OR SUBSISTENCE PAYMENT: In accordance with Labor Code Sections 1773.1 and 1773.9, contractors shall make travel and/or subsistence payments to each worker to execute the work. Travel and/or subsistence requirements for each craft, classification or type of worker may be obtained from the Prevailing Wage Unit at (415) 703-4774.

EXHIBIT D

PROPOSER'S EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY CERTIFICATION

TruGreen LandCare
Proposer's Name

1323 West 130th Street Gardena, California 90247
Business Address

36-4313318
Internal Revenue Service Employer Identification Number

GENERAL

In accordance with *Subchapter VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, 42 USC Sections 2000e through 2000e-17*, Section 504 of the *Rehabilitation Act of 1975*, the *Food Stamp Act of 1977*, the *Welfare and Institutions Code Section 1000, Americans with Disability Act of 1990*, California Department of Social Services Manual of Policies and Procedures Division 21, the Contractor, supplier, or vendor certifies and agrees that all persons employed by such firm, its affiliates, subsidiaries, or holding companies are and will be treated equally by the firm without regard to or because of race, creed, color, national origin, political affiliation, marital status, age, disability, or sex and in compliance with all anti-discrimination laws of the United States of America and the State of California.

PROPOSER'S CERTIFICATION

		Check One
1.	The Proposer has a written policy statement prohibiting discrimination in all phases of employment.	[X] Yes [ ] No
2.	The Proposer periodically conducts a self analysis or utilization analysis of its work force.	[X] Yes [ ] No
3.	The Proposer has a system for determining if its employment practices are discriminatory against protected groups.	[X] Yes [ ] No
4.	Where problem areas are identified in employment practices, the Proposer has a system for taking reasonable corrective action which includes the establishment of goals and timetables.	[X] Yes [ ] No

Name (please print or type) TruGreen LandCare

Title of Signer (please print or type) Sergio Hernandez/ Region Operations Manager

Signature _____ Date April 13, 2006

EXHIBIT E

California Department of Industrial Relations

PUBLIC WORKS PAYROLL REPORTING FORM

Page _____ of _____

NAME OF CONTRACTOR:
OR SUBCONTRACTOR:

CONTRACTOR'S LICENSE NO.:
SPECIALITY LICENSE NO.:

ADDRESS:

PAYROLL NO.:

FOR WEEK ENDING:

SELF-INSURED CERTIFICATE NO.:
WORKERS' COMPENSATION POLICY NO.:

PROJECT OR CONTRACT NO.:
PROJECT AND LOCATION:

(1) NAME, ADDRESS AND SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER OF EMPLOYEE	(2) NO OF WITH-HOLDING EXEMPTIONS	(3) WORK CLASSIFICATION	(4) DAY	M	T	W	TH	F	S	S	(5) TOTAL HOURS	(6) HOURLY RATE OF PAY	(7) GROSS AMOUNT EARNED		(8) DEDUCTIONS, CONTRIBUTIONS AND PAYMENTS							(9) NET WGS PAID FOR WEEK	CHECK NO.
				DATE																			
				HOURS WORKED EACH DAY																			
			S										THIS PROJECT	ALL PROJECTS	FED. TAX	FICA (SOC. SEC.)	STATE TAX	SDI	VAC/ HOLIDAY	HEALTH & WELF.	PENSION		
			O												TRAING.	FUND ADMIN	DUES	TRAV/ SUBS.	SAVINGS	OTHER*	TOTAL DEDUC-TIONS		
			S										THIS PROJECT	ALL PROJECTS	FED. TAX	FICA (SOC. SEC.)	STATE TAX	SDI	VAC/ HOLIDAY	HEALTH & WELF.	PENSION		
			O												TRAING.	FUND ADMIN	DUES	TRAV/ SUBS.	SAVINGS	OTHER*	TOTAL DEDUC-TIONS		
			S										THIS PROJECT	ALL PROJECTS	FED. TAX	FICA (SOC. SEC.)	STATE TAX	SDI	VAC/ HOLIDAY	HEALTH & WELF.	PENSION		
			O												TRAING.	FUND ADMIN	DUES	TRAV/ SUBS.	SAVINGS	OTHER*	TOTAL DEDUC-TIONS		
			S										THIS PROJECT	ALL PROJECTS	FED. TAX	FICA (SOC. SEC.)	STATE TAX	SDI	VAC/ HOLIDAY	HEALTH & WELF.	PENSION		
			O												TRAING.	FUND ADMIN	DUES	TRAV/ SUBS.	SAVINGS	OTHER*	TOTAL DEDUC-TIONS		

S = STRAIGHT TIME
O = OVERTIME
SDI = STATE DISABILITY INSURANCE

*OTHER – Any other deductions, contributions and/or payments whether or not included or required by prevailing wage determinations must be separately listed. Use extra sheet(s) if necessary

CERTIFICATION **MUST** be completed
(See reverse side)

Form A-1-131 (New 2-80)

I, _____, the undersigned, am the
(Name – print)

_____ with the authority to act for and on behalf of
(Position in business)

_____, certify under penalty of perjury
(Name of business and/or contractor)

that the records or copies thereof submitted and consisting of _____
(Description, number of pages)

are the originals or true, full, and correct copies of the originals which depict the payroll record(s) of the actual disbursements by way of cash, check, or whatever form to the individual or individuals named.

Date: _____ Signature: _____

A public entity may require a stricter and/or more extensive form of certification.

Quality Control Plan (Section C)

Lead Mower Operator will conduct daily inspections of all areas mowed to insure that all areas have been serviced as per contract specifications and that all safety measures have been adhered to. Lead Mower Operator will meet with his Area Manager on a daily basis in the morning to review daily scheduled work and at the end of the day to make sure that all areas were serviced as scheduled. The Area Manager and the Branch Manager will conduct a final inspection of work completed with the Contract Representative. This will insure that contract guidelines are being followed and that the work assigned has been performed. Copies of our inspections will be submitted to the Contract Representative for review via fax or e-mail and filed at our office.

A **Landscape Quality Audit** (LQA) System can also be utilized if desirable to the Department of Parks and Recreation. The LQA System is TruGreen's first nationwide release of a program that will standardize the audit process. Implementing the LQA system will allow us to perform Landscape Quality Audits with efficiency and integrity while providing our customers and management a tool to monitor our performance. The LQA system will set the standards for the Landscaping Industry. The Landscape Quality Audit process has proven to be a very effective tool to:

- Monitor and improve performance.
- Gain additional business from customers.
- Improve proactive communication with customers.
- Create greater customer loyalty.
- Even out the peaks and valleys in our service.

Customer satisfaction will be confirmed by the client's signature on the audit forms, thus reducing the need for rework at job site. Additionally, a copy of the audit form shall be provided to the customer. The Landscape Quality Audit (LQA) system was created with six key elements in mind:

- To communicate with customers on a regular basis, monthly, bimonthly, quarterly, or yearly, based on customer preferences and the size of the account.
- To provide proactive suggestions for improvement through corrective actions and enhancements proposals.
- To continuously measure the performance of our team on the job site.
- To provide a tool for the Branch Manager to use to assess the status of all maintenance accounts throughout the year.
- To better gauge the probability of retention of business year to year.
- To provide a tool to measure customer satisfaction on a regular basis.

An **Initial Landscape Audit** (ILA) is the first evaluation of a job site. The ILA is used to show problem areas to the client before TruGreen begins work. The ILA acts as a baseline assessment for the Landscape Quality Audits (LQAs) that follow. Comparing the LQA to the ILA is an easy way to show improvements of the client's job site.

LANDSCAPE QUALITY AUDIT

TRUGREEN LandCare

Property Name	
Street Address	
City, State	
Branch Name + Number	
Job #	
Customer #	
TruGreen Representative	
Date of Report	

CATEGORY RATING CRITERIA	
5	Exceptional
4	Exceeds Requirements
3	Meets Requirements
2	Needs Improvement
1	Does Not Meet Requirements

Note: The Landscape Quality Audit is based on a set of written standards that are to be used to determine the score for each subcategory in the landscape that is being rated.

	1	2	3	4	5	N/A	Submit Proposal	Planned Action
1.0 LAWN								
1.1 Mowing Lines /Turf Cut								
1.2 Edging								
1.3 Lawn Fertility								
1.4 Weed Control								
1.5 Insect and Disease								
1.6 Irrigation								
LAWN TOTAL								
2.0 SHRUB BEDS								
2.1 Pruning								
2.2 Plant Fertility								
2.3 Weed Control								
2.4 Mulch								
2.5 Insect and Disease								
2.6 Irrigation								
SHRUB BED TOTAL								
3.0 SEASONAL COLOR								
3.1 Overall Appearance								
3.2 Pruning								
3.3 Plant Fertility								
3.4 Weed Control								
3.5 Insect and Disease								
3.6 Irrigation								
SEASONAL COLOR TOTAL								
4.0 GENERAL SERVICE								
4.1 Parking Lots/Sidewalks								
4.2 Debris Pick Up/ Blowing								
4.3 Proactive Suggestions								
4.4 Response Time								
4.5 Consistency of Service								
4.6 Communication w/ TruGreen								
GENERAL SERVICE TOTAL								

REPORT SUMMARY	Category Score	Div by	Number of Categories	Avg Quality	Check Appropriate LQA Rating	
1.0 LAWN		÷				Exceptional (5.0)
2.0 SHRUB		÷				Exceeds Requirements (4.0-4.9)
3.0 SEASONAL COLOR		÷				Meets Requirements (3.0-3.9)
4.0 GENERAL SERVICE		÷				Needs Improvement (2.0-2.9)
TOTAL SCORE		÷				Does Not Meet Requirements (1.0-1.9)

INSPECTION APPROVAL

Client Signature: _____ Print Name: _____ Date: _____.

© 2002 TruGreen Companies LLC., All Rights Reserved

Initial Landscape Assessment

TRUGREEN LandCare

Property Name:	
Location:	

Date:	
Prepared By:	

LAWN

Mowing Lines/Turf Cut

- ☐ Applicable
- ☐ Not Applicable
- ☐ Exceptional
- ☐ Meets Requirements
- ☐ Does Not Meet Requirements
- ☐ Submit Proposal
- ☐ Photo Available

Current Condition	
Proposed Actions	
Timeframe to Improve	

Edging

- ☐ Applicable
- ☐ Not Applicable
- ☐ Exceptional
- ☐ Meets Requirements
- ☐ Does Not Meet Requirements
- ☐ Submit Proposal
- ☐ Photo Available

Current Condition	
Proposed Actions	
Timeframe to Improve	

Lawn Fertility

- ☐ Applicable
- ☐ Not Applicable
- ☐ Exceptional
- ☐ Meets Requirements
- ☐ Does Not Meet Requirements
- ☐ Submit Proposal
- ☐ Photo Available

Current Condition	
Proposed Actions	
Timeframe to Improve	

Weed Control

- ☐ Applicable
- ☐ Not Applicable
- ☐ Exceptional
- ☐ Meets Requirements
- ☐ Does Not Meet Requirements
- ☐ Submit Proposal
- ☐ Photo Available

Current Condition	
Proposed Actions	
Timeframe to Improve	

Insect & Disease

- ☐ Applicable
- ☐ Not Applicable
- ☐ Exceptional
- ☐ Meets Requirements
- ☐ Does Not Meet Requirements
- ☐ Submit Proposal
- ☐ Photo Available

Current Condition	
Proposed Actions	
Timeframe to Improve	

Irrigation

- ☐ Applicable
- ☐ Not Applicable
- ☐ Exceptional
- ☐ Meets Requirements
- ☐ Does Not Meet Requirements
- ☐ Submit Proposal
- ☐ Photo Available

Current Condition	
Proposed Actions	
Timeframe to Improve	

Upon completing the information on this worksheet continue on to the worksheet titled: Shrubs

EXHIBIT G

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Notice 1015

(Rev. December 2005)

Have You Told Your Employees About the Earned Income Credit (EIC)?

What Is the EIC?

The EIC is a refundable tax credit for certain workers.

Which Employees Must I Notify About the EIC?

You must notify each employee who worked for you at any time during the year and from whom you did not withhold income tax. However, you do not have to notify any employee who claimed exemption from withholding on Form W-4, Employee's Withholding Allowance Certificate.

Note. You are encouraged to notify each employee whose wages for 2005 are less than $37,263 that he or she may be eligible for the EIC.

How and When Must I Notify My Employees?

You must give the employee one of the following:

- The IRS Form W-2, Wage and Tax Statement, which has the required information about the EIC on the back of Copy B.
- A substitute Form W-2 with the same EIC information on the back of the employee's copy that is on Copy B of the IRS Form W-2.
- Notice 797, Possible Federal Tax Refund Due to the Earned Income Credit (EIC).
- Your written statement with the same wording as Notice 797.

If you are required to give Form W-2 and do so on time, no further notice is necessary if the Form W-2 has the required information about the EIC on the back of the employee's copy. If a substitute Form W-2 is given on time but does not have the required information, you must notify the employee within 1 week of the date the substitute Form W-2 is given. If Form W-2 is required but is not given on time, you must give the employee Notice 797 or your written statement by the date Form W-2 is required to be given. If Form W-2 is not required, you must notify the employee by February 7, 2006.

You must hand the notice directly to the employee or send it by First-Class Mail to the employee's last known address. You will not meet the notification requirements by posting Notice 797 on an employee bulletin board or sending it through office mail. However, you may want to post the notice to help inform all employees of the EIC. You can get copies of the notice by calling 1-800-829-3676, or from the IRS website at *www.irs.gov*.

How Will My Employees Know If They Can Claim the EIC?

The basic requirements are covered in Notice 797. For more detailed information, the employee needs to see the 2005 instructions for Form 1040, 1040A, 1040EZ, or Pub. 596, Earned Income Credit (EIC).

How Do My Employees Claim the EIC?

Eligible employees claim the EIC on their 2005 tax return. Even employees who have no tax withheld from their pay or owe no tax can claim the EIC and get a refund, but they must file a tax return to do so. For example, if an employee has no tax withheld in 2005 and owes no tax but is eligible for a credit of $799, he or she must file a 2005 tax return to get the $799 refund.

How Do My Employees Get Advance EIC Payments?

Eligible employees who expect to have a qualifying child for 2006 can get part of the credit with their pay during the year by giving you a completed Form W-5, Earned Income Credit Advance Payment Certificate. You must include advance EIC payments with wages paid to these employees, but the payments are not wages and are not subject to payroll taxes. Generally, the payments are made from withheld income, social security, and Medicare taxes. For details, see Pub. 15 (Circular E), Employer's Tax Guide.

Printed on recycled paper

EXHIBIT H
Title 2 Administration
Chapter 2.203 Contractor Employee Jury Service

2.203.010 Findings.

The board of supervisors makes the following findings. The county of Los Angeles allows its permanent, full-time employees unlimited jury service at their regular pay. Unfortunately, many businesses do not offer or are reducing or even eliminating compensation to employees who serve on juries. This creates a potential financial hardship for employees who do not receive their pay when called to jury service, and those employees often seek to be excused from having to serve. Although changes in the court rules make it more difficult to excuse a potential juror on grounds of financial hardship, potential jurors continue to be excused on this basis, especially from longer trials. This reduces the number of potential jurors and increases the burden on those employers, such as the county of Los Angeles, who pay their permanent, full-time employees while on juror duty. For these reasons, the county of Los Angeles has determined that it is appropriate to require that the businesses with which the county contracts possess reasonable jury service policies. (Ord. 2002-0015 § 1 (part), 2002)

2.203.020 Definitions.

The following definitions shall be applicable to this chapter:

A. "Contractor" means a person, partnership, corporation or other entity which has a contract with the county or a subcontract with a county contractor and has received or will receive an aggregate sum of $50,000 or more in any 12-month period under one or more such contracts or subcontracts.

B. "Employee" means any California resident who is a full-time employee of a contractor under the laws of California.

C. "Contract" means any agreement to provide goods to, or perform services for or on behalf of, the county but does not include:

1. A contract where the board finds that special circumstances exist that justify a waiver of the requirements of this chapter; or

2. A contract where federal or state law or a condition of a federal or state program mandates the use of a particular contractor; or

3. A purchase made through a state or federal contract; or

4. A monopoly purchase that is exclusive and proprietary to a specific manufacturer, distributor, or reseller, and must match and inter-member with existing supplies, equipment or systems maintained by the county pursuant to the Los Angeles County Purchasing Policy and Procedures Manual, Section P-3700 or a successor provision; or

5. A revolving fund (petty cash) purchase pursuant to the Los Angeles County Fiscal Manual, Section 4.4.0 or a successor provision; or

6. A purchase card purchase pursuant to the Los Angeles County Purchasing Policy and Procedures Manual, Section P-2810 or a successor provision; or

7. A non-agreement purchase with a value of less than $5,000 pursuant to the Los Angeles County Purchasing Policy and Procedures Manual, Section A-0300 or a successor provision; or

8. A bona fide emergency purchase pursuant to the Los Angeles County Purchasing Policy and Procedures Manual, Section PP-1100 or a successor provision.

D. "Full time" means 40 hours or more worked per week, or a lesser number of hours if:

1. The lesser number is a recognized industry standard as determined by the chief administrative officer, or

2. The contractor has a long-standing practice that defines the lesser number of hours as full time.

E. "County" means the county of Los Angeles or any public entities for which the board of supervisors is the governing body. (Ord. 2002-0040 § 1, 2002: Ord. 2002-0015 § 1 (part), 2002)

2.203.030 Applicability.

This chapter shall apply to contractors who enter into contracts that commence after July 11, 2002. This chapter shall also apply to contractors with existing contracts which are extended into option years that commence after July 11, 2002. Contracts that commence after May 28, 2002, but before July 11, 2002, shall be subject to the provisions of this chapter only if the solicitations for such contracts stated that the chapter would be applicable. (Ord. 2002-0040 § 2, 2002: Ord. 2002-0015 § 1 (part), 2002)

2.203.040 Contractor Jury Service Policy.

A contractor shall have and adhere to a written policy that provides that its employees shall receive from the contractor, on an annual basis, no less than five days of regular pay for actual jury service. The policy may provide that employees deposit any fees received for such jury service with the contractor or that the contractor deduct from the employees' regular pay the fees received for jury service. (Ord. 2002-0015 § 1 (part), 2002)

2.203.050 Other Provisions.

A. Administration. The chief administrative officer shall be responsible for the administration of this chapter. The chief administrative officer may, with the advice of county counsel, issue interpretations of the provisions of this chapter and shall issue written instructions on the implementation and ongoing administration of this chapter. Such instructions may provide for the delegation of functions to other county departments.

B. Compliance Certification. At the time of seeking a contract, a contractor shall certify to the county that it has and adheres to a policy consistent with this chapter or will have and adhere to such a policy prior to award of the contract. (Ord. 2002-0015 § 1 (part), 2002)

EXHIBIT H
Title 2 Administration
Chapter 2.203 Contractor Employee Jury Service

2.203.060 Enforcement and Remedies.

For a contractor's violation of any provision of this chapter, the county department head responsible for administering the contract may do one or more of the following:

1. Recommend to the board of supervisors the termination of the contract; and/or,

2. Pursuant to chapter 2.202, seek the debarment of the contractor. (Ord. 2002-0015 § 1 (part), 2002)

2.203.070 Exceptions.

A. Other Laws. This chapter shall not be interpreted or applied to any contractor or to any employee in a manner inconsistent with the laws of the United States or California.

B. Collective Bargaining Agreements. This chapter shall be superseded by a collective bargaining agreement that expressly so provides.

C. Small Business. This chapter shall not be applied to any contractor that meets all of the following:

1. Has ten or fewer employees during the contract period; and,

2. Has annual gross revenues in the preceding twelve months which, if added to the annual amount of the contract awarded, are less than $500,000; and,

3. Is not an affiliate or subsidiary of a business dominant in its field of operation.

"Dominant in its field of operation" means having more than ten employees and annual gross revenues in the preceding twelve months which, if added to the annual amount of the contract awarded, exceed $500,000.

"Affiliate or subsidiary of a business dominant in its field of operation" means a business which is at least 20 percent owned by a business dominant in its field of operation, or by partners, officers, directors, majority stockholders, or their equivalent, of a business dominant in that field of operation. (Ord. 2002-0015 § 1 (part), 2002)

2.203.090 Severability.

If any provision of this chapter is found invalid by a court of competent jurisdiction, the remaining provisions shall remain in full force and effect. (Ord. 2002-0015 § 1 (part), 2002)

EXHIBIT I

No shame.
No blame.
No names.

Newborns can be safely given up at any Los Angeles County hospital emergency room or fire station.

In Los Angeles County:
1-877-BABY SAFE
1-877-222-9723
www.babysafela.org

State of California
Gray Davis, Governor

Health and Human Services Agency
Grantland Johnson, Secretary

Department of Social Services
Rita Saenz, Director

Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors
Gloria Molina, Supervisor, First District
Yvonne Brathwaite Burke, Supervisor, Second District
Zev Yaroslavsky, Supervisor, Third District
Don Knabe, Supervisor, Fourth District
Michael D. Antonovich, Supervisor, Fifth District

This initiative is also supported by First 5 LA and INFO LINE of Los Angeles.

EXHIBIT I

What is the Safely Surrendered Baby Law?
California's Safely Surrendered Baby Law allows parents to give up their baby confidentially. As long as the baby has not been abused or neglected, parents may give up their newborn without fear of arrest or prosecution.

How does it work?
A distressed parent who is unable or unwilling to care for a baby can legally, confidentially and safely give up a baby within three days of birth. The baby must be handed to an employee at a Los Angeles County emergency room or fire station. As long as the child shows no signs of abuse or neglect, no name or other information is required. In case the parent changes his or her mind at a later date and wants the baby back, workers will use bracelets to help connect them to each other. One bracelet will be placed on the baby, and a matching bracelet will be given to the parent.

What if a parent wants the baby back?
Parents who change their minds can begin the process of reclaiming their newborns within 14 days. These parents should call the Los Angeles County Department of Children and Family Services at 1-800-540-4000.

Can only a parent bring in the baby?
In most cases, a parent will bring in the baby. The law allows other people to bring in the baby if they have legal custody.

Does the parent have to call before bringing in the baby?
No. A parent can bring in a baby anytime, 24 hours a day, 7 days a week so long as the parent gives the baby to someone who works at the hospital or fire station.

Does a parent have to tell anything to the people taking the baby?
No. However, hospital personnel will ask the parent to fill out a questionnaire designed to gather important medical history information, which is very useful in caring for the child. Although encouraged, filling out the questionnaire is not required.

What happens to the baby?
The baby will be examined and given medical treatment, if needed. Then the baby will be placed in a pre-adoptive home.

What happens to the parent?
Once the parent(s) has safely turned over the baby, they are free to go.

Why is California doing this?
The purpose of the Safely Surrendered Baby Law is to protect babies from being abandoned by their parents and potentially being hurt or killed. You may have heard tragic stories of babies left in dumpsters or public bathrooms. The parents who committed these acts may have been under severe emotional distress. The mothers may have hidden their pregnancies, fearful of what would happen if their families found out. Because they were afraid and had nowhere to turn for help, they abandoned their infants. Abandoning a baby puts the child in extreme danger. It is also illegal. Too often, it results in the baby's death. Because of the Safely Surrendered Baby Law, this tragedy doesn't ever have to happen in California again.

A baby's story
At 8:30 a.m. on Thursday, July 25, 2002, a healthy newborn baby was brought to St. Bernardine Medical Center in San Bernardino under the provisions of the California Safely Surrendered Baby Law. As the law states, the baby's mother did not have to identify herself. When the baby was brought to the emergency room, he was examined by a pediatrician, who determined that the baby was healthy and doing fine. He was placed with a loving family while the adoption process was started.

Every baby deserves a chance for a healthy life. If someone you know is considering abandoning a newborn, let her know there are other options.

It is best that women seek help to receive proper medical care and counseling while they are pregnant. But at the same time, we want to assure parents who choose not to keep their baby that they will not go to jail if they deliver their babies to safe hands in any Los Angeles County hospital ER or fire station.

EXHIBIT I

Sin pena.
Sin culpa.
Sin peligro.

Los recién nacidos pueden ser entregados en forma segura en la sala de emergencia de cualquier hospital o en un cuartel de bomberos del Condado de Los Angeles.

En el Condado de Los Angeles:
1-877-BABY SAFE
1-877-222-9723
www.babysafela.org

Estado de California
Gray Davis, Gobernador

Agencia de Salud y Servicios Humanos
(Health and Human Services Agency)
Grantland Johnson, Secretario

Departamento de Servicios Sociales
(Department of Social Services)
Rita Saenz, Directora

Consejo de Supervisores del Condado de Los Angeles
Gloria Molina, Supervisora, Primer Distrito
Yvonne Brathwaite Burke, Supervisora, Segundo Distrito
Zev Yaroslavsky, Supervisor, Tercer Distrito
Don Knabe, Supervisor, Cuarto Distrito
Michael D. Antonovich, Supervisor, Quinto Distrito

Esta Iniciativa tambien esta apollada por First 5 LA y INFO LINE de Los Angeles.

EXHIBIT I

¿Qué es la Ley de Entrega de Bebés Sin Peligro?

La Ley de Entrega de Bebés Sin Peligro de California permite a los padres entregar a su recién nacido confidencialmente. Siempre que el bebé no haya sufrido abuso ni negligencia, padres pueden entregar a su recién nacido sin temor a ser arrestados o procesados.

¿Cómo funciona?

El padre/madre con dificultades que no pueda o no quiera cuidar de su recién nacido puede entregarlo en forma legal, confidencial y segura, dentro de los tres días del nacimiento. El bebé debe ser entregado a un empleado de una sala de emergencias o de un cuartel de bomberos del Condado de Los Angeles. Siempre que el bebé no presente signos de abuso o negligencia, no será necesario suministrar nombres ni información alguna. Si el padre/madre cambia de opinión posteriormente y desea recuperar a su bebé, los trabajadores utilizarán brazaletes para poder vincularlos. El bebé llevará un brazalete y el padre/madre recibirá un brazalete igual.

¿Qué pasa si el padre/madre desea recuperar a su bebé?

Los padres que cambien de opinión pueden empezar el proceso de reclamar a su recién nacido dentro de los 14 días. Estos padres deberán llamar al Departamento de Servicios para Niños y Familias (Department of Children and Family Services) del Condado de Los Angeles, al 1-800-540-4000.

¿Sólo los padres podrán llevar al recién nacido?

En la mayoría de los casos, los padres son los que llevan al bebé. La ley permite que otras personas lleven al bebé si tienen la custodia legal del menor.

¿Los padres deben llamar antes de llevar al bebé?

No. El padre/madre puede llevar a su bebé en cualquier momento, las 24 horas del día, los 7 días de la semana, mientras que entregue a su bebé a un empleado del hospital o de un cuartel de bomberos.

¿Es necesario que el padre/madre diga algo a las personas que reciben al bebé?

No. Sin embargo, el personal del hospital le pedirá que llene un cuestionario con la finalidad de recabar antecedentes médicos importantes, que resultan de gran utilidad para los cuidados que recibirá el bebé. Es recomendado llenar este cuestionario, pero no es obligatorio hacerlo.

¿Qué ocurrirá con el bebé?

El bebé será examinado y, de ser necesario, recibirá tratamiento médico. Luego el bebé se entregará a un hogar preadoptivo.

¿Qué pasará con el padre/madre?

Una vez que los padres hayan entregado a su bebé en forma segura, serán libres de irse.

¿Por qué California hace esto?

La finalidad de la Ley de Entrega de Bebés Sin Peligro es proteger a los bebés del abandono por parte de sus padres y de la posibilidad de que mueran o sufran daños. Usted probablemente haya escuchado historias trágicas sobre bebés abandonados en basureros o en baños públicos. Es posible que los padres que cometieron estos actos hayan estado atravesando dificultades emocionales graves. Las madres pueden haber ocultado su embarazo, por temor a lo que pasaría si sus familias se enteraran. Abandonaron a sus recién nacidos porque tenían miedo y no tenían adonde recurrir para obtener ayuda. El abandono de un recién nacido lo pone en una situación de peligro extremo. Además es ilegal. Muy a menudo el abandono provoca la muerte del bebé. Ahora, gracias a la Ley de Entrega de Bebés Sin Peligro, esta tragedia ya no debe suceder nunca más en California.

Historia de un bebé

A las 8:30 a.m. del jueves 25 de julio de 2002, se entregó un bebé recién nacido saludable en el St. Bernardine Medical Center en San Bernardino, en virtud de las disposiciones de la Ley de Entrega de Bebés Sin Peligro. Como lo establece la ley, la madre del bebé no se tuvo que identificar. Cuando el bebé llegó a la sala de emergencias, un pediatra lo revisó y determinó que el bebé estaba saludable y no tenía problemas. El bebé fue ubicado con una buena familia, mientras se iniciaban los trámites de adopción.

Cada recién nacido merece una oportunidad de tener una vida saludable. Si alguien que usted conoce está pensando en abandonar a un recién nacido, infórmele qué otras opciones tiene.

Es mejor que las mujeres busquen ayuda para recibir atención médica y asesoramiento adecuado durante el embarazo. Pero al mismo tiempo, queremos asegurarles a los padres que optan por no quedarse con su bebé que no irán a la cárcel si dejan a sus bebés en buenas manos en cualquier sala de emergencia de un hospital o en un cuartel de bomberos del Condado de Los Angeles.

EXHIBIT J
Title 2 ADMINISTRATION
Chapter 2.201 LIVING WAGE PROGRAM

2.201.010 Findings.

The board of supervisors finds that the county of Los Angeles is the principal provider of social and health services within the county, especially to persons who are compelled to turn to the county for such services. Employers' failure to pay less than a living wage to their employees causes them to use such services thereby placing an additional burden on the county of Los Angeles. (Ord. 99-0048 § 1 (part), 1999.)

2.201.020 Definitions.

The general definitions contained in Chapter 2.02 shall be applicable to this chapter unless inconsistent with the following definitions:

A. "County" includes the county of Los Angeles, any county officer or body, any county department head, and any county employee authorized to enter into a Proposition A contract or a cafeteria services contract with an employer.

B. "Employee" means any individual who is an employee of an employer under the laws of California, and who is providing full time services to an employer, some or all of which are provided to the county of Los Angeles under a Proposition A contract, or under a cafeteria services contract at a county of Los Angeles owned or leased facility.

C. "Employer" means:

1. An individual or entity who has a contract with the county:

    a. For services which is required to be more economical or feasible under Section 44.7 of the Charter of the county of Los Angeles, and is not listed as an excluded contract in Section 2.121.250 B of the Los Angeles County Code, referred to in this chapter as a "Proposition A contract," or

    b. For cafeteria services, referred to in this chapter as a "cafeteria services contract," and

    c. Who has received or will receive an aggregate sum of $25,000.00 or more in any 12 month period under one or more Proposition A contracts and/or one or more cafeteria services contracts; or

2. An individual or entity that enters into a subcontract with an employer, as defined in subsection C1 and who employs employees to provide services under the employer's contract with the county.

D. "Full time" means a minimum 40 hours worked per week, or a lesser number of hours, if the lesser number is a recognized industry standard and is approved as such by the chief administrative officer, but in no event less than 35 hours worked per week. (Ord. 99-0048 § 1 (part), 1999.)

2.201.030 Prospective effect.

This chapter shall be applicable to Proposition A contracts and cafeteria services contracts and their amendments the terms of which commence three months or more after the effective date of this chapter.* It shall not be applicable to Proposition A contracts or cafeteria services contracts or their amendments in effect before this chapter becomes applicable. (Ord. 99-0048 § 1 (part), 1999.)

*Editor's note: Ordinance 99-0048, which enacted Ch. 2.201, is effective on July 22, 1999.

2.201.040 Payment of living wage.

A. Employers shall pay employees a living wage for their services provided to the county of no less than the hourly rates set under this chapter. The rates shall be $8.32 per hour with health benefits, or $9.46 per hour without health benefits.

B. To qualify for the living wage rate with health benefits, an employer shall pay at least $1.14 per hour towards the provision of bona fide health care benefits for each employee and any dependents during the term of a Proposition A contract or a cafeteria services contract. Proof of the provision of such benefits must be submitted to the county for evaluation during the procurement process to qualify for the lower living wage rate in subsection A of this section. Employers who provide health care benefits to employees through the county department of health services community health plan are deemed to have qualified for the lower living wage rate in subsection A of this section.

C. The board of supervisors may, from time to time, adjust the amounts specified in subsections A and B of this section, above for future contracts. (Ord. 99-0048 § 1 (part), 1999.)

2.201.050 Other provisions.

A. Full Time Employees. An employer shall assign and use full time employees to provide services under a Proposition A contract or a cafeteria services contract, unless the employer can demonstrate to the county the necessity to use non-full time employees based on staffing efficiency or the county requirements of an individual job.

B. Neutrality in Labor Relations. An employer shall not use any consideration received under a Proposition A contract or a cafeteria services contract to hinder, or to further, organization of, or collective bargaining activities by or on behalf of an employer's employees, except that this restriction shall not apply to any expenditure made in the course of good faith collective bargaining, or to any expenditure pursuant to obligations incurred under a bona fide collective bargaining agreement, or which would otherwise be permitted under the provisions of the National Labor Relations Act.

C. Administration. The chief administrative officer shall be responsible for the administration of this chapter. The chief administrative officer may, with the advice of county counsel, issue interpretations of the provisions of this chapter. The chief administrative officer in conjunction with the affirmative action compliance officer shall issue written instructions on the implementation and on-going administration of this chapter. Such instructions may provide for the delegation of functions to other county departments.

D. Compliance Certification. An employer shall, during the term of a Proposition A contract, or a cafeteria services contract, report for each employee and certify the hours worked, wages paid, and amounts the employer paid for health benefits, and provide other information deemed relevant to the enforcement of this chapter by the county. Such reports shall be made at the times and in the manner set forth in instructions issued by the chief administrative officer in conjunction with the affirmative action compliance officer. The affirmative action compliance officer in conjunction with the chief administrative officer shall report annually to the board of supervisors on contractor compliance with the provisions of this chapter.

E. Contractor Standards. An employer shall demonstrate during the procurement process and for the duration of a Proposition A contract or a cafeteria services contract a history of business stability, integrity in employee relations, and the financial ability to pay a living wage. (Ord. 99-0048 § 1 (part), 1999.)

2.201.060 Employer retaliation prohibited.

No employer shall take an adverse action causing a loss of any benefit of employment, of any contract benefit, or any statutory benefit to any employee, person, or other entity, who has reported a violation of this chapter to the board of supervisors or to one or more of their offices, to the county chief administrative officer, or to the county auditor controller, or to the county department administering the Proposition A contract or cafeteria services contract. (Ord. 99-0048 § 1 (part), 1999.)

2.201.070 Employee retention rights.

In the event that any Proposition A contract or cafeteria service contract is terminated by the county prior to its expiration, any new contract with a subsequent employer for such services shall provide for the employment of the predecessor employer's employees as provided in this section.

A. A "retention employee" is an employee of a predecessor employer:

   1. Who is not an exempt employee under the minimum wage and maximum hour exemptions defined in the federal Fair Labor Standards Act;

   2. Who has been employed by an employer under a predecessor Proposition A contract or a predecessor cafeteria services contract for at least six months prior to the date of a new contract; and

   3. Who is or will be terminated from his or her employment as a result of the county entering into a new contract.

B. Subsequent employers shall offer employment to all retention employees who are qualified for such jobs.

C. A subsequent employer is not required to hire a retention employee who:

   1. Has been convicted of a crime related to the job or his or her job performance; or

   2. Fails to meet any other county requirement for employees of a contractor.

D. A subsequent employer may not terminate a retention employee for the first 90 days of employment under a new contract, except for cause. Thereafter a subsequent employer may retain a retention employee on the same terms and conditions as the subsequent employer's other employees. (Ord. 99-0048 § 1 (part), 1999.)

2.201.080 Enforcement and remedies.

For violation of any of the provisions of this chapter:

A. An employee may bring an action in the courts of the state of California for damages caused by an employer's violation of this chapter.

B. The county department head responsible for administering a Proposition A contract or a cafeteria services contract may do one or more of the following in accordance with such instructions as may be issued by the chief administrative officer:

1. Assess liquidated damages as provided in the contract; and/or
2. Recommend to the board of supervisors the termination of the contract; and/or
3. Recommend to the board of supervisors that an employer be barred from award of future county contracts for a period of time consistent with the seriousness of the employer's violation of this chapter, not to exceed three years. (Ord. 99-0048 § 1 (part), 1999.)

2.201.090 Exceptions.

A. Other Laws. This chapter shall not be interpreted or applied to any employer or to any employee in a manner inconsistent with United States or California laws.

B. Collective Bargaining Agreements. Any provision of this chapter shall be superseded by a collective bargaining agreement that expressly so provides.

C. This chapter shall not be applied to any employer which is a nonprofit corporation qualified under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code.

D. Small Businesses. This chapter shall not be applied to any employer which is a business entity organized for profit, including but not limited to any individual, partnership, corporation, joint venture, association or cooperative, which entity:

1. Is not an affiliate or subsidiary of a business dominant in its field of operation; and
2. Has 20 or fewer employees during the contract period, including full time and part time employees; and
3. Does not have annual gross revenues in the preceding fiscal year which if added to the annual amount of the contract awarded exceed $1,000,000.00; or
4. If the business is a technical or professional service, does not have annual gross revenues in the preceding fiscal year which if added to the annual amount of the contract awarded exceed $2,500,000.00.

"Dominant in its field of operation" means having more than 20 employees, including full time and part time employees, and more than $1,000,000.00 in annual gross revenues or $2,500,000.00 in annual gross revenues if a technical or professional service.

"Affiliate or subsidiary of a business dominant in its field of operation" means a business which is at least 20 percent owned by a business dominant in its field of operation, or by partners, officers, directors, majority stockholders, or their equivalent, of a business dominant in that field of operation. (Ord. 99-0055 § 1, 1999: Ord. 99-0048 § 1 (part), 1999.)

2.201.100 Severability.

If any provision of this chapter is found invalid by a court of competent jurisdiction, the remaining provisions shall remain in full force and effect. (Ord. 99-0048 § 1 (part), 1999.)

EXHIBIT K
COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES
LIVING WAGE ORDINANCE

MONTHLY CERTIFICATION FOR APPLICABLE HEALTH BENEFIT PAYMENTS

Instruction Box: Please complete all sections of this form. *(Information to complete this form can be obtained from your weekly certified payroll rerorts)* Submit this form with your Certified Payroll Reports to the awarding County department. Be sure to complete and sign the reverse side of this form before submitting.

(1) Name: **Contractor** ☐ **Subcontractor** ☐		**Address:** (Street, City, State, Zip)	
(2) Payroll No.:	**(3) Work Location:**	**(4) From payroll period:** ____/____/____ **to payroll period:** ____/____/____	**(5) For Month Ending:**
(6) Department Name:	**(7) Contract Service Description:**	**(8) Contract Name & Number:**	
(9) Contractor Health Plan Name(s):		**(10) Contractor Health Plan ID Number(s):**	

(11) Employee Name, Address & Last 4 digits of SS#	(12) Work Classification	(13) Total Hours Worked Each Week of Monthly Pay Period					(14) Total Aggre-gate Hours	(15) Employer Paid Health Benefit Hourly Rate	(16) Gross Amount Paid (14x15)	(17) Employee Paid Health Benefit Hourly Rate	(18) Gross Amount Paid (14x17)	(19) Aggregate $ Health Benefits Paid (16+18)
		1	2	3	4	5						
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
I have reviewed the information in this report and as company owner or authorized agent for this company, I sign under penalty of perjury certifying that all information herein is complete and correct.	**Total** (This Page)											
Print Authorized Name:	**Grand Total** (All Pages)											

Authorized Signature:	**Date:** / /	**Title:**	**Telephone Number (include area code)** ( )	**Page:** _____ of _____

EXHIBIT L
COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES
LIVING WAGE PROGRAM

PAYROLL STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE

I, _____, _____
(Name of Owner or Company Representative) (Title)

Do hereby state:

1. That I pay or supervise the payment of the persons employed by _____ on the _____ ;
(Company or subcontractor Name) (Service, Building or Work Site)
that during the payroll period commencing on the _____ day of _____,and
(Calendar day of Month) (Month and Year)
ending the _____ day of _____ all persons employed on said work site
(Calendar day of Month) (Month and Year)
have been paid the full weekly wages earned, that no rebates have been or will be made either directly or indirectly to or on behalf of _____
(Company Name)

   from the full weekly wages earned by any person and that no deductions have been made either directly or in directly from the full wages earned by any person, other than permissible deductions as defined in Regulations, Part 3 (29 CFR Subtitle A), issued by the Secretary of Labor under the Copeland Act, as amended (48 Stat. 948, 63 Stat. 108, 72 Stat. 357; 40 U.S.C. 276c), and described below:

2. That any payrolls otherwise under this contract required to be submitted for the above period are correct and complete; that the wage rates for employees contained therein are not less than the applicable County of Los Angeles Living Wage rates contained in the contract.

3. That:

   A. WHERE FRINGE (Health) BENEFITS ARE PAID TO APPROVED PLANS, FUNDS OR PROGRAMS

   ☐ In addition to the basic hourly wage rates paid to each employee listed in the above referenced payroll, payments of health benefits as required in the contract have been or will be paid to appropriate programs for the benefit of such employees.

   B. WHERE FRINGE (Health) BENEFITS ARE PAID IN CASH

   ☐ Each employee listed in the above referenced payroll has been paid, as indicated on the payroll, an amount not less than the applicable amount of the required County of Los Angeles Living Wage hourly rate as listed in the contract.

I have reviewed the information in this report and as company owner or authorized agent for this company, I sign under penalty of perjury certifying that all information herein is complete and correct.	
Print Name and Title	Owner or Company Representative Signature:
THE WILLFUL FALSIFICATION OF ANY OF THE ABOVE STATEMENTS MAY SUBJECT THE CONTRACTOR OR SUBCONTRACTOR TO CIVIL OR CRIMINAL PROSECUTION. IN ADDITION, THE CONTRACTOR OR SUBCONTRACTOR MAY BE SUSPENDED AND PRECLUDED FROM BIDDING ON OR PARTICIPATING IN ANY COUNTY CONTRACT OR PROJECT FOR A PERIOD OF THREE (3) YEARS.	

EXHIBIT M

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES
NOTICE TO EMPLOYEES
COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES LIVING WAGE ORDINANCE

This employer is a contractor with the County of Los Angeles. This contract is subject to the Living Wage Ordinance (LWO) established by the Board of Supervisors (Los Angeles County Code Chapter 2.201). If you are a full-time employee and perform any service to the County under this contract, you must be paid a "living wage" for the hours you work on the County contract.

THESE ARE YOUR RIGHTS. . .

Living Wage

If you are a full-time employee, you must be paid no less than either of the two Living Wage rates:

a) You must be paid not less than the living wage rate of $8.32 per hour and your employer must pay at least $1.14 per hour towards health benefits, **OR**

b) You must be paid not less than the living wage rate of $9.46 per hour:

- The $9.46 per hour rate must be paid to you if your employer does not provide you with health benefits, **or** if your employer pays less than $1.14 per hour towards your health benefits for you.
- The $9.46 per hour rate includes $1.14 per hour to enable you to purchase health benefits on your own, if you so choose. If you need help finding a health plan, your employer may be able to assist you.

Retaliation

You cannot be transferred, demoted or terminated because you reported violations of the Living Wage Program. All acts of retaliation can be reported to the Office of Affirmative Action Compliance by calling the Living Wage Hotline.

Worker Retention

If the County of Los Angeles terminates its contract with your current employer before the contract's expiration date and enters into a new contract with another contractor for the same service, you may be eligible to continue working as an employee of the new contractor for a period not less than 90 days following the start of the new contract.

Federal Earned Income Tax Credit

You may be eligible to apply for the Federal Earned Income Tax Credit and receive an annual monetary amount established by the IRS if you qualify. Application forms are available from your employer or by contacting the Internal Revenue Service at (800) 829-3676.

You May Report Living Wage Violations to:

_____ _____

County Department Administering this Contract County Department Phone Number

OR

Office of Affirmative Action Compliance
Living Wage Hotline
(888) 550-WAGE OR (888) 550-9243

EXHIBIT M

CONDADO DE LOS ANGELES

AVISO A LOS EMPLEADOS SOBRE LA ORDENANZA DE SALARIO DIGNO DEL CONDADO DE LOS ANGELES

Este empleador es un contratista del Condado de Los Angeles. Este contrato está sujeto a la Ordenanza de Salario Digno (LWO) establecido por la Junta de Supervisores (Código del Condado de Los Angeles, Capítulo 2.201). Si usted es un empleado de jornada completa y presta algún servicio para el Condado conforme a este contrato, se le debe pagar el "salario digno", por las horas que trabaja bajo contrato con el Condado.

ESTOS SON SUS DERECHOS…

El Salario Digno

Si usted es un empleado de jornada completa, se le debe pagar no menos de cualquiera de los dos Salarios Dignos identificados:

a) Se le debe pagar no menos del salario digno de $8.32 por hora, y su empleador debe pagar al menos $1.14 por hora en beneficios médicos, **O**

b) Se le debe pagar no menos del salario digno de $9.46 por hora:
- Se le debe pagar un salario digno de $9.46 por hora si su empleador no provee beneficios médicas, **o** si su empleador paga menos de $1.14 por hora por sus beneficios médicos.
- El salario digno de $9.46 por hora incluye los $1.14 por hora que le permite a usted adquirir beneficios médicas por su cuenta, si así lo dispone. Si necesita ayuda para encontrar un plan de salud, su empleador podría asistirle.

Represalias

Es prohibido que se le transfiera, se le asigne a un puesto inferior o se le despida por denunciar infracciones con la Ordenanza de Salario Digno. Todo acto de represalia se puede reportar a la Oficina de Acción Afirmativa a la línea telefónica designada para asuntos del salario digno.

Continuidad en el Empleo

Si el Condado de Los Angeles termina el contrato con su actual empleador antes de la fecha de caducidad del mismo y contrata a otra empresa para el mismo servicio, usted posiblemente tendrá el derecho a trabajar con el nuevo contratista, como mínimo durante los primeros 90 días del nuevo contrato.

Crédito Federal Impositivo sobre Ingresos Salariales

Usted puede solicitar el Crédito Federal Impositivo sobre Ingresos Salariales y recibir una compensación monetaria establecida por el Servicio de Impuestos Internos (IRS) al año si reune los requisitos para calificar. Para recibir el formulario, comuníquese con su empleador o al IRS al número gratuito (800) 829-3676.

Para hacer denuncias sobre infracciones a la Ordenanza de Salario Digno favor de llamar a los siguientes teléfonos:

_____	_____
Nombre del Departamento del Condado que administra este contrato	Número de teléfono de dicho departamento

Oficina de Acción Afirmativa
Línea Directa para Quejas sobre el Salario Digno:
(888) 550-WAGE - (888) 550-9243

CONTRACT
BY AND BETWEEN

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES

DEPARTMENT OF PARKS AND RECREATION

AND

TRUGREEN LANDCARE
Branch 6245

FOR

MOWING SERVICES

EARVIN “MAGIC” JOHNSON RECREATION AREA

CONTRACT PROVISIONS
TABLE OF CONTENTS

PARAGRAPH	TITLE	PAGE
RECITALS		1
1.0	APPLICABLE DOCUMENTS	2
2.0	DEFINITIONS	2
3.0	CONTRACTOR SERVICES	4
4.0	TERM OF CONTRACT	4
5.0	CONTRACT SUM	4
6.0	ENFORCEMENT OF CONTRACT	7
7.0	CONTRACTOR'S STAFF	8
8.0	CHANGE NOTICES AND AMENDMENTS	9
9.0	STANDARD TERMS AND CONDITIONS	
9.1	ASSIGNMENT AND DELEGATION	10
9.2	AUTHORIZATION WARRANTY	11
9.3	BUDGET REDUCTIONS	11
9.4	COMPLAINTS	12
9.5	COMPLIANCE WITH APPLICABLE LAW	13
9.6	COMPLIANCE WITH CIVIL RIGHTS LAWS	14
9.7	COMPLIANCE WITH THE COUNTY'S JURY SERVICE PROGRAM	14
9.8	CONFLICT OF INTEREST	16
9.9	CONSIDERATION OF HIRING COUNTY EMPLOYEES TARGETED FOR LAYOFF OR RE-EMPLOYMENT	17
9.10	CONSIDERATION OF HIRING GAIN/GROW PROGRAM PARTICIPANTS	17
9.11	CONTRACTOR RESPONSIBILITY AND DEBARMENT	17
9.12	CONTRACTOR'S ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF COUNTY'S COMMITMENT TO CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT	20
9.13	CONTRACTOR'S ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF COUNTY'S COMMITMENT TO THE SAFELY SURRENDERED BABY LAW	21
9.14	CONTRACTOR'S WARRANTY OF ADHERENCE TO COUNTY'S CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE PROGRAM	21
9.15	COUNTY'S QUALITY ASSURANCE PLAN	22
9.16	DAMAGE TO COUNTY FACILITIES, BUILDINGS OR GROUNDS	22
9.17	EMPLOYMENT ELIGIBILITY VERIFICATION	23
9.18	FACSIMILE REPRESENTATIONS	23
9.19	FAIR LABOR STANDARDS	24
9.20	GOVERNING LAW, JURISDICTION, AND VENUE	24
9.21	INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR STATUS	24
9.22	INDEMNIFICATION	25
9.23	GENERAL INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS	25

CONTRACT PROVISIONS
TABLE OF CONTENTS

PARAGRAPH	TITLE	PAGE
9.24	INSURANCE COVERAGE REQUIREMENTS	28
9.25	INTERPRETATION OF MAINTENANCE SPECIFICATIONS	29
9.26	NONDISCRIMINATION AND AFFIRMATIVE ACTION	29
9.27	NON EXCLUSIVITY	31
9.28	NOTICE OF DELAYS	31
9.29	NOTICE TO EMPLOYEES REGARDING THE FEDERAL EARNED INCOME CREDIT	32
9.30	NOTICE TO EMPLOYEES REGARDING THE SAFELY SURRENDERED BABY LAW	32
9.31	NOTICES	32
9.32	PREVAILING WAGES	33
9.33	PUBLIC RECORDS ACT	34
9.34	PUBLICITY	34
9.35	RECORD RETENTION AND INSPECTION/AUDIT SETTLEMENT	35
9.36	RECYCLED BOND PAPER	38
9.37	REMEDIES/LIQUIDATED DAMAGES	38
9.38	RIGHT OF ENTRY	39
9.39	SUBCONTRACTING	40
9.40	TERMINATION FOR BREACH OF WARRANTY TO MAINTAIN COMPLIANCE WITH COUNTY'S CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE PROGRAM	42
9.41	TERMINATION FOR CONVENIENCE BY COUNTY	42
9.42	TERMINATION FOR DEFAULT	44
9.43	TERMINATION FOR IMPROPER CONSIDERATION	47
9.44	TERMINATION FOR INSOLVENCY	47
9.45	TERMINATION FOR NON-ADHERENCE OF COUNTY LOBBYIST ORDINANCE	48
9.46	TERMINATION FOR NON-APPROPRIATION OF FUNDS	48
9.47	TERMINATION UPON TRANSFER OF TITLE, MAINTENANCE RESPONSIBILITY, OR PARK CLOSURE	49
9.48	VALIDITY	50
9.49	WAIVER	50
9.50	WARRANTY AGAINST CONTINGENT FEES	50
10.0	UNIQUE TERMS AND CONDITIONS	
10.1	COMPLIANCE WITH THE COUNTY'S LIVING WAGE PROGRAM	51
11.0	ENTIRE CONTRACT	60
SIGNATURES		62

STANDARD EXHIBITS

A PRICING AND BILLING SCHEDULE .....
B STATEMENT OF WORK .....
C PREVAILING WAGE DETERMINATIONS .....
D CONTRACTOR'S EEO CERTIFICATION .....
E PUBLIC PAYROLL REPORTING FORM .....
F CONTRACTOR'S QUALITY CONTROL PLAN .....
G INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE NOTICE NO. 1015 .....
H JURY SERVICE ORDINANCE .....
I SAFELY SURRENDERED BABY LAW .....
J LIVING WAGE ORDINANCE .....
K MONTHLY CERTIFICATION FOR APPLICABLE HEALTH BENEFITS PAYMENT
L PAYROLL STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE .....
M EMPLOYEE NOTICE OF LIVING WAGE HANDOUT (Eng/Span) .....

CONTRACT BETWEEN
COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES
AND
TRUGREEN LANDCARE, BRANCH 6245
FOR
MOWING SERVICES

EARVIN "MAGIC" JOHNSON RECREATION AREA

This Contract and Exhibits made and entered into this _____ day of _____, 2006, by and between the County of Los Angeles, hereinafter referred to as the County and TruGreen LandCare, Branch 6245, hereinafter referred to as the Contractor.

RECITALS

WHEREAS, pursuant to Section 44.7 of the Los Angeles County Charter as implemented by Los Angeles County Code Section Title 2, Chapter 2.121.250, et seq., the County is permitted to contract with private businesses to perform services when it is more economical or feasible to do so; and

WHEREAS, the Contractor is duly licensed and certified to engage in the business of grounds and landscape maintenance services; and warrants that it possesses the competence, expertise, equipment, resources and personnel necessary to provide such services; and

WHEREAS, the Contractor has submitted a proposal to the County for provision of such services and based upon an evaluation of the proposals under Los Angeles County Code Section 2.121.320 the Contractor has been selected for recommendation for award of such contract;

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants contained herein, and for good and valuable consideration, the parties agree to the following:

1.0 APPLICABLE DOCUMENTS

Exhibits A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L and M are attached to and form a part of this Contract. In the event of any conflict or inconsistency in the definition or interpretation of any word, responsibility, schedule, or the contents or description of any task, deliverable, goods, service, or other work, or otherwise between the base Contract and the Exhibits, or between Exhibits, such conflict or inconsistency shall be resolved by giving precedence first to the Contract and then to the Exhibits according to the following priority:

1.1 EXHIBIT A - Pricing and Billing Schedule
1.2 EXHIBIT B - Statement of Work
1.3 EXHIBIT C - Prevailing Wage Determinations
1.4 EXHIBIT D – Contractor's EEO Certification
1.5 EXHIBIT E – Public Payroll Reporting Forms
1.6 EXHIBIT F - Contractor's Quality Control Plan
1.7 EXHIBIT G - IRS Form 1015
1.8 EXHIBIT H - Jury Service Ordinance
1.9 EXHIBIT I – Safely Surrendered Baby Law
1.10 EXHIBIT J - Living Wage Ordinance
1.11 EXHIBIT K - Monthly Certification for Applicable Health Benefits Payment
1.12 EXHIBIT L – Payroll Statement of Compliance
1.13 EXHIBIT M - Employee Living Wage Notice Handout (Eng/Span)

2.0 DEFINITIONS

The headings herein contained are for convenience and reference only and are not intended to define the scope of any provision thereof. The following words as used herein shall be construed to have the following meaning, unless otherwise apparent from the context in which they are used.

2.1 **Contract:** Agreement executed between County and Contractor. It sets forth the terms and conditions for the issuance and performance of services.

2.2 **Contractor:** The sole proprietor, partnership, or corporation that has entered into a contract with the County to perform or execute the work covered by this Contract.

2.3 **Board of Supervisors:** The Board of Supervisors of the County of Los Angeles acting as governing body or their designee.

2.4 **Contractor Contract Manager:** The individual designated by the Contractor to administer the Contract operations after award of the Contract.

2.5 **County Contract Monitor:** Person with responsibility to oversee the day to day activities of this Contract. Responsibility for inspections of any and all tasks, deliverables, goods, services and other work provided by the Contractor.

2.6 **County Contract Manager:** Person designated by the Director with authority to manage the operations related to this Contract, or his/her authorized representative.

2.7 **Department:** The County of Los Angeles Department of Parks and Recreation acting on behalf of the County for matters relating to this Contract.

2.8 **Director:** The Director of the Department of Parks and Recreation, County of Los Angeles, acting on behalf of the County on contractual or administrative matters relating to the enforcement of this Contract, or his authorized representative(s).

2.9 **Monthly Contract Sum:** The amount of one-twelfth (1/12) of the total annual amount of compensation, or a prorated monthly amount, to be paid by the County for services rendered by the Contractor under the terms and conditions of this Contract.

2.10 **Statement of Work:** The directions, provisions, and requirements provided herein and special provisions pertaining to the method, frequency, manner and place of performing the contract services.

2.11 **Day(s):** Calendar day(s) unless otherwise specified.

2.12 **Fiscal Year:** The twelve (12) month period beginning July 1st and ending the following June 30th.

3.0 CONTRACTOR SERVICES

3.1 Pursuant to the provisions of this Contract, the Contractor shall fully perform, complete and deliver on time, all tasks, deliverables, services and other work as set forth in the Statement of Work, Exhibit B.

3.2 If the Contractor provides any tasks, deliverables, goods, services, or other work, other than as specified in this Contract, the same shall be deemed to be a gratuitous effort on the part of the Contractor, and the Contractor shall have no claim whatsoever against the County.

4.0 TERM OF CONTRACT

4.1 The term of this Contract shall be for the period commencing on September 4, 2006, following the approval thereof by the Board of Supervisors, and continuing through August 31, 2008, unless terminated sooner or extended, in whole or in part, as provided in this contract.

4.2 The County shall have the sole option to extend the Contract term for up to three (3) additional one-year periods. Each such option year shall be exercised at the sole discretion of the Director.

4.3 The Contractor shall notify the Department when this Contract is within six (6) months from the expiration of the term as provided for hereinabove. Upon occurrence of this event, the Contractor shall send written notification to the Department at the address herein provided in Subparagraph 9.32, Notices, of this Contract.

4.4 By reasons or acts beyond the control of the County, this Contract may be terminated by the County without liability or damages whenever the County is prevented by operation of laws, Acts of God, or by the official action of Local, State or Federal authorities from complying with the provisions of this Contract.

5.0 CONTRACT SUM

5.1 The contract sum under the terms of this Contract shall be the total monetary amount payable by the County to the Contractor for provision of park maintenance services. Said sum shall comply with Exhibit A, Pricing and Billing Schedule.

5.2 Cost of Living Adjustment (COLA)

The contract (hourly, daily, monthly, etc.) sum, identified hereinabove, may be adjusted annually based on the increase or decrease in the U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics' Consumer Price Index (CPI) for the Los Angeles-Riverside-Orange County Area for the most recently published percentage change for the 12-month period preceding the contract anniversary date, which shall be the effective date for any cost of living adjustment. However, any increase shall not exceed the general salary movement granted to County employees as determined by the Chief Administrative Office as of each July 1 for the prior 12-month period. Furthermore, should fiscal circumstances ultimately prevent the Board from approving any increase in County employee salaries; no cost of living adjustments will be granted.

5.3 The Contractor shall not be entitled to payment or reimbursement for any tasks or services performed, nor for any incidental or administrative expenses whatsoever incurred in or incidental to performance hereunder, except as specified herein. Assumption or takeover of any of the Contractor's duties, responsibilities, obligations, or performance of same by any other entity other than the Contractor, whether through assignment, subcontract, delegation, merger, buyout, or any other mechanism, with or without consideration for any reason whatsoever, shall occur only with the County's express prior written approval.

5.4 In no event shall the Contractor be entitled to compensation exceeding the total contract amount unless the Contract is amended in writing pursuant to Section 8.0, Change Notices and Amendments.

5.5 No Payment for Services Provided Following Expiration/Termination of Contract

The Contractor shall have no claim against the County for payment of any money or reimbursement, of any kind whatsoever, for any service provided by the Contractor after the expiration or other termination of this Contract. Should the Contractor receive any such payment it shall immediately notify the County and shall immediately repay all such funds

to the County. Payment by the County for services rendered after expiration/termination of this Contract shall not constitute a waiver of the County's right to recover such payment from the Contractor. This provision shall survive the expiration or other termination of this Contract.

5.6 The Contractor shall maintain a system of record keeping that will allow the Contractor to determine when it has incurred seventy-five percent (75%) of the total contract authorization under this Contract. Upon occurrence of this event, the Contractor shall send written notification to the Director at the address herein provided under Subparagraph 9.32, Notices, of this Contract.

5.7 Invoices and Payments

5.7.1 The Contractor shall invoice the County monthly in arrears for providing the tasks, deliverables, goods, services, and other work specified in Exhibit B, Statement of Work and priced in accordance with Exhibit A, Pricing and Billing Schedule.

5.7.2 The Contractor shall present two (2) copies of the monthly invoice for work performed during the preceding month. The Contractor shall prepare invoices, which shall include the charges owed to the Contractor by the County under the terms of this Contract. Said invoices shall include all required certifications and reports as provided for in this Contract, including Subparagraph 10.1, Compliance with the County's Living Wage Program, and Exhibit B, Statement of Work, Section 3.0, Certifications/Reports. No invoice will be approved for payment unless the required subject documents identified hereinabove are included with the invoice.

5.7.3 The Contractor shall submit the monthly invoices to the County on or before the 15th calendar day of each month in the amount of one-twelfth (1/12) of the total annual amount of compensation, or a prorated monthly amount, to be paid by the County for services rendered by the Contractor under the terms and conditions of this Contract. Said payment shall be made within thirty (30) days upon receiving a properly prepared and correct invoice, providing that all

work performed during the preceding month has been inspected and accepted by the Director and that applicable certifications and reports have been submitted in accordance with the provisions of this Contract.

5.7.4 All invoices submitted by the Contractor for payment must have the written approval of the Director prior to any payment thereof. In no event shall the County be liable or responsible for any payment prior to such written approval. The Contractor shall look for payment exclusively from the funds having been allocated by the County for such services.

6.0 ENFORCEMENT OF CONTRACT

6.1 The Director shall be responsible for the enforcement of this Contract on behalf of the County and shall be assisted therein by those officers and employees of the County having duties in connection with the administration thereof. The Director hereby reserves the right to: (a) assign such personnel as are needed to serve as Contract Monitor(s) in order to inspect and review the Contractor's performance of, and compliance with, all contractual services, duties, obligations, responsibilities, administrative procedures and staffing as set forth in this Contract, and (b) require the Contractor to provide such written documentation and/or regular reports as the Director deems necessary to verify and review the Contractor's performance under this Contract.

6.2 The County reserves the right to perform inspections at any time for the purpose of maintaining the Contractor’s compliance with all Contract terms and conditions and performance standards.

6.3 The Contractor hereby agrees to cooperate with the Director, County Contract Managers and Monitors, and any appropriate State or Federal representative, in the review and monitoring of the Contractor’s service program, records and procedures at any reasonable time, as requested by the County.

6.4 In the event the County commences legal proceedings for the enforcement of this Contract or recovery of the premises herein, the Contractor does hereby agree to pay any sum which may be awarded to the County by the Court for attorney's fees and costs incurred in the action brought thereon.

7.0 CONTRACTOR'S STAFF

7.1 At any time prior to or during the term of this Contract, the County may require that all of the Contractor's staff performing work under this Contract undergo and pass, to the satisfaction of the County, a background investigation, as a condition of beginning and continuing to work under this Contract. The County shall use its discretion in determining the method of background clearance to be used, up to and including a County performed fingerprint security clearance. The fees associated with obtaining the background information shall be at the sole expense of the Contractor, regardless if the Contractor's staff passes or fails the background clearance investigation.

7.2 The Contractor shall provide sufficient personnel to perform all work in accordance with the specifications set forth herein. The Contractor's employees, whether assigned to any one facility or as part of a crew serving any number of facilities, shall include at least one individual who speaks and comprehends the English language.

7.3 The County has the absolute right to approve or disapprove all of the Contractor's staff performing work hereunder and any proposed changes in the Contractor's staff.

7.4 The Director may at any time give the Contractor written notice to the effect that the conduct or action of a designated employee of the Contractor is, in the reasonable belief of the Director, detrimental to the interest of the public patronizing the premises. The Contractor shall meet with the Director or his authorized representative to consider the appropriate course of action with respect to the matter and the Contractor shall take reasonable measures under the circumstances to assure the

Director that the conduct and activities of the Contractor's employee(s) will not be detrimental to the interest of the public patronizing the premises.

7.5 The Director may require the Contractor to establish an identification system for personnel assigned to the facilities which clearly indicates to the public the name of the Contractor responsible for the landscape and grounds maintenance services. The identification system shall be furnished at the Contractor's expense and may include, but not be limited to, appropriate attire and/or name badges as specified by the Director.

7.6 The Contractor shall require each of his employees to adhere to basic public works standards of working attire. These are basically: uniforms, proper shoes and other gear as required by State Safety Regulations, and the proper wearing of the clothing. Shirts shall be worn at all times and shall be buttoned.

8.0 CHANGE NOTICES AND AMENDMENTS

The County reserves the right to change any portion of the work required under this Contract, or amend such other terms and conditions that may be necessary. All such revisions shall be accomplished in the following manner:

8.1 A Change Notice shall be prepared, and executed by the Contractor and the Director for any changes, deemed by the Director as necessary for the proper maintenance of the area, and which affect the Contractor's service requirements set forth in Exhibit B, and any corresponding changes in the Contract Sum, not to exceed the annual contract amount plus ten percent (10%).

8.2 For any change which affects any other term or condition included in this Contract, or any changes in the Contractor's service requirements as set forth in Exhibit B that exceeds the annual contract amount plus ten percent (10%), excluding the provisions of Paragraph 5.2 (COLA) hereinabove, an Amendment shall be prepared therefore, executed by the Contractor, and thereafter by the County's Board of Supervisors.

8.3 The County's Board of Supervisors, Chief Administrative Officer, or designee may require the addition of and/or change certain terms and

conditions in the Contract during the term of this Contract. The County reserves the right to add and/or change such provisions as required by the County's Board of Supervisors or Chief Administrative Officer. To implement such orders, an Amendment to the Contract shall be prepared and executed by the Contractor and the Director.

8.4 The Director may, at his sole discretion, authorize extensions of time as defined in Section 4.0, Term of Contract, of this Contract. The Contractor agrees that such extensions of time shall not change any other term or condition of this Contract during the periods of such extensions. To implement an extension of time, a "Notice to Extend" letter shall be prepared and executed by the Director.

9.0 STANDARD TERMS AND CONDITIONS

9.1 ASSIGNMENT AND DELEGATION

9.1.1 The Contractor shall not assign its rights or delegate its duties under this Contract, or both, whether in whole or in part, without the prior written consent of the County, in its discretion, and any attempted assignment or delegation without such consent shall be null and void. For purposes of this sub-paragraph, County consent shall require a written amendment to the Contract, which is formally approved and executed by the parties. Any payments by the County to any approved delegate or assignee on any claim under this Contract shall be deductible, at the County's sole discretion, against the claims, which the Contractor may have against the County.

9.1.2 Shareholders, partners, members, or other equity holders of Contractor may transfer, sell, exchange, assign, or divest themselves of any interest they may have therein. However, in the event any such sale, transfer, exchange, assignment, or divestment is effected in such a way as to give majority control of the Contractor to any person(s), corporation, partnership, or legal entity other than the majority controlling interest therein at the time of execution of the Contract, such disposition is an assignment requiring the prior written

consent of the County in accordance with applicable provisions of this Contract.

9.1.3 If any assumption, assignment, delegation, or takeover of any of the Contractor's duties, responsibilities, obligations, or performance of same by any entity other than the Contractor, whether through assignment, subcontract, delegation, merger, buyout, or any other mechanism, with or without consideration for any reason whatsoever without the County's express prior written approval, shall be a material breach of the Contract which may result in the termination of this Contract. In the event of such termination, the County shall be entitled to pursue the same remedies against the Contractor as it could pursue in the event of default by the Contractor.

9.2 AUTHORIZATION WARRANTY

The Contractor represents and warrants that the person executing this Contract for the Contractor is an authorized agent who has actual authority to bind the Contractor to each and every term, condition, and obligation of this Contract and that all requirements of the Contractor have been fulfilled to provide such actual authority.

9.3 BUDGET REDUCTIONS

In the event that the County's Board of Supervisors adopts, in any fiscal year, a County Budget which provides for reductions in the salaries and benefits paid to the majority of County employees and imposes similar reductions with respect to County Contracts, the County reserves the right to reduce its payment obligation under this Contract correspondingly for that fiscal year and any subsequent fiscal year during the term of this Contract (including any extensions), and the services to be provided by the Contractor under this Contract shall also be reduced correspondingly. The County's notice to the Contractor regarding said reduction in payment obligation shall be provided within thirty (30) calendar days of the Board's approval of such actions. Except as set forth in the preceding sentence,

the Contractor shall continue to provide all of the services set forth in this Contract.

9.4 COMPLAINTS

9.4.1 Within ten (10) business days after the effective date of this Contract, the Contractor shall provide the County with its plan for receiving, responding and abating all inquiries and complaints received from the Director, County personnel, or patrons using the facilities. The County will review and approve said plan or request changes. If changes are requested, the Contractor shall resubmit the revised plan within five (5) business days for approval. Changes by the Contractor must first be approved by the County before implementation.

9.4.2 During the term of this contract, the Contractor shall maintain an office located in the Los Angeles Metropolitan Area. In addition, the Contractor shall maintain a telephone at the office that is listed in the telephone directory in its own name or in the firm name by which it is most commonly known.

9.4.3 During normal business hours, Contractor shall have a responsible employee(s) to receive all inquiries and complaints that may be received from the Director, County personnel or patrons using the facilities and take the necessary action. An answering service shall be considered an acceptable substitute to full-time coverage, provided the Contractor is advised of any complaint within one (1) hour of receipt of such complaint by the answering service. The Contractor's employee(s) responsible for providing the maintenance services shall be available for notification through electronic communications during normal business hours.

9.4.4 During normal days and hours of operation, whenever immediate action is required to prevent impending injury, death or property damage to the facilities being maintained, the County may, after a reasonable attempt to notify the Contractor, cause such action to

be taken by the County work force and shall charge the cost thereof as determined by the Director, against the Contractor, or may deduct such cost from an amount due to the Contractor from the County.

9.4.5 The Contractor shall maintain a written log of all complaints. The log shall include the name of the employee logging the complaint, the date and time of the complaint, the facility where the complaint is about, a description of the complaint, the name and address of the complainant, and the action taken or the reason for non-action. The log of complaints shall be submitted monthly with the Contractor's invoice and shall be open to the inspection of the Director at all reasonable times.

9.4.6 All complaints shall be abated as soon as possible after notification; but in all cases within 24 hours, to the satisfaction of the Director. If any complaint is not abated within 24 hours, the Director shall be notified immediately of the reason for not abating the complaint followed by a written report to the Director within five (5) days. If the complaints are not abated within the time specified or to the satisfaction of the Director, the Director may correct the specific complaint and the total cost incurred by the County will be deducted and forfeit from the payments owing to the Contractor from the County.

9.5 COMPLIANCE WITH APPLICABLE LAW

9.5.1 The Contractor shall comply with all applicable Federal, State, and local laws, rules, regulations, ordinances, and directives, and all provisions required thereby to be included in this Contract are hereby incorporated herein by reference.

9.5.2 The Contractor shall indemnify and hold harmless the County from and against any and all liability, damages, costs, and expenses, including, but not limited to, defense costs and attorneys' fees, arising from or related to any violation on the part

of the Contractor or its employees, agents, or subcontractors of any such laws, rules, regulations, ordinances, or directives.

9.6 COMPLIANCE WITH CIVIL RIGHTS LAWS

The Contractor hereby assures that it will comply with Subchapter VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, 42 USC Sections 2000 (e) (1) through 2000 (e) (17), to the end that no person shall, on the grounds of race, creed, color, sex, religion, ancestry, age, condition of physical handicap, marital status, political affiliation, or national origin, be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subjected to discrimination under this Contract or under any project, program, or activity supported by this Contract. The Contractor shall comply with Exhibit D, Contractor's EEO Certification.

9.7 COMPLIANCE WITH THE COUNTY'S JURY SERVICE PROGRAM

9.7.1 Jury Service Program

This Contract is subject to the provisions of the County's ordinance entitled Contractor Employee Jury Service ("Jury Service Program") as codified in Sections 2.203.010 through 2.203.090 of the Los Angeles County Code, a copy of which is attached as Exhibit H and incorporated by reference into and made a part of this Contract.

9.7.2 Written Employee Jury Service Policy

1. Unless the Contractor has demonstrated to the County's satisfaction either that the Contractor is not a "Contractor" as defined under the Jury Service Program (Section 2.203.020 of the County Code) or that the Contractor qualifies for an exception to the Jury Service Program (Section 2.203.070 of the County Code), the Contractor shall have and adhere to a written policy that provides that its Employees shall receive from the Contractor, on an annual basis, no less than five days of regular pay for actual jury service. The policy may provide that Employees deposit any fees received for such jury service with the Contractor or

that the Contractor deduct from the Employee's regular pay the fees received for jury service.

2. For purposes of this Subparagraph, "Contractor" means a person, partnership, corporation or other entity which has a contract with the County or a subcontract with a County Contractor and has received or will receive an aggregate sum of $50,000 or more in any 12-month period under one or more County contracts or subcontracts. "Employee" means any California resident who is a full-time employee of the Contractor. "Full-time" means 40 hours or more worked per week, or a lesser number of hours if: 1) the lesser number is a recognized industry standard as determined by the County, or 2) Contractor has a long-standing practice that defines the lesser number of hours as full-time. Full-time employees providing short-term, temporary services of 90 days or less within a 12-month period are not considered full-time for purposes of the Jury Service Program. If the Contractor uses any Subcontractor to perform services for the County under the Contract, the Subcontractor shall also be subject to the provisions of this Sub-paragraph. The provisions of this Subparagraph shall be inserted into any such subcontract agreement and a copy of the Jury Service Program shall be attached to the agreement.

3. If the Contractor is not required to comply with the Jury Service Program when the Contract commences, the Contractor shall have a continuing obligation to review the applicability of its "exception status" from the Jury Service Program, and the Contractor shall immediately notify the County if the Contractor at any time either comes within the Jury Service Program's definition of "Contractor" or if the Contractor no longer qualifies for an exception to the Jury Service Program. In either event, the Contractor shall

immediately implement a written policy consistent with the Jury Service Program. The County may also require, at any time during the Contract and at its sole discretion, that the Contractor demonstrate to the County's satisfaction that the Contractor either continues to remain outside of the Jury Service Program's definition of "Contractor" and/or that the Contractor continues to qualify for an exception to the Program.

4. The Contractor's violation of this Subparagraph of the Contract may constitute a material breach of the Contract. In the event of such material breach, the County may, in its sole discretion, terminate the Contract and/or bar the Contractor from the award of future County contracts for a period of time consistent with the seriousness of the breach.

9.8 CONFLICT OF INTEREST

9.8.1 No County employee whose position with the County enables such employee to influence the award of this Contract or any competing Contract, and no spouse or economic dependent of such employee, shall be employed in any capacity by the Contractor or have any other direct or indirect financial interest in this Contract. No officer or employee of the Contractor who may financially benefit from the performance of work hereunder shall in any way participate in the County's approval, or ongoing evaluation, of such work, or in any way attempt to unlawfully influence the County's approval or ongoing evaluation of such work.

9.8.2 The Contractor shall comply with all conflict of interest laws, ordinances, and regulations now in effect or hereafter to be enacted during the term of this Contract. The Contractor warrants that it is not now aware of any facts that create a conflict of interest. If the Contractor hereafter becomes aware of any facts that might reasonably be expected to create a conflict of interest, it shall immediately make full written disclosure of such facts to

the County. Full written disclosure shall include, but is not limited to, identification of all persons implicated and a complete description of all relevant circumstances. Failure to comply with the provisions of this Sub-paragraph shall be a material breach of this Contract.

9.9 CONSIDERATION OF HIRING COUNTY EMPLOYEES TARGETED FOR LAYOFF/OR RE-EMPLOYMENT LIST

Should the Contractor require additional or replacement personnel after the effective date of this Contract to perform the services set forth herein, the Contractor shall give first consideration for such employment openings to qualified, permanent County employees who are targeted for layoff or qualified, former County employees who are on a re-employment list during the life of this Contract.

9.10 CONSIDERATION OF HIRING GAIN/GROW PROGRAM PARTICIPANTS

9.10.1 Should the Contractor require additional or replacement personnel after the effective date of this Contract, the Contractor shall give consideration for any such employment openings to participants in the County's Department of Public Social Services Greater Avenues for Independence (GAIN) Program or General Relief Opportunity for Work (GROW) Program who meet the Contractor's minimum qualifications for the open position. For this purpose, consideration shall mean that the Contractor will interview qualified candidates. The County will refer GAIN/GROW participants by job category to the Contractor.

9.10.2 In the event that both laid-off County employees and GAIN/GROW participants are available for hiring, County employees shall be given first priority.

9.11 CONTRACTOR RESPONSIBILITY AND DEBARMENT

9.11.1 Responsible Contractor

A responsible Contractor is a Contractor who has demonstrated the attribute of trustworthiness, as well as quality, fitness, capacity and experience to satisfactorily perform the contract. It is the

County's policy to conduct business only with responsible Contractors.

9.11.2 Chapter 2.202 of the County Code

The Contractor is hereby notified that, in accordance with Chapter 2.202 of the County Code, if the County acquires information concerning the performance of the Contractor on this or other contracts which indicates that the Contractor is not responsible, the County may, in addition to other remedies provided in the Contract, debar the Contractor from bidding or proposing on, or being awarded, and/or performing work on County contracts for a specified period of time, which generally will not exceed five years but may exceed five years or be permanent if warranted by the circumstances, and terminate any or all existing Contracts the Contractor may have with the County.

9.11.3 Non-responsible Contractor

The County may debar a Contractor if the Board of Supervisors finds, in its discretion, that the Contractor has done any of the following: (1) violated a term of a contract with the County or a nonprofit corporation created by the County, (2) committed an act or omission which negatively reflects on the Contractor's quality, fitness or capacity to perform a contract with the County, any other public entity, or a nonprofit corporation created by the County, or engaged in a pattern or practice which negatively reflects on same, (3) committed an act or offense which indicates a lack of business integrity or business honesty, or (4) made or submitted a false claim against the County or any other public entity.

9.11.4 Contractor Hearing Board

1. If there is evidence that the Contractor may be subject to debarment, the Department will notify the Contractor in writing of the evidence which is the basis for the proposed debarment

and will advise the Contractor of the scheduled date for a debarment hearing before the Contractor Hearing Board.

2. The Contractor Hearing Board will conduct a hearing where evidence on the proposed debarment is presented. The Contractor and/or the Contractor's representative shall be given an opportunity to submit evidence at that hearing. After the hearing, the Contractor Hearing Board shall prepare a tentative proposed decision, which shall contain a recommendation regarding whether the Contractor should be debarred, and, if so, the appropriate length of time of the debarment. The Contractor and the Department shall be provided an opportunity to object to the tentative proposed decision prior to its presentation to the Board of Supervisors.
3. After consideration of any objections, or if no objections are submitted, a record of the hearing, the proposed decision, and any other recommendation of the Contractor Hearing Board shall be presented to the Board of Supervisors. The Board of Supervisors shall have the right to modify, deny, or adopt the proposed decision and recommendation of the Contractor Hearing Board.
4. If a Contractor has been debarred for a period longer than five (5) years, that Contractor may, after the debarment has been in effect for at least five (5) years, submit a written request for review of the debarment determination to reduce the period of debarment or terminate the debarment. The County may, in its discretion, reduce the period of debarment or terminate the debarment if it finds that the Contractor has adequately demonstrated one or more of the following: (1) elimination of the grounds for which the debarment was imposed; (2) a bona fide change in ownership or management; (3) material evidence discovered after debarment was imposed; or (4) any other reason that is in the best interests of the County.

5. The Contractor Hearing Board will consider a request for review of a debarment determination only where (1) the Contractor has been debarred for a period longer than five (5) years; (2) the debarment has been in effect for at least five (5) years; and (3) the request is in writing, states one or more of the grounds for reduction of the debarment period or termination of the debarment, and includes supporting documentation. Upon receiving an appropriate request, the Contractor Hearing Board will provide notice of the hearing on the request. At the hearing, the Contractor Hearing Board shall conduct a hearing where evidence on the proposed reduction of debarment period or termination of debarment is presented. This hearing shall be conducted and the request for review decided by the Contractor Hearing Board pursuant to the same procedures as for a debarment hearing.
6. The Contractor Hearing Board's proposed decision shall contain a recommendation on the request to reduce the period of debarment or terminate the debarment. The Contractor Hearing Board shall present its proposed decision and recommendation to the Board of Supervisors. The Board of Supervisors shall have the right to modify, deny, or adopt the proposed decision and recommendation of the Contractor Hearing Board.

9.11.5 Subcontractors of Contractor

These terms shall also apply to Subcontractors of County Contractors.

9.12 CONTRACTOR'S ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF COUNTY'S COMMITMENT TO CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT

The Contractor acknowledges that the County places a high priority on the enforcement of child support laws and the apprehension of child support evaders. The Contractor understands that it is the County's policy to encourage all County Contractors to voluntarily post the County's "L.A.'s

Most Wanted: Delinquent Parents" poster in a prominent position at the Contractor's place of business. The County's Child Support Services Department will supply the Contractor with the poster to be used.

9.13 CONTRACTOR'S ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF COUNTY'S COMMITMENT TO THE SAFELY SURRENDERED BABY LAW

The Contractor acknowledges that the County places a high priority on the implementation of the Safely Surrendered Baby Law. The Contractor understands that it is the County's policy to encourage all County Contractors to voluntarily post the County's "Safely Surrendered Baby Law" poster in a prominent position at the Contractor's place of business. The Contractor will also encourage its Subcontractors, if any, to post this poster in a prominent position in the Subcontractor's place of business. The County's Department of Children and Family Services will supply the Contractor with the poster to be used.

9.14 CONTRACTOR'S WARRANTY OF ADHERENCE TO COUNTY'S CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE PROGRAM

9.14.1 The Contractor acknowledges that the County has established a goal of ensuring that all individuals who benefit financially from the County through contract are in compliance with their court-ordered child, family and spousal support obligations in order to mitigate the economic burden otherwise imposed upon the County and its taxpayers.

9.14.2 As required by the County's Child Support Compliance Program (County Code Chapter 2.200) and without limiting the Contractor's duty under this Contract to comply with all applicable provisions of law, the Contractor warrants that it is now in compliance and shall during the term of this Contract maintain in compliance with employment and wage reporting requirements as required by the Federal Social Security Act (42 USC Section 653a) and California Unemployment Insurance Code Section 1088.5, and shall implement all lawfully served Wage and Earnings Withholding Orders or Child Support Services Department Notices of Wage and

Earnings Assignment for Child, Family or Spousal Support, pursuant to Code of Civil Procedure Section 706.031 and Family Code Section 5246(b).

9.15 COUNTY'S QUALITY ASSURANCE PLAN

The County or its agent will evaluate the Contractor's performance under this Contract on not less than an annual basis. Such evaluation will include assessing the Contractor's compliance with all Contract terms and conditions and performance standards. Contractor deficiencies which the County determines are severe or continuing and that may place performance of the Contract in jeopardy if not corrected will be reported to the Board of Supervisors. The report will include improvement/corrective action measures taken by the County and the Contractor. If improvement does not occur consistent with the corrective action measures, the County may terminate this Contract or impose other penalties as specified in this Contract.

9.16 DAMAGE TO COUNTY FACILITIES, BUILDINGS OR GROUNDS

9.16.1 The Contractor shall repair, or cause to be repaired, at its own cost, any and all damage to County facilities, appurtenances, buildings, or grounds caused by the Contractor or employees or agents of the Contractor. Such repairs shall be completed according to the specifications and instructions provided by the Director and shall be completed immediately after the Contractor has become aware of such damage, but in no event later than thirty (30) days after the occurrence.

9.16.2 All damage resulting from chemical operation, either spray-drift or lateral leaching, shall be corrected in accordance with the maintenance standards provided by the Director and the soil conditioned to insure its ability to support plant life.

9.16.3 If the Contractor fails to make timely repairs, the County may make any necessary repairs. All costs incurred by the County, as

determined by the County, for such repairs shall be repaid by the Contractor by cash payment upon demand.

9.17 EMPLOYMENT ELIGIBILITY VERIFICATION

9.17.1 The Contractor warrants that it fully complies with all Federal and State statutes and regulations regarding the employment of aliens and others and that all its employees performing work under this Contract meet the citizenship or alien status requirements set forth in Federal and State statutes and regulations. The Contractor shall obtain, from all employees performing work hereunder, all verification and other documentation of employment eligibility status required by Federal and State statutes and regulations including, but not limited to, the Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986, (P.L. 99-603), or as they currently exist and as they may be hereafter amended. The Contractor shall retain all such documentation for all covered employees for the period prescribed by law.

9.17.2 The Contractor shall indemnify, defend, and hold harmless, the County, its agents, officers, and employees from employer sanctions and any other liability which may be assessed against the Contractor or the County or both in connection with any alleged violation of any Federal or State statutes or regulations pertaining to the eligibility for employment of any persons performing work under this Contract.

9.18 FACSIMILE REPRESENTATIONS

The County and the Contractor hereby agree to regard facsimile representations of original signatures of authorized officers of each party, when appearing in appropriate places on the Change Notices and Amendments prepared pursuant to Section 8.0, and received via communications facilities, as legally sufficient evidence that such original signatures have been affixed to Change Notices and Amendments to this Contract, such that the parties need not follow up facsimile

transmissions of such documents with subsequent (non-facsimile) transmission of "original" versions of such documents.

9.19 FAIR LABOR STANDARDS

The Contractor shall comply with all applicable provisions of the Federal Fair Labor Standards Act and shall indemnify, defend, and hold harmless the County and its agents, officers, and employees from any and all liability, including, but not limited to, wages, overtime pay, liquidated damages, penalties, court costs, and attorneys' fees arising under any wage and hour law, including, but not limited to, the Federal Fair Labor Standards Act, for work performed by the Contractor's employees for which the County may be found jointly or solely liable.

9.20 GOVERNING LAW, JURISDICTION, AND VENUE

This Contract shall be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the laws of the State of California. The Contractor agrees and consents to the exclusive jurisdiction of the courts of the State of California for all purposes regarding this Contract and further agrees and consents that venue of any action brought hereunder shall be exclusively in the County of Los Angeles.

9.21 INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR STATUS

9.21.1 This Contract is by and between the County and the Contractor and is not intended, and shall not be construed, to create the relationship of agent, servant, employee, partnership, joint venture, or association, as between the County and the Contractor. The employees and agents of one party shall not be, or be construed to be, the employees or agents of the other party for any purpose whatsoever.

9.21.2 The Contractor shall be solely liable and responsible for providing to, or on behalf of, all persons performing work pursuant to this Contract all compensation and benefits. The County shall have no liability or responsibility for the payment of any salaries, wages, unemployment benefits, disability benefits, Federal, State, or local taxes, or other compensation, benefits, or taxes for any personnel

provided by or on behalf of the Contractor.

9.21.3 The Contractor understands and agrees that all persons performing work pursuant to this Contract are, for purposes of Workers' Compensation liability, solely employees of the Contractor and not employees of the County. The Contractor shall be solely liable and responsible for furnishing any and all Workers' Compensation benefits to any person as a result of any injuries arising from or connected with any work performed by or on behalf of the Contractor pursuant to this Contract.

9.22 INDEMNIFICATION

The Contractor shall indemnify, defend and hold harmless the County, its Special Districts, elected and appointed officers, employees, and agents from and against any and all liability, including but not limited to demands, claims, actions, fees, costs, and expenses (including attorney and expert witness fees), arising from or connected with the Contractor's acts and/or omissions arising from and/or relating to this Contract.

9.23 GENERAL INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

Without limiting the Contractor's indemnification of the County and during the term of this Contract, the Contractor shall provide and maintain, and shall require all of its Subcontractors to maintain, the following programs of insurance specified in this Contract. Such insurance shall be primary to and not contributing with any other insurance or self-insurance programs maintained by the County. Such coverage shall be provided and maintained at the Contractor's own expense.

9.23.1 Evidence of Insurance:

Certificate(s) or other evidence of coverage satisfactory to the County shall be delivered to the Director, Attention: Contracts and Special Districts Division, 433 South Vermont Avenue, Los Angeles, CA 90020 prior to commencing services under this Contract. Such certificates or other evidence shall:

a. Specifically identify this Contract Number.

b. Clearly evidence all coverages required in this Contract.

c. Contain the express condition that the County is to be given written notice by mail at least thirty (30) days in advance of cancellation for all policies evidenced on the certificate of insurance.

d. Include copies of the additional insured endorsement to the commercial general liability policy, adding the County of Los Angeles, its Special Districts, its officials, officers and employees as insureds for all activities arising from this Contract.

e. Identify any deductibles or self-insured retentions for the County's approval. The County retains the right to require the Contractor to reduce or eliminate such deductibles or self-insured retentions as they apply to the County, or, require the Contractor to provide a bond guaranteeing payment of all such retained losses and related costs, including, but not limited to, expenses or fees, or both, related to investigations, claims administrations, and legal defense. Such bond shall be executed by a corporate surety licensed to transact business in the State of California.

9.23.2 Insurer Financial Ratings: Insurance is to be provided by an insurance company acceptable to the County with an A.M. Best rating of not less than A:VII unless otherwise approved by the County.

9.23.3 Failure to Maintain Coverage: Failure by the Contractor to maintain the required insurance, or to provide evidence of insurance coverage acceptable to the County, shall constitute a material breach of the Contract upon which the County may immediately terminate or suspend this Contract. The County, at its sole option, may obtain damages from the Contractor resulting from said breach.

9.23.4 Notification of Incidents, Claims or Suits: Contractor shall report to the County:

a. Any accident or incident relating to services performed under this Contract which involves injury or property damage which may result in the filing of a claim or lawsuit against the Contractor and/or the County. Such report shall be made in writing within 24 hours of occurrence.

b. Any third party claim or lawsuit filed against the Contractor arising from or related to services performed by the Contractor under this Contract.

c. Any injury to a Contractor employee that occurs on County property. This report shall be submitted on a County "Non-employee Injury Report" to the County's Project Manager.

d. Any loss, disappearance, destruction, misuse, or theft of any kind whatsoever of County property, monies or securities entrusted to the Contractor under the terms of this Contract.

9.23.5 Compensation for County Costs: In the event that the Contractor fails to comply with any of the indemnification or insurance requirements of this Contract, and such failure to comply results in any costs to the County, the Contractor shall pay full compensation for all costs incurred by the County.

9.23.6 Insurance Coverage Requirements for Subcontractors: The Contractor shall ensure any and all Subcontractors performing services under this Contract meet the insurance requirements of this Contract by either:

a. The Contractor providing evidence of insurance covering the activities of Subcontractors, or

b. The Contractor providing evidence submitted by the Subcontractors evidencing that the Subcontractors maintain the required insurance coverage. The County retains the right to obtain copies of evidence of Subcontractor insurance coverage at any time.

9.24 INSURANCE COVERAGE REQUIREMENTS

9.24.1 **General Liability** insurance written on ISO policy form CG 00 01 or its equivalent with limits of not less than the following:

General Aggregate:	$4 million
Products/Completed Operations Aggregate:	$1 million
Personal and Advertising Injury:	$1 million
Each Occurrence:	$2 million

9.24.2 **Automobile Liability** written on ISO policy form CA 00 01 or its equivalent with a limit of liability of not less than $1 million for each accident. Such insurance shall include coverage for all "owned", "hired" and "non-owned" vehicles, or coverage for "any auto".

9.24.3 **Workers' Compensation and Employers' Liability** insurance providing workers' compensation benefits, as required by the Labor Code of the State of California or by any other state, and for which the Contractor is responsible. If the Contractor's employees will be engaged in maritime employment, coverage shall provide workers' compensation benefits as required by the U.S. Longshore and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act, Jones Act or any other federal law for which the Contractor is responsible. In all cases, the above insurance also shall include Employers' Liability coverage with limits of not less than the following:

Each Accident:	$1 million
Disease - policy limit:	$1 million
Disease - each employee:	$1 million

9.24.4 **Property Coverage:** Such insurance shall be endorsed naming the County of Los Angeles as loss payee, provide deductibles of no greater than five percent (5%) of the property value, and shall include:

a. **Personal Property: Automobiles and Mobile Equipment** - Special form ("all risk") coverage for actual cash value of County-owned or leased property; and

b. **Real Property and All Other Personal Property** - Special form ("all risk") coverage for the full replacement value of County-owned or leased property.

9.25 INTERPRETATION OF MAINTENANCE SPECIFICATIONS

9.25.1 Should any misunderstanding arise, the Director will interpret this Contract. If the Contractor disagrees with the interpretation of the Director, the Contractor shall continue with the work in accordance with the Director's interpretation. Within thirty (30) days after receipt of the interpretation, the Contractor may file a written request for a hearing before a Disputes Review Panel as provided hereinafter. The written request shall outline in detail the area of dispute.

9.25.2 The Disputes Review Panel will be appointed by the Director and will be composed of not less than three County personnel having experience in the administration of grounds maintenance contracts. The panel will convene within one (1) week of appointment in order to hear all matters related to the dispute. The hearing will be informal and formal rules of evidence will not apply. The Panel will submit its recommendation to the Director, for his consideration, within one (1) week following the conclusion of the hearing. The Director shall render an interpretation based upon his review of the Panel's recommendation.

9.26 NONDISCRIMINATION AND AFFIRMATIVE ACTION

9.26.1 The Contractor certifies and agrees that all persons employed by it, its affiliates, subsidiaries, or holding companies are and shall be treated equally without regard to or because of race, color, religion, ancestry, national origin, sex, age, physical or mental disability, marital status, or political affiliation, in compliance with all

applicable Federal and State anti-discrimination laws and regulations.

9.26.2 The Contractor shall certify to, and comply with, the provisions of Exhibit D, Contractor's EEO Certification.

9.26.3 The Contractor shall take affirmative action to ensure that applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment, without regard to race, color, religion, ancestry, national origin, sex, age, physical or mental disability, marital status, or political affiliation, in compliance with all applicable Federal and State anti-discrimination laws and regulations. Such action shall include, but is not limited to: employment, upgrading, demotion, transfer, recruitment or recruitment advertising, layoff or termination, rates of pay or other forms of compensation, and selection for training, including apprenticeship.

9.26.4 The Contractor certifies and agrees that it will deal with its subcontractors, bidders, or vendors without regard to or because of race, color, religion, ancestry, national origin, sex, age, or physical or mental disability, marital status, or political affiliation.

9.26.5 The Contractor certifies and agrees that it, its affiliates, subsidiaries, or holding companies shall comply with all applicable Federal and State laws and regulations to the end that no person shall, on the grounds of race, color, religion, ancestry, national origin, sex, age, physical or mental disability, marital status, or political affiliation, be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subjected to discrimination under this Contract or under any project, program, or activity supported by this Contract.

9.26.6 The Contractor shall allow County representatives access to the Contractor's employment records during regular business hours to verify compliance with the provisions of this Subsection 9.27 when so requested by the County.

9.26.7 If the County finds that any provisions of this Subsection 9.27 have been violated, such violation shall constitute a material breach of this Contract upon which the County may terminate or suspend this Contract. While the County reserves the right to determine independently that the anti-discrimination provisions of this Contract have been violated, in addition, a determination by the California Fair Employment Practices Commission or the Federal Equal Employment Opportunity Commission that the Contractor has violated Federal or State anti-discrimination laws or regulations shall constitute a finding by the County that the Contractor has violated the anti-discrimination provisions of this Contract.

9.26.8 The parties agree that in the event the Contractor violates any of the anti-discrimination provisions of this Contract, the County shall, at its sole option, be entitled to the sum of Five Hundred Dollars ($500) for each such violation pursuant to California Civil Code Section 1671 as liquidated damages in lieu of terminating or suspending this Contract.

9.27 NON EXCLUSIVITY

Nothing herein is intended nor shall be construed as creating any exclusive arrangement with the Contractor. This Contract shall not restrict the Department of Parks and Recreation from acquiring similar, equal or like goods and/or services from other entities or sources.

9.28 NOTICE OF DELAYS

Except as otherwise provided under this Contract, when either party has knowledge that any actual or potential situation is delaying or threatens to delay the timely performance of this Contract, that party shall, within one (1) day, give notice thereof, including all relevant information with respect thereto, to the other party, as set forth in Sub-paragraph 9.31 below and by facsimiles, electronic mail and telephone call as set forth herein:

	Notice to the County:	Notice to the Contractor:
Phone:	(310) 965-8226	(310) 354-1520
Fax:	(310) 324-4869	(310) 323-4780
Email:	bhgonzalez@lacountyparks.org	dave_evans@landcare.com

9.29 NOTICES TO EMPLOYEES REGARDING THE FEDERAL EARNED INCOME CREDIT

The Contractor shall notify its employees, and shall require each Subcontractor to notify its employees, that they may be eligible for the Federal Earned Income Credit under the federal income tax laws. Such notice shall be provided in accordance with the requirements set forth in Internal Revenue Service Notice No. 1015. The notice is set forth in Exhibit G of this Contract.

9.30 NOTICE TO EMPLOYEES REGARDING THE SAFELY SURRENDERED BABY LAW

The Contractor shall notify and provide to its employees, and shall require each Subcontractor to notify and provide to its employees, a fact sheet regarding the Safely Surrendered Baby Law, its implementation in Los Angeles County, and where and how to safely surrender a baby. The fact sheet is set forth in Exhibit I (Safely Surrendered Baby Law) of this Contract and is also available on the Internet at www.babysafela.org for printing purposes.

9.31 NOTICES

All notices or demands required or permitted to be given or made under this Contract shall be in writing and shall be hand delivered with signed receipt or mailed by first-class registered or certified mail, postage prepaid. The address to be used for any given notice served by mail upon the Contractor shall be TruGreen LandCare, Branch 6245, Attention: Tim Evans, 1323 West 130TH Street, Gardena, CA 90247. Any notice served by mail upon the County shall be addressed to the Director of Parks and Recreation, Attention: Contracts and Special Districts Division, 433 South Vermont Avenue, Los Angeles, CA 90020, or such other place as may hereinafter be designated in writing to the Contractor by the Director.

Addresses may be changed by either party giving ten (10) days prior written notice thereof to the other party. The Director shall have the authority to issue all notices or demands required or permitted by the County under this Contract.

9.32 PREVAILING WAGES

In accordance with the provisions of Article 2, Chapter 1, Part 7, Division 2 of the Labor Code, the State Department of Industrial Relations has ascertained the prevailing rate of per diem wages in the locality wherein the work is to be performed to be paid each craft or type of worker or mechanic needed to properly perform and complete the contemplated work. The Prevailing Wage for Landscape Maintenance Laborers is set forth in Exhibit C of this Contract and the prevailing wage determination rates issued by the State Department of Industrial Relations for other craft or type of worker or mechanic that may be utilized to perform the specified work is on file with the Los Angeles County Department of Parks and Recreation, Project Management Agency, and all of these rates will apply to any Contract entered into pursuant thereto. Under the terms of the aforementioned sections, it will be required that no less than the rates so ascertained and set forth shall be paid to all laborers, workers or mechanics employed or engaged in said work. For each person so employed or engaged whether by the Contractor or any subcontractor under him who is paid at a rate less than that specified for the particular work performed, the Contractor shall forfeit to the County as a penalty the sum of Twenty-Five Dollars ($25) for each day or portion thereof for which said person was paid less than the specified prevailing wage. The provisions of Section 1775 of the Labor Code shall be complied with by the Contractor. Wages to be paid apprentices employed or engaged in the contemplated work shall be determined in the manner provided by Section 1777.5 of the Labor Code.

9.33 PUBLIC RECORDS ACT

9.33.1 Any documents submitted by the Contractor; all information obtained in connection with the County's right to audit and inspect the Contractor's documents, books, and accounting records pursuant to Subsection 9.35, Record Retention and Inspection/Audit Settlement, of this Contract; as well as those documents which were required to be submitted in response to the Request for Proposals (RFP) used in the solicitation process for this Contract, become the exclusive property of the County. All such documents become a matter of public record and shall be regarded as public records. Exceptions will be those elements in the California Government Code Section 6250 et seq. (Public Records Act) and which are marked "trade secret", "confidential", or "proprietary." The County shall not in any way be liable or responsible for the disclosure of any such records including, without limitation, those so marked, if disclosure is required by law, or by an order issued by a court of competent jurisdiction.

9.33.2 In the event the County is required to defend an action on a Public Records Act request for any of the aforementioned documents, information, books, records, and/or contents of a proposal marked "trade secret," "confidential," or "proprietary," the Contractor agrees to defend and indemnify the County from all costs and expenses, including reasonable attorney's fees, in any action or liability arising under the Public Records Act.

9.34 PUBLICITY

9.34.1 The Contractor shall not disclose any details in connection with this Contract to any person or entity except as may be otherwise provided hereunder or required by law. However, in recognizing the Contractor's need to identify its services and related clients to sustain itself, the County shall not inhibit the Contractor from publishing its role under this Contract within the following conditions:

a. The Contractor shall develop all publicity material in a professional manner; and

b. During the term of this Contract, the Contractor shall not, and shall not authorize another to, publish or disseminate any commercial advertisements, press releases, feature articles, or other materials using the name of the County without the prior written consent of the Director. The County shall not unreasonably withhold written consent.

9.34.2 The Contractor may, without the prior written consent of County, indicate in its proposals and sales materials that it has been awarded this Contract with the County of Los Angeles, provided that the requirements of this Subparagraph 9.34 shall apply.

9.35 RECORD RETENTION AND INSPECTION/AUDIT SETTLEMENT

The Contractor shall maintain accurate and complete financial records of its activities and operations relating to this Contract in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. The Contractor shall also maintain accurate and complete employment and other records relating to its performance of this Contract. The Contractor agrees that the County, or its authorized representatives, shall have access to and the right to examine, audit, excerpt, copy, or transcribe any pertinent transaction, activity, or record relating to this Contract. All such material, including, but not limited to, all financial records, bank statements, cancelled checks or other proof of payment, timecards, sign-in/sign-out sheets and other time and employment records, and proprietary data and information, shall be kept and maintained by the Contractor and shall be made available to the County during the term of this Contract and for a period of five (5) years thereafter unless the County's written permission is given to dispose of any such material prior to such time. All such material shall be maintained by the Contractor at a location in Los Angeles County, provided that if any such material is located outside Los Angeles County, then, at the County's option, the Contractor shall pay the County for travel, per diem, and other

costs incurred by the County to examine, audit, excerpt, copy, or transcribe such material at such other location.

9.35.1 In the event that an audit of the Contractor is conducted specifically regarding this Contract by any Federal or State auditor, or by any auditor or accountant employed by the Contractor or otherwise, then the Contractor shall file a copy of such audit report with the County's Auditor-Controller within thirty (30) days of the Contractor's receipt thereof, unless otherwise provided by applicable Federal or State law or under this Contract. Subject to applicable law, the County shall make a reasonable effort to maintain the confidentiality of such audit report(s).

9.35.2 Failure on the part of the Contractor to comply with any of the provisions of this Sub-paragraph 9.35 shall constitute a material breach of this Contract upon which the County may terminate or suspend this Contract.

9.35.3 If, at any time during the term of this Contract or within five (5) years after the expiration or termination of this Contract, representatives of the County conduct an audit of the Contractor regarding the work performed under this Contract, and if such audit finds that the County's dollar liability for any such work is less than the payments made by the County to the Contractor, then the difference shall be either: a) repaid by the Contractor to the County by cash payment upon demand or b) at the sole option of the County's Auditor-Controller, deducted from any amounts due to the Contractor from the County, whether under this Contract or otherwise. If such audit finds that the County's dollar liability for such work is more than the payments made by the County to the Contractor, then the difference shall be paid to the Contractor by the County by cash payment, provided that in no event shall the County's maximum obligation for this Contract exceed the funds appropriated by the County for the purpose of this Contract.

9.35.4 In addition to the above, the Contractor agrees, should the County or its authorized representatives determine, in the County's sole discretion, that it is necessary or appropriate to review a broader scope of the Contractor's records (including, certain records related to non-County contracts) to enable the County to evaluate the Contractor's compliance with the County's Living Wage Program, that the Contractor shall promptly and without delay provide to the County, upon the written request of the County or its authorized representatives, access to and the right to examine, audit, excerpt, copy, or transcribe any and all transactions, activities, or records relating to any of its employees who have provided services to the County under this Contract, including without limitation, records relating to work performed by said employees on the Contractor's non-County contracts. The Contractor further acknowledges that the foregoing requirement in this subparagraph relative to the Contractor's employees who have provided services to the County under this Contract is for the purpose of enabling the County in its discretion to verify the Contractor's full compliance with and adherence to California labor laws and the County's Living Wage Program. All such materials and information, including, but not limited to, all financial records, bank statements, cancelled checks or other proof of payment, timecards, sign-in/sign-out sheets and other time and employment records, and proprietary data and information, shall be kept and maintained by the Contractor and shall be made available to the County during the term of this Contract and for a period of five (5) years thereafter unless the County's written permission is given to dispose of any such materials and information prior to such time. All such materials and information shall be maintained by the Contractor at a location in Los Angeles County, provided that if any such materials and information is located outside Los Angeles County, then, at the County's option, the Contractor shall pay the

County for travel, per diem, and other costs incurred by the County to examine, audit, excerpt, copy, or transcribe such materials and information at such other location.

9.36 RECYCLED BOND PAPER

Consistent with the Board of Supervisors' policy to reduce the amount of solid waste deposited at the County landfills, the Contractor agrees to use recycled-content paper to the maximum extent possible on this Contract.

9.37 REMEDIES/LIQUIDATED DAMAGES

9.37.1 If, in the judgment of the Director, the Contractor is deemed to be non-compliant with the terms and obligations assumed hereby, the Director, at his option, in addition to, or in lieu of, other remedies provided herein, may withhold the entire monthly payment or deduct pro rata from the Contractor's invoice for work not performed. The work not performed and the amount to be withheld or deducted from payments to the Contractor from the County, will be forwarded to the Contractor by the Director in a written notice describing the reasons for said action.

9.37.2 If the Director determines that there are deficiencies in the performance of this contract that the Director deems are correctable by the Contractor over a certain time span, the Director will provide a written notice to the Contractor to correct the deficiency within specified time frames. Should the Contractor fail to correct deficiencies within said time frame, the Director may: (a) Deduct from the Contractor's payment, pro rata, those applicable portions of the Monthly Contract Sum; and/or (b) Deduct liquidated damages. The parties agree that it will be impracticable or extremely difficult to fix the extent of actual damages resulting from the failure of the Contractor to correct a deficiency within the said specified time frame. The parties hereby agree that under the current circumstances a reasonable estimate of such damages is One Hundred Dollars ($100) per day

and that the Contractor shall be liable to the County for liquidated damages in said amount. Said amount shall be deducted from the County's payment to the Contractor; and/or upon giving five (5) days notice to the Contractor for failure to correct the deficiencies, the County may correct any and all deficiencies and the total costs incurred by completion of the work by an alternate source, whether it be County forces or a separate private contractor, will be deducted and forfeited from the payment to the Contractor from the County, as determined by the County. The action above shall not be construed as a penalty but as an adjustment of payment to the Contractor to recover County cost due to the failure of the Contractor to complete or comply with the provisions of this Contract.

9.37.3 In addition to the remedies provided heretofore, this Contract may be terminated per Subsection 9.42, Termination for Default, of the Contract upon the Contractor's failure to correct deficiencies in a timely manner.

9.37.4 This Subparagraph shall not, in any manner, restrict or limit the County's right to damages for any breach of this Contract provided by law or as specified in Subparagraph 9.37.2 above, and shall not, in any manner, restrict or limit the County's right to terminate this Contract as agreed to herein.

9.38 RIGHT OF ENTRY

9.38.1 In the event this Contract is suspended or terminated in whole or in part, by the Board of Supervisors, the Board of Supervisors may instruct the Director to assume the responsibility of said Contract, employ the necessary workers, purchase materials and supplies as may be necessary for the proper performance of the work contracted. For the purpose of satisfying and/or mitigating damages arising from a breach of this Contract, any excess costs as determined by the Director, arising therefrom over and above

the compensation set forth within this Contract, may be charged against the Contractor.

9.38.2 In the event of such suspension or termination, all moneys due to Contractor or retained as security under the terms of this Contract shall be retained by the County; but such retention will not release the Contractor from liability for failure to perform under the terms of this Contract.

9.38.3 If in the sole discretion or judgment of the Director, and in accordance with Subparagraph 9.26, Liquidated Damages, of this Contract, the Contractor and/or its employee(s) are not properly performing the services required under this Contract, then the Contractor and/or all of its employees may be temporarily replaced by County personnel and payment to be made by the County may be suspended while the matter is being investigated. In addition, the total cost as determined by the Director, incurred by County personnel shall be deducted and forfeited from the monthly payment to the Contractor from the County.

9.39 SUBCONTRACTING

9.39.1 The requirements of this Contract may not be subcontracted by the Contractor **without the advance written approval of the County**. Any attempt by the Contractor to subcontract without the prior consent of the County may be deemed a material breach of this Contract.

9.39.2 If the Contractor desires to subcontract, the Contractor shall provide the following information promptly at the County's request:

a. A description of the work to be performed by the subcontractor;
b. A draft copy of the proposed subcontract; and
c. Other pertinent information and/or certifications requested by the County.
d. The Contractor shall ensure delivery of all such documents to the Department at the address provided in Subsection 9.31,

Notices, before any subcontractor employee may perform any work hereunder.

9.39.3 The Contractor shall remain fully responsible for all performances required of it under this Contract, including those that the Contractor has determined to subcontract, notwithstanding the County's approval of the Contractor's proposed subcontract.

9.39.4 The County's consent to subcontract shall not waive the County's right to prior and continuing approval of any and all personnel, including subcontractor employees, providing services under this Contract. The Contractor is responsible to notify its subcontractors of this County right.

9.39.5 The Director is authorized to act for and on behalf of the County with respect to approval of any subcontract and subcontractor employees.

9.39.6 The Contractor shall be solely liable and responsible for all payments or other compensation to all subcontractors and their officers, employees, agents, and successors in interest arising through services performed hereunder, notwithstanding the County's consent to subcontract.

9.39.7 In the event Director should consent to subcontracting:

a. each and all of the provisions of this Contract and any amendment thereto shall extend to and be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the successors or administrators of the respective parties; and

b. the Contractor shall include in all subcontracts the following provision: "This Contract is a subcontract under the terms and conditions of a prime contract with the County of Los Angeles. All representations and warranties shall inure to the benefit of the County of Los Angeles."

9.39.8 The Contractor shall obtain all Certificates of Insurance, which establish that the Subcontractor maintains all the programs of

insurance required by the County, from each approved Subcontractor.

9.39.9 The Contractor shall indemnify, defend, and hold harmless County from any and all liability arising or resulting from the employment of any subcontractors and their employees in the same manner as for the Contractor's own employees.

9.40 TERMINATION FOR BREACH OF WARRANTY TO MAINTAIN COMPLIANCE WITH COUNTY'S CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE PROGRAM

Failure of the Contractor to maintain compliance with the requirements set forth in Subparagraph 9.14, Contractor's Warranty of Adherence to County's Child Support Compliance Program, shall constitute default under this Contract. Without limiting the rights and remedies available to the County under any other provision of this Contract, failure of the Contractor to cure such default within ninety (90) calendar days of written notice shall be grounds upon which the County may terminate this Contract pursuant to Subparagraph 9.42, Termination for Default, and pursue debarment of the Contractor, pursuant to County Code Chapter 2.202.

9.41 TERMINATION FOR CONVENIENCE BY COUNTY

9.41.1 This Contract may be terminated, in whole or in part, from time to time, when such action is deemed by the County, in its sole discretion, to be in its best interest. Termination of work hereunder shall be effected by delivery to the Contractor of a Notice of Termination specifying the extent to which performance of work is terminated and the date upon which such termination becomes effective. The date upon which such termination becomes effective shall be no less than ten (10) days after the notice is sent.

9.41.2 After receipt of a Notice of Termination and except as otherwise directed by the County, the Contractor shall:

a. Stop work under this Contract on the date and to the extent specified in such notice, and

b. Complete performance of such part of the work as shall not

have been terminated by such notice.

9.41.3 After receipt of a Notice of Termination, the Contractor shall submit to the Director, in the form and with the certification as may be prescribed by the County, its termination claim and invoice. Such claim and invoice shall be submitted promptly, but not later than three (3) months from the effective date of termination. Upon failure of the Contractor to submit its termination claim and invoice within the time allowed, the County may determine, on the basis of information available to the County, the amount, if any, due to the Contractor in respect to the termination, and such determination shall be final. After such determination is made, the County shall pay the Contractor the amount so determined.

9.41.4 Subject to the provisions of the paragraph immediately above, the County and the Contractor shall negotiate an equitable amount to be paid to the Contractor by reason of the total or partial termination of work pursuant to this clause which amount may include a reasonable allowance for profit on services rendered but shall not include an allowance on services terminated. The County shall pay the agreed amount, provided that such amount shall not exceed the total funding obligated under this Contract as reduced by the amount of payments otherwise made and as further reduced by the contract price of services not terminated.

9.41.5 In the event that, following service of the Notice of Termination of this Contract under the provisions of this clause, it is determined for any reason that the Contractor was not in default under the provisions of this clause, that the default was excusable under provisions of this clause, or the Contractor has, to the satisfaction of the Director, cured any default, the Director shall issue, within five (5) business days, a rescission of the Notice of Termination, and the rights and obligations of the parties shall be the same as if the Notice of Termination had not been issued.

9.42 TERMINATION FOR DEFAULT

9.42.1 The County may, by written notice to the Contractor, terminate the whole or any part of this Contract, in the following circumstances:

a. The Contractor has materially breached this Contract;

b. The Contractor fails to timely provide and/or satisfactorily perform any task, deliverable, service, or other work required under this Contract;

c. The Contractor fails to demonstrate a high probability of timely fulfillment of performance requirements under this Contract, or of any obligations of this Contract and in either case, fails to demonstrate convincing progress toward a cure within five (5) working days (or such longer period as the County may authorize in writing) after receipt of written notice from the County specifying such failure.

9.42.2 Upon the occurrence of Subparagraph 9.42.1, this Contract shall be subject to termination. As a condition precedent thereto, the Director shall give the Contractor a minimum of three (3) days notice by registered or certified mail or personal service of the date set for termination thereof; the grounds therefor; and that an opportunity to be heard thereon will be afforded on or before said termination date, if request is made therefor.

9.42.3 Notwithstanding the above, the Director, in his/her sole discretion, may refrain from recommending immediate termination of this Contract for default if the Director, in his/her sole discretion, determines that the default is capable of being cured and (1) the Contractor cures its default within a five (5) day period after notice is given, or (2) if the default cannot reasonably be cured within the five (5) days after notice is given, the Contractor reasonably commences to cure its default within the five (5) day period and diligently and in good faith continues to cure the default. If the Contractor fails to cure the default to the Director's satisfaction,

the Director shall recommend termination for default to the Board of Supervisors.

9.42.4 In the event that the County terminates this Contract in whole or in part as provided in this section, the County may procure, upon such terms and in such manner as the County may deem appropriate, goods and services similar to those so terminated. Any excess costs, as determined by the Director, arising therefrom over and above the contract sum may be charged against the Contractor. The Contractor shall continue the performance of this Contract to the extent not terminated under the provisions of this Subparagraph.

9.42.5 Except with respect to defaults of any subcontractor, the Contractor shall not be liable for any such excess costs of the type identified in Subparagraph 9.42.4 if its failure to perform this Contract arises out of causes beyond the control and without the fault or negligence of the Contractor. Such causes may include, but are not limited to: acts of God or of a public enemy, acts of the County in either its sovereign or contractual capacity, acts of Federal or State governments in their sovereign capacities, fires, floods, epidemics, quarantine restrictions, strikes, freight embargoes, and unusually severe weather; but in every case, the failure to perform must be beyond the control and without the fault or negligence of the Contractor. If the failure to perform is caused by the default of a subcontractor, and without the fault or negligence of either of them, the Contractor shall not be liable for any such excess costs for failure to perform, unless the goods or services to be furnished by the subcontractor were obtainable from other sources in sufficient time to permit the Contractor to meet the required performance schedule. As used in this Subparagraph 9.42.5, the term “subcontractor” and “subcontractors” mean subcontractor(s) at any tier.

9.42.6 In the event the County terminates this Contract in its entirety due to the Contractor's default as provided in Subparagraph 9.42.1, the Contractor and the County agree that the County will have actual damages, which are extremely difficult to calculate and impracticable to fix and which will include, but are not limited to, the County's costs of procurement of replacement services and costs incurred due to delays in procuring such services. Therefore, the Contractor and the County agree that the County shall, at its sole option and in lieu of the provisions of Subparagraph 9.42.2, be entitled to liquidated damages from the Contractor, pursuant to California Civil Code Section 1671, in the amount of Five Thousand Dollars ($5,000) or five percent (5%) of the applicable year's Contract sum, whichever is less, as equitable compensation to the County for such actual damages. This amount of liquidated damages shall be either paid by the Contractor to the County by cash payment upon demand or, at the sole discretion of the Director, or designee, deducted from any amounts due to the Contractor by the County, whether under this Contract or otherwise.

- These liquidated damages shall be in addition to any credits, which the County is otherwise entitled to under this Contract, and the Contractor's payment of these liquidated damages shall not in any way change, or affect the provisions of Subsection 9.22, Indemnification.

9.42.7 In the event that, following service of the Notice of Termination of this Contract under the provisions of this Subparagraph 9.42, it is determined for any reason that the Contractor was not in default under the provisions of this Subparagraph 9.42, that the default was excusable under provisions of this Subparagraph 9.42, or Contractor has, to the satisfaction of the Director, cured any default, the Director shall issue, within five (5) business days, a rescission of the Notice of Termination, and the rights and

obligations of the parties shall be the same as if the Notice of Termination had not been issued.

9.42.8 The rights and remedies of the County provided in this Subparagraph 9.42 shall not be exclusive and are in addition to any other rights and remedies provided by law or under this Contract.

9.43 TERMINATION FOR IMPROPER CONSIDERATION

9.43.1 The County may, by written notice to the Contractor, immediately terminate the right of the Contractor to proceed under this Contract if it is found that consideration, in any form, was offered or given by the Contractor, either directly or through an intermediary, to any County officer, employee, or agent with the intent of securing this Contract or securing favorable treatment with respect to the award, amendment, or extension of this Contract or the making of any determinations with respect to the Contractor's performance pursuant to this Contract. In the event of such termination, the County shall be entitled to pursue the same remedies against the Contractor as it could pursue in the event of default by the Contractor.

9.43.2 The Contractor shall immediately report any attempt by a County officer or employee to solicit such improper consideration. The report shall be made either to the County manager charged with the supervision of the employee or to the County Auditor-Controller's Employee Fraud Hotline at (800) 544-6861.

9.43.3 Among other items, such improper consideration may take the form of cash, discounts, service, the provision of travel or entertainment, or tangible gifts.

9.44 TERMINATION FOR INSOLVENCY

9.44.1 The County may terminate this Contract forthwith in the event of the occurrence of any of the following:

a. Insolvency of the Contractor. The Contractor shall be deemed

to be insolvent if it has ceased to pay its debts for at least sixty (60) days in the ordinary course of business or cannot pay its debts as they become due, whether or not a petition has been filed under the Federal Bankruptcy Code and whether or not the Contractor is insolvent within the meaning of the Federal Bankruptcy Code;

b. The filing of a voluntary or involuntary petition regarding the Contractor under the Federal Bankruptcy Code;

c. The appointment of a Receiver or Trustee for the Contractor; or

d. The execution by the Contractor of a general assignment for the benefit of creditors.

9.44.2 The rights and remedies of the County provided in this Subsection 9.44 shall not be exclusive and are in addition to any other rights and remedies provided by law or under this Contract.

9.45 TERMINATION FOR NON-ADHERENCE OF COUNTY LOBBYIST ORDINANCE

The Contractor, and each County Lobbyist or County Lobbying firm as defined in County Code Section 2.160.010 retained by the Contractor, shall fully comply with the County's Lobbyist Ordinance, County Code Chapter 2.160. Failure on the part of the Contractor or any County Lobbyist or County Lobbying firm retained by the Contractor to fully comply with the County's Lobbyist Ordinance shall constitute a material breach of this Contract, upon which the County may in its sole discretion, immediately terminate or suspend this Contract.

9.46 TERMINATION FOR NON-APPROPRIATION OF FUNDS

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Contract, the County shall not be obligated for the Contractor's performance hereunder or by any provision of this Contract during any of the County's future fiscal years unless and until the County's Board of Supervisors appropriates funds for this Contract in the County's Budget for each such future fiscal year. In the event that funds are not appropriated for this Contract, then this Contract shall terminate as of June 30 of the last fiscal year for which funds were appropriated. The

County shall notify the Contractor in writing of any such non-allocation of funds at the earliest possible date.

9.47 TERMINATION UPON TRANSFER OF TITLE, MAINTENANCE RESPONSIBILITY OR PARK CLOSURE

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Contract, the County reserves the right to transfer title, maintenance responsibility or close the facility described in Section 2.0, "Facility to be Maintained" of the Statement of Work, Exhibit B to this Contract (hereinafter, "Exhibit B, Section 2.0, Facility to be Maintained").

9.47.1 In the event the County transfers title of the facility described in Exhibit B, Section 2.0, "Facility to be Maintained", to a governmental agency (assignee), the County reserves the right to terminate this Contract or, provided there is consent by an assignee, assign the County's interest in this Contract to said assignee. The County shall provide the Contractor with notice of termination or assignment of this Contract pursuant to this provision; or

9.47.2 In the event that the County transfers maintenance responsibility for all or a portion(s) of the facility described in Exhibit B, Section 2.0, "Facility to be Maintained", the County reserves the right to:

9.47.2.1 Terminate this Contract or, provided there is consent by an assignee, assign the County's interest in this Contract to said assignee. The County shall provide the Contractor with notice of termination or assignment of this Contract pursuant to this provision; or

9.47.2.2 Delete transferred portion(s) of the facility from the Contract or, provided there is consent by an assignee, assign the portion(s) of the Contract dealing with the transferred portion(s) of the facility to said assignee and reduce the Contract sum pro tanto. The County shall provide the Contractor with notice of deletion or

assignment of said portion(s) of facility pursuant to this provision from this Contract.

9.47.3 In the event the County closes the facility described in Exhibit B, Section 2.0, “Facility to be Maintained”, the County reserves the right to terminate this Contract upon the effective date of such closure. Upon the effective date of park closure, the Contractor shall immediately cease its operations, and within fifteen (15) days therefrom remove all items of its personal property, equipment and inventory. The County shall provide advance notice to the Contractor of such park closure.

9.48 VALIDITY

If any provision of this Contract or the application thereof to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of this Contract and the application of such provision to other persons or circumstances shall not be affected thereby.

9.49 WAIVER

No waiver by the County of any breach of any provision of this Contract shall constitute a waiver of any other breach or of such provision. Failure of the County to enforce at any time, or from time to time, any provision of this Contract shall not be construed as a waiver thereof. The rights and remedies set forth in this Subparagraph 9.49 shall not be exclusive and are in addition to any other rights and remedies provided by law or under this Contract.

9.50 WARRANTY AGAINST CONTINGENT FEES

9.50.1 The Contractor warrants that no person or selling agency has been employed or retained to solicit or secure this Contract upon any Contract or understanding for a commission, percentage, brokerage, or contingent fee, excepting bona fide employees or bona fide established commercial or selling agencies maintained by the Contractor for the purpose of securing business.

9.50.2 For breach of this warranty, the County shall have the right to terminate this Contract and, at its sole discretion, deduct from the Contract price or consideration, or otherwise recover, the full amount of such commission, percentage, brokerage, or contingent fee.

10.0 UNIQUE TERMS AND CONDITIONS

10.1 COMPLIANCE WITH THE COUNTY'S LIVING WAGE PROGRAM

10.1.1 Living Wage Program:

This Contract is subject to the provisions of the County's ordinance entitled Living Wage Program as codified in Sections 2.201.010 through 2.201.100 of the Los Angeles County Code, a copy of which is attached as Exhibit J and incorporated by reference into and made a part of this Contract.

10.1.2 Payment of Living Wage Rates.

1. Unless the Contractor has demonstrated to the County's satisfaction either that the Contractor is not an "Employer" as defined under the Program (Section 2.201.020 of the County Code) or that the Contractor qualifies for an exception to the Living Wage Program (Section 2.201.090 of the County Code), the Contractor shall pay its Employees no less than the applicable hourly living wage rate, as set forth immediately below, for the Employees' services provided to the County, including, without limitation, "Travel Time" as defined below in Subsection 5 of this Subparagraph 10.1.2, under the Contract:
   a. Not less than $9.46 per hour if, in addition to the per-hour wage, the Contractor contributes less than $1.14 per hour towards the provision of bona fide health care benefits for its Employees and any dependents; or
   b. Not less than $8.32 per hour if, in addition to the per-hour wage, the Contractor contributes at least $1.14 per hour towards the provision of bona fide health care benefits for its employees and any dependents. The Contractor will be

deemed to have contributed $1.14 per hour towards the provision of bona fide health care benefits if the benefits are provided through the County Department of Health Services Community Health Plan. If, at any time during the Contract, the Contractor contributes less than $1.14 per hour towards the provision of bona fide health care benefits, the Contractor shall be required to pay its Employees the higher hourly living wage rate.

2. For purposes of this Sub-paragraph, "Contractor" includes any subcontractor engaged by the Contractor to perform services for the County under the Contract. If the Contractor uses any subcontractor to perform services for the County under the Contract, the subcontractor shall be subject to the provisions of this Sub-paragraph. The provisions of this Subparagraph shall be inserted into any such subcontract and a copy of the Living Wage Program shall be attached to the subcontract. "Employee" means any individual who is an employee of the Contractor under the laws of California, and who is providing full-time services to the Contractor, some or all of which are provided to the County under the Contract. "Full-time" means a minimum of 40 hours worked per week, or a lesser number of hours, if the lesser number is a recognized industry standard and is approved as such by the County; however, fewer than 35 hours worked per week will not, in any event, be considered full-time.
3. If the Contractor is required to pay a living wage when the Contract commences, the Contractor shall continue to pay a living wage for the entire term of the Contract, including any option period.
4. If the Contractor is not required to pay a living wage when the Contract commences, the Contractor shall have a continuing obligation to review the applicability of its "exemption status"

from the living wage requirement. The Contractor shall immediately notify the County if the Contractor at any time either comes within the Living Wage Program's definition of "Employer" or if the Contractor no longer qualifies for an exception to the Living Wage Program. In either event, the Contractor shall immediately be required to commence paying the living wage and shall be obligated to pay the living wage for the remaining term of the Contract, including any option period. The County may also require, at any time during the Contract and at its sole discretion, that the Contractor demonstrate to the County's satisfaction that the Contractor either continues to remain outside of the Living Wage Program's definition of "Employer" and/or that the Contractor continues to qualify for an exception to the Living Wage Program. Unless the Contractor satisfies this requirement within the time frame permitted by the County, the Contractor shall immediately be required to pay the living wage for the remaining term of the Contract, including any option period.

5. For purposes of the Contractor's obligation to pay its Employees the applicable hourly living wage rate under this Contract, "Travel Time" shall have the following two meanings, as applicable: 1) With respect to travel by an Employee that is undertaken in connection with this Contract, Travel Time shall mean any period during which an Employee physically travels to or from a County facility if the Contractor pays the Employee any amount for that time or if California law requires the Contractor to pay the Employee any amount for that time; and 2) With respect to travel by an Employee between County facilities that are subject to two different contracts between the Contractor and the County (of which both contracts are subject to the Living Wage Program), Travel Time shall mean any period during which an Employee physically travels to or from,

or between such County facilities if the Contractor pays the Employee any amount for that time or if California law requires the Contractor to pay the Employee any amount for that time.

10.1.3 Contractor's Submittal of Certified Monitoring Reports.

The Contractor shall submit to the County certified monitoring reports at a frequency instructed by the County. The certified monitoring reports shall list all of the Contractor's Employees during the reporting period. The certified monitoring reports shall also verify the number of hours worked, the hourly wage rate paid, and the amount paid by the Contractor for health benefits, if any, for each of its Employees. The certified monitoring reports shall also state the name and identification number of the Contractor's current health care benefits plan, and the Contractor's portion of the premiums paid as well as the portion paid by each Employee. All certified monitoring reports shall be submitted on forms provided by the County as Exhibit K and Exhibit L hereto, or other form approved by the County which contains the above information. The County reserves the right to request any additional information it may deem necessary. If the County requests additional information, the Contractor shall promptly provide such information. The Contractor, through one of its officers, shall certify under penalty of perjury that the information contained in each certified monitoring report is true and accurate.

10.1.4 Contractor's Ongoing Obligation to Report Labor Law/Payroll Violations and Claims

During the term of the Contract, if the Contractor becomes aware of any labor law/payroll violation or any complaint, investigation or proceeding ("claim") concerning any alleged labor law/payroll violation (including but not limited to any violation or claim pertaining to wages, hours and working conditions such as minimum wage, prevailing wage, living wage, the Fair Labor Standards Act,

employment of minors, or unlawful employment discrimination), the Contractor shall immediately inform the County of any pertinent facts known by the Contractor regarding same. This disclosure obligation is not limited to any labor law/payroll violation or claim arising out of the Contractor's contract with the County, but instead applies to any labor law/payroll violation or claim arising out of any of the Contractor's operations in California.

10.1.5 County Auditing of Contractor Records.

Upon a minimum of twenty-four (24) hours' written notice, the County may audit, at the Contractor's place of business, any of the Contractor's records pertaining to the Contract, including all documents and information relating to the certified monitoring reports. The Contractor is required to maintain all such records in California until the expiration of five (5) years from the date of final payment under the Contract. Authorized agents of the County shall have access to all such records during normal business hours for the entire period that records are to be maintained.

10.1.6 Notifications to Contractor and Employees.

The Contractor shall place County-provided living wage posters at each of the Contractor's places of business and locations where the Contractor's employees are working. The Contractor shall also distribute County-provided notices to each of its employees at least once per year. The Contractor shall translate posters and handouts into Spanish and any other language spoken by a significant number of Contractor employees.

10.1.7 Enforcement and Remedies.

If the Contractor fails to comply with the requirements of this Subparagraph, the County shall have the rights and remedies described in this Sub-paragraph in addition to any rights and remedies provided by law or equity.

1. Remedies For Submission of Late or Incomplete Certified Monitoring Reports. If the Contractor submits a certified

monitoring report to the County after the date it is due or if the report submitted does not contain all of the required information or is inaccurate or is not properly certified, any such deficiency shall constitute a breach of the Contract. In the event of any such breach, the County may, in its sole discretion, exercise any or all of the following rights/remedies:

a. Withholding of Payment. If the Contractor fails to submit accurate, complete, timely and properly certified monitoring reports, the County may withhold from payment to the Contractor up to the full amount of any invoice that would otherwise be due, until the Contractor has satisfied the concerns of the County, which may include required submittal of revised certified monitoring reports or additional supporting documentation.

b. Liquidated Damages. It is mutually understood and agreed that the Contractor's failure to submit an accurate, complete, timely and properly certified monitoring report will result in damages being sustained by the County. It is also understood and agreed that the nature and amount of the damages will be extremely difficult and impractical to fix; that the liquidated damages set forth herein are the nearest and most exact measure of damages for such breach that can be fixed at this time; and that the liquidated damages are not intended as a penalty or forfeiture for the Contractor's breach. Therefore, in the event that a certified monitoring report is deficient, including but not limited to being late, inaccurate, incomplete or uncertified, it is agreed that the County may, in its sole discretion, assess against the Contractor liquidated damages in the amount of $100 per monitoring report for each day until the County has been provided with a properly prepared, complete and certified monitoring report. The County may deduct any assessed

liquidated damages from any payments otherwise due the Contractor.

c. Termination. The Contractor's continued failure to submit accurate, complete, timely and properly certified monitoring reports may constitute a material breach of the Contract. In the event of such material breach, the County may, in its sole discretion, terminate the Contract.

2. Remedies for Payment of Less Than the Required Living Wage. If the Contractor fails to pay any Employee at least the applicable hourly living wage rate, such deficiency shall constitute a breach of the Contract. In the event of any such breach, the County may, in its sole discretion, exercise any or all of the following rights or remedies:

a. Withholding Payment. If the Contractor fails to pay one or more of its employees at least the applicable hourly living wage rate, the County may withhold from any payment otherwise due the Contractor the aggregate difference between the living wage amounts the Contractor was required to pay its employees for a given pay period and the amount actually paid to the employees for that pay period. The County may withhold said amount until the Contractor has satisfied the County that any underpayment has been cured, which may include required submittal of revised certified monitoring reports or additional supporting documentation.

b. Liquidated Damages. It is mutually understood and agreed that the Contractor's failure to pay any of its employees at least the applicable hourly living wage rate will result in damages being sustained by the County. It is also understood and agreed that the nature and amount of the damages will be extremely difficult and

impractical to fix; that the liquidated damages set forth herein are the nearest and most exact measure of damages for such breach that can be fixed at this time; and that the liquidated damages are not intended as a penalty or forfeiture for the Contractor's breach. Therefore, it is agreed that the County may, in its sole discretion, assess against the Contractor liquidated damages of $50 per Contractor's employee per day for each and every instance of an underpayment to Contractor's employee. The County may deduct any assessed liquidated damages from any payments otherwise due the Contractor.

c. Termination. The Contractor's continued failure to pay any of its employees the applicable hourly living wage rate may constitute a material breach of the Contract. In the event of such material breach, the County may, in its sole discretion, terminate the Contract.

3. Debarment. In the event the Contractor breaches a requirement of this Subsection, the County may, in its sole discretion, bar the Contractor from the award of future County contracts for a period of time consistent with the seriousness of the breach, not to exceed three years.

10.1.8 Use of Full-Time Employees.

The Contractor shall assign and use full-time employees of the Contractor to provide services under the Contract unless the Contractor can demonstrate to the satisfaction of the County that it is necessary to use non-full-time employees based on staffing efficiency or County requirements for the work to be performed under the Contract. It is understood and agreed that the Contractor shall not, under any circumstance, use non-full-time employees for services provided under the Contract unless and until the County has provided written authorization for the use of

same. The Contractor submitted with its proposal a full-time employee staffing plan. If the Contractor changes its full-time employee staffing plan, the Contractor shall immediately provide a copy of the new staffing plan to the County.

10.1.9 Contractor Retaliation Prohibited.

The Contractor and/or its employees shall not take any adverse action which would result in the loss of any benefit of employment, any contract benefit, or any statutory benefit for any Employee, person or entity who has reported a violation of the Living Wage Program to the County or to any other public or private agency, entity or person. A violation of the provisions of this Sub-paragraph may constitute a material breach of the Contract. In the event of such material breach, the County may, in its sole discretion, terminate the Contract.

10.1.10 Contractor Standards.

During the term of the Contract, the Contractor shall maintain business stability, integrity in employee relations and the financial ability to pay a living wage to its employees. If requested to do so by the County, the Contractor shall demonstrate to the satisfaction of the County that the Contractor is complying with this requirement.

10.1.11 Employee Retention Rights

1. The Contractor shall offer employment to all retention employees who are qualified for such jobs. A "retention employee" is an individual:
   a. Who is not an exempt employee under the minimum wage and maximum hour exemptions defined in the federal Fair Labor Standards Act; and
   b. Who has been employed by a Contractor under a predecessor Proposition A contract or a predecessor cafeteria services contract with the County for at least six months prior to the date of this new Contract, which

predecessor contract was terminated by the County prior to its expiration; and

c. Who is or will be terminated from his or her employment as a result of the County entering into this new contract.

2. The Contractor is not required to hire a retention employee who:

   a. Has been convicted of a crime related to the job or his or her performance; or

   b. Fails to meet any other County requirement for employees of a Contractor.

3. The Contractor shall not terminate a retention employee for the first 90 days of employment under the contract, except for cause. Thereafter, the Contractor may retain a retention employee on the same terms and conditions as the Contractor's other employees.

10.1.12 Neutrality in Labor Relations

The Contractor shall not use any consideration received under the Contract to hinder, or to further, organization of, or collective bargaining activities by or on behalf of the Contractor's employees, except that this restriction shall not apply to any expenditure made in the course of good faith collective bargaining, or to any expenditure pursuant to obligations incurred under a bona fide collective bargaining Contract, or which would otherwise be permitted under the provisions of the National Labor Relations Act.

11.0 ENTIRE CONTRACT

This document and the Exhibit(s) attached hereto constitute the entire contract between County and Contractor for the mowing services to be provided at Earvin "Magic" Johnson Recreation Area. All other agreements, promises and representations with respect thereto, other than those contained herein, are expressly revoked, as it has been the intention of the parties to provide for a

complete integration within the provisions of this document, and the Exhibit(s) attached hereto, the terms, conditions, promises and covenants relating to the mowing services of Earvin “Magic” Johnson Recreation Area. The unenforceability, invalidity, or illegality of any provision of this Contract shall not render the other provisions thereof unenforceable, invalid or illegal. No change to this Contract shall be valid unless prepared pursuant to Sub-paragraph 8.0 – Changes Notices and Amendments and signed by both parties.

/

/

/

/

/

/

/

/

/

/

/

/

/

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Contractor has executed this Contract, or caused it to be duly executed and the County of Los Angeles, by order of its Board of Supervisors has caused this Contract to be executed on its behalf by the Mayor of said Board and attested to by the Executive Officer-Clerk of the Board of Supervisors thereof, the day and year first above written.

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES

By_____
Mayor, Board of Supervisors

CONTRACTOR
TruGreen LandCare, Branch 6245

By_____
Signature
SERGIO HERNANDEZ

ATTEST:

SACHI A. HAMAI
Executive Officer-Clerk
of the Board of Supervisors
for the County of Los Angeles

By_____
Deputy

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

RAYMOND G. FORTNER, JR.
County Counsel

By_____
Senior Deputy

Corporate - Single

STATE OF CALIFORNIA }
} s.s.
COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES }

On this 16th day of August, 2006, before me, Conny B. McCormack, the Registrar-Recorder/County Clerk of the County of Los Angeles, personally appeared Sergio Hernandez, as the Regional Operations Manager of TruGreen LandCare personally known to me (or proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence) to be the person whose name is subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that the person executed the same in his / her authorized capacity, and that by his / her signature on the instrument the Corporation upon behalf of which the person acted, executed the instrument.

WITNESS my hand and official seal.

Conny B. McCormack
Registrar-Recorder / County Clerk
County of Los Angeles

By _____
Deputy County Clerk

EXHIBIT A
Pricing and Billing Schedule

Earvin "Magic" Johnson Recreation Area
905 East El Segundo Blvd.
Los Angeles, Californis 90059

SOW		Yearly Frequency Per Specifications	Cost Per Frequency	Annual Costs
12	1. Mowing Services Operations to be performed as indicated, once weekly Apr thru Nov (35) and once every 2 weeks Dec thru Mar (8).	43	$1,160.00	$49,880.00
13	2. Site Inspection & Reporting Per requirements specified in Section 13 of SOW	43	$20.00	$860.00
14	3. Management/Supervision Per requirements specified in Section 14 of SOW	43	$20.00	$860.00
				==========
			TOTAL ANNUAL COSTS	$51,600.00
			ESTIMATED ANNUAL MAN-HOURS	1,290
				==========

EXHIBIT B

EARVIN "MAGIC" JOHNSON RECREATION AREA
STATEMENT OF WORK
MOWING SERVICES SPECIFICATIONS

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION	HEADING	PAGE
I.	**ADMINISTRATIVE SPECIFICATIONS**	
1.	General Requirements	1
2.	Facility to be Maintained	1
3.	Certifications/Reports	2
4.	Additional Work	3
5.	Safety	3
6.	Hours and Days of Maintenance Services	4
7.	Maintenance Schedules	4
8.	Signs/Improvements	5
9.	Utilities	5
10.	Non-Interference	5
11.	Noise Ordinance	5
II.	**ON-GOING MAINTENANCE TASKS**	
	GROUP I - Mowing	
13.	Mowing	5
14.	Group I Site Inspection and Reporting	6
15.	Group I Management Supervision	6

Earvin "Magic" Johnson Recreation Area
STATEMENT OF WORK
I. ADMINISTRATIVE SPECIFICATIONS

1.0 GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

1.1 The Contractor shall thoroughly complete each task in a professional, workmanlike manner. To this end, the Contractor will use quality equipment and materials that comply with all current regulations. The safety of workers, and the public shall be paramount.

1.2 The Contractor shall provide the labor, materials, and equipment necessary for the provision of mowing services, except as otherwise specified hereinafter. Tasks shall be performed with nothing but the highest of standards at no less than the frequencies set forth herein.

1.3 The Contractor is hereby required to render and provide mowing services pursuant to specifications and frequencies established by the County of Los Angeles Department of Parks and Recreation, as set forth herein or revised by the County. The specific frequencies per site are identified in Exhibit A, Pricing and Billing Schedule and govern the Contractor's completion of required operations.

1.4 The Contractor shall not work or perform any operations, particularly during periods of inclement weather, which may destroy or damage groundcover, athletic or turf areas.

1.5 The Contractor recognizes, that during the course of this Contract, other activities and operations may be conducted by County work forces and other contracted parties. These activities may include, but not be limited to, landscape refurbishment, irrigation system modification or repair, construction and/or storm related operations. The Contractor may be required to modify or curtail certain tasks and operations and shall promptly comply with any request therefor by the Director.

1.6 The Contractor shall, during the hours and days of maintenance service, as identified in Section 6.0, Hours and Days of Maintenance, respond to all emergencies within two (2) hours of notification.

1.7 The Contractor shall be required to clearly identify and equip each vehicle used at said facilities with decals on the exterior right and left front door panels identifying the Contractor's name, and phone number.

2.0 FACILITY TO BE MAINTAINED

2.1 The facility to be maintained under the provisions of this Contract is as follows and is specifically located at the address identified below:

- **Earvin "Magic" Johnson Recreation Area**
  905 East El Segundo Blvd., Los Angeles

This facility is landscaped with turf, groundcover, shrubs, and is irrigated by manual and/or automatic irrigation systems.

2.2 The Contractor acknowledges personal inspection of the facility and the surrounding areas and has evaluated the extent to which the physical condition thereof will affect the services to be provided. The Contractor accepts the premises in their present physical condition, and agrees to make no demands upon the County for any improvements or alterations thereof.

3.0 CERTIFICATIONS/REPORTS

3.1 Payroll and Prevailing Wage Report

The Contractor shall complete a Payroll and Prevailing Wage Certification Report which shall be made available to the Director concurrent with the monthly invoicing. The Contractor may use Exhibit E, Public Works Payroll Reporting and Certification Form, or provide the required information in a form acceptable to the Director. The monthly payment will not be made until such report is received and found acceptable by the Director.

3.2 Maintenance Task Report

The Contractor shall maintain and keep current a report that records when all maintenance tasks performed by the Contractor's personnel were completed. Said report shall be in a form and content acceptable to the Director and will be made available to the Director upon request. The monthly payment may not be made if such report is requested and is not made available or is in a form that is unacceptable to the Director.

3.3 Certified Monitoring Reports for Living Wage Program

The Contractor shall submit to the County, certified monitoring reports at a frequency instructed by the County. The certified monitoring reports shall list all of the Contractor’s Employees during the reporting period. The certified monitoring reports shall also verify the number of hours worked, the hourly wage rate paid, and the amount paid by the Contractor for health benefits, if any, for each of its Employees. The certified monitoring reports shall also state the name and identification number of the Contractor’s current health care benefits plan, and the Contractor’s portion of the premiums paid as well as the portion paid by each Employee. All certified monitoring reports shall be submitted on forms provided by the County which contains the above information. The County reserves the right to request any additional information it may deem necessary. If the County requests additional information, the Contractor shall promptly provide such information. The Contractor, through one of its officers, shall certify under penalty of perjury that the information contained in each certified monitoring report is true and accurate. (Refer to Contract Subsection 10.1.3)

4.0 ADDITIONAL WORK

4.1 As authorized in Subsection 8.0, Change Notices and Amendments, of the Contract, the Director may at his discretion, modify the Contractor's On-Going Maintenance Task and Schedule when such work arises out of extraordinary incidents such as vandalism, Acts of God, and third party negligence; or services required due to new or the modification of existing facilities or recreation programs.

4.2 Prior to performing any additional work, the Contractor shall prepare and submit a written description of the work with a cost estimate of labor and materials. No work shall commence without a written authorization from the Director.

4.3 Notwithstanding the above authorization, when a condition exists wherein there is imminent danger of injury to the public or damage to property, the Director may verbally authorize the work to be performed upon receiving a verbal estimate from the Contractor. However, within twenty-four (24) hours after receiving a verbal authorization, the Contractor shall submit a written estimate to the Director for approval.

5.0 SAFETY

5.1 The Contractor agrees to perform all work outlined in this Contract in such a manner as to meet all accepted standards for safe practices during the maintenance operation and to safely maintain stored equipment, machines, and materials or other hazards consequential or related to the work; and agrees additionally to accept the sole responsibility for complying with all local, County, State or other legal requirements including but not limited to, full compliance with the terms of the applicable O.S.H.A. and CAL-O.S.H.A. Safety Orders at all times so as to protect all persons, including the Contractor's employees, agents of the County, vendors, members of the public or others from foreseeable injury, or damage to their property. The Contractor shall inspect all potential hazards at said facilities and keep a log indicating date inspected and action taken.

5.2 It shall be the Contractor's responsibility to inspect, and identify, any condition(s) that renders any portion of the premises unsafe, as well as any unsafe practices occurring thereon. The Director shall be notified immediately of any unsafe condition that requires major correction. The Contractor shall be responsible for making minor corrections including, but not limited to; filling holes in turf areas and paving, using barricades or traffic cones to alert patrons of the existence of hazards, replacing valve box covers, and securing play apparatus so as to protect members of the public or others from injury. During normal hours the Contractor shall obtain emergency medical care for any member of the public who is in need thereof, because of illness or injury occurring on the premises. The Contractor shall cooperate fully with the County in the investigation of any

accidental injury or death occurring on the premises, including a complete written report thereof to the Director within five (5) days following the occurrence.

6.0 HOURS AND DAYS OF MAINTENANCE SERVICES

6.1 The basic daily hours of maintenance service shall be as follows:

a. For the months of November through April, 7:00 a.m. to 3:30 p.m.
b. For the months of May through October, 6:00 a.m. to 2:30 p.m.

6.2 The Contractor shall provide adequate staffing to perform the required mowing services during the prescribed hours five (5) days per week. Any changes in the days and hours of operation prescribed above shall be subject to approval by the Director.

6.3 Per the State of California Labor Code, the Contractor is directed to the following prescribed requirement with respect to the hours of employment. Eight (8) hours of labor under this Contract shall constitute a legal day's work and said Contractor shall not require or permit any laborer, worker or mechanic, or any subcontractor employed by him to perform any of the work described herein to labor more than eight (8) hours during any one day or more than forty (40) hours during any one calendar week, except as authorized by Labor Code Section 1815, under penalty of paying to the County the sum of Twenty-Five Dollars ($25) for each laborer, worker or mechanic employed in the execution of said Contract by the Contractor, or any subcontractor under the Contractor, upon any of the work included in said Contract for each calendar day during which such laborer, worker, technician, specialist or mechanic is required or permitted to labor more than eight (8) hours in any one calendar day or forty (40) hours in any one calendar week, in violation of the provisions of Section 1811 to 1815, inclusive, of the Labor Code of the State of California.

7.0 MAINTENANCE SCHEDULES

7.1 The Contractor shall, within ten (10) days after the effective date of this Contract, submit a facility work schedule to the Director for review and approval. Said work schedule shall be set on an annual calendar identifying and delineating the time frames for the required functions by the day of the week, morning and afternoon.

7.2 The Contractor shall submit revised schedules when actual performance differs substantially from planned performance. Said revisions shall be submitted to the Director for his review, and, if appropriate, his approval, within five (5) working days prior to the scheduled time for the work.

7.3 The above provisions are not construed to eliminate the Contractor's responsibility in complying with the requirements to notify the Director for Specialty Type maintenance as set forth immediately hereinafter.

8.0 SIGNS/IMPROVEMENTS

The Contractor shall not post signs or advertising matter upon the premises or improvements thereon, unless prior approval therefor is obtained from the Director.

9.0 UTILITIES

The County shall pay for all utilities with the exception of the telephone. However, water usage shall not exceed an amount required to comply with irrigation schedules established by the Director. The Contractor shall pay for all excessive utility usage due to the Contractor's failure to monitor irrigation system malfunctions or unauthorized increases in the frequency of irrigation. The excess cost will be determined by comparing current usage with historical usage for the same time period. The excess cost factor, to be deducted from payments to the Contractor from the County will be presented to the Contractor by the Director prior to actual deduction to allow for explanations.

10.0 NON-INTERFERENCE

The Contractor shall not interfere with the public use of the premises and shall conduct its operations as to offer the least possible obstruction and inconvenience to the public or disruption to the peace and quiet of the area within which the services are performed.

11.0 NOISE ORDINANCE

Contractor shall not prepare for or initiate any operations or use any equipment before 7:00 a.m. that would violate local noise ordinances or noise reduction needs.

II. ON-GOING MAINTENANCE TASKS

The specific frequencies per site are identified in Exhibit A, Pricing and Billing Schedule, and govern the Contractor's completion of required operations.

<u>GROUP I</u>

12.0 MOWING

12.1 Mowing operations shall be performed in a workmanlike manner that ensures a smooth surface appearance without scalping or allowing excessive cuttings to remain. This includes the safe operation of equipment as determined by the Director and within the manufacturer's guidelines.

12.2 Turf shall be mowed with a reel-type mower equipped with rollers or a rotary-type deck and shall be configured so that the outer edges of the blade shall extend 18" to 24" beyond the outer edge of the wheel.

12.3 All equipment shall be adjusted to the proper cutting heights and shall be adequately sharpened.

12.4 Mower blades shall be sharpened weekly.

12.5 Mowing height shall be no less than ¾ inch and may be set as high as 4 inches with normalcy based upon turf species and site conditions. Mowing heights may vary for special events and conditions. Heights shall be determined by the Director.

12.6 Mowing operation shall be on a schedule that is acceptable to the Director.

12.7 Walkways shall be cleaned immediately following each mowing so that no clippings create a hazardous condition.

12.8 Mowing of turf at each park facility shall be completed in one operation.

13.0 GROUP I SITE INSPECTION AND REPORTING - Mowing

13.1 Prior to initiating a mowing operation, the site is to be inspected by a knowledgeable and responsible employee, who will determine the practicality of initiating the operation. Litter is not to be shredded by mowers, glass bottles are not to be driven over and broken, and excessively wet turf areas are not to be driven across. Damaged sprinkler heads and valve boxes shall be immediately repaired and or replaced.

13.2 If a mowing operation cannot be thoroughly completed within the designated time frame, the County Contract Monitor shall be immediately notified, refer to the Contract Subsection 9.20 (Notice of Delays).

14.0 GROUP I MANAGEMENT/SUPERVISION - Mowing

14.1 The Contractor has the responsibility of providing fully trained and qualified personnel as well as mowing and transport equipment that is properly maintained.

14.2 This staff's activity is to be closely monitored to detect operational irregularities and non-compliance with contractual requirements. It is the Contractor's executive, management, and supervisory staff's responsibility to see that the organization daily oversees the activities of its staff, throughout the range of its activities, and does not delay, ignore, or otherwise limit contractual obligations to a task, site, or operational request from the Director or his agents.

14.3 The Contractor's crew leader and operational staff, as well as their supervisory and management staff, shall be fully versed in the operational mandates and time lines. An outline of the task requirements, schedule, and time lines for each facility shall be kept with each operating crew.

Exhibit 19
Contractor Staffing Plan

uGreen LandCare
A 90247
0/354-1520
agic Johnson Rec Area/Department of Parks and Rec

Facility or Location	Employee Name	Position Title	Rover(s)	Work Schedule	Hours Worked Per Day	Full Time/ Part Time	Hourly Rate	Health Ins Yes/No	Monday Hours	Tuesday Hours	Wednesday Hours	Thursday Hours	Friday Hours	Saturday Hours	Sunday Hours	County Total Hours	Non-County Total Hours	Hire Date	Termination Date
Magic	Alfonso Echeverria	Lead Mower Operator		40 hours	8	Full Time/	13.65	No			8					8	32	10/17/1983	
Magic	Ruben Gomez	Mower Operator		40 hours	8	Full Time/	9.46	No			8					8	32	4/11/1973	
Magic	Jorge Rodriguez	Laborer		40 hours	8	Full Time/	9.46	No			7					7	33	4/1/1999	
Magic	Arturo Moreno	Laborer		40 hours	8	Full Time/	9.46	No			7					7	33	4/1/1999	

EXHIBIT 20
PROPOSER'S APPROACH TO COMPLETE REQUIRED SERVICES

1. STAFFING PLAN: Indicate the number of employees, their job titles, their responsibilities for the contract work, and the number of hours per week they would be assigned to perform the work. Full-time company employees will be required for work on this contract unless the proposer demonstrates that the use of part-time workers is necessary.

Number of Employees	Job Titles	Responsibilities	Hours per Week
1	Lead Mower Operator	Lead 4 man crew in carrying out mowing operation	8
1	Mower Operator	Operate mower to accomplish contract mowing	8
2	Laborer	Performs edging and detailing	7 ea

[JUSTIFICATION OF PART-TIME EMPLOYEES. If staffing section (above) includes any part-time employees, attach a separate piece of paper detailing the justification on why it is necessary to utilize part-time employees. Failure to use full-time employees may result in disqualification.]

2a. Describe your operational plan for the scheduling of employees, transportation to the job site, supplying equipment and materials (supplies) and the supervision of employees:

Driving company vehicle that can transport 2 large mowers. Mowing will be inspected by lead mower operator to ensure that all areas have been serviced. TruGreen LandCare has mowers to accomplish work as specified per Statement of Work. Additionaly, we order new equipment on an "as needed basis" yearly. Lead Operator meets w/Area Manager on a daily basis.

2b. Describe the scheduling of both on-site supervision and office administrative supervision:

Lead Mower Operator meets w/Area Manager on a daily basis to review daily scheduled work and checks in w/Area Manager at the end of the day to make sure that all scheduled work was completed. Our office staff consists of 3 Administrative Assistants Supervised by full time Office Manager available during regular business hours.

2c. Describe your response time and quality control plan relating to performance problems during both operating/business hours and after/off hours:

"See Attahced Exhibit 20"

Exhibit 20
Proposer's Approach to Complete Required Services

(2c)

Quality Control Plan

Lead Mower Operator will conduct daily inspections of all areas mowed to insure that all areas have been serviced as per contract specifications and that all safety measures have been adhered to. Lead Mower Operator will meet with his Area Manager on a daily basis in the morning to review daily scheduled work and at the end of the day to make sure that all areas were serviced as scheduled. The Area Manager and the Branch Manager will conduct a final inspection of work completed with the Contract Representative. This will insure that contract guidelines are being followed and that the work assigned has been performed. Copies of our inspections will be submitted to the Contract Representative for review via fax or e-mail and filed at our office.

EXHIBIT 20
PROPOSER'S APPROACH TO COMPLETE REQUIRED SERVICES

3. VEHICLES, EQUIPMENT AND MATERIALS. List the vehicles, equipment and materials that your company will use to perform the contract work.

(1) 2006 Ford F-350 Flatbed w/Loading Ramp
(1) Toro 580D Rotary Mower
(1) 72" Lazer Rotary mower
(1) Backpack Blower
(1) Power Trim Edger
(1) F350 2004

4. SUPERVISION. Show the job titles, names and experience of the key employees responsible for planning, supervising and inspecting the contract work (attach resumes if available).

Position	Name	Experience
Contractor's Contract Representative:	Sergio Hernandez	22 years in landscape industry
Supervisors:	Javier Jiminez	5 years in landscape industry
Branch Mgr	David G. Evans	19 years in landscape industry
Others:		
Ops Manager	Matt Marino	23 years in landscape industry

EXHIBIT C

STATE OF CALIFORNIA GRAY DAVIS, *GOVERNOR*

DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS
DIVISION OF LABOR STATISTICS & RESEARCH
455 Golden Gate Avenue, 8th Floor
San Francisco, CA 94102

ADDRESS REPLY TO:
P.O. Box 420603
San Francisco CA 94142-0603

February 22, 2002

IMPORTANT NOTICE
TO AWARDING BODIES AND INTERESTED PARTIES

REGARDING THE
GENERAL PREVAILING WAGE DETERMINATIONS
FOR THE CRAFTS/CLASSIFICATIONS BELOW THE
MINIMUM WAGE

In accordance with Labor Code Sections 1770, 1773, and 1773.1, the Director of the Department of Industrial Relations is responsible for determining the prevailing wage rates for each worker employed on public works projects of more than $1,000.

The minimum wage in California increased to six dollars and seventy-five cents ($6.75) per hour effective January 1, 2002. The Director's Prevailing Wage Determinations shall not be below the minimum wage. Each employer is required to pay at least the minimum wage for the basic hourly rate in all cases where the published prevailing wage rate is below the minimum wage. Any and all employer payments required by these determinations must also be paid.

If the minimum wage is increased in the future to an amount above that shown in a prevailing wage determination, the basic hourly rate in that determination automatically increases to the new minimum wage.

GENERAL PREVAILING WAGE DETERMINATION MADE BY THE DIRECTOR OF INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS PURSUANT TO CALIFORNIA LABOR CODE PART 7, CHAPTER 1, ARTICLE 2, SECTIONS 1770, 1773 AND 1773.1

CRAFT: ## LANDSCAPE MAINTENANCE LABORER

DETERMINATION: SC-LML-2000-1
ISSUE DATE: February 22, 2000
EXPIRATION DATE OF DETERMINATION: April 1, 2000* Effective until superseded by a new determination issued by the Director of Industrial Relations. Contact the Division of Labor Statistics and Research at (415) 703-4774 for the new rates after 10 days from the expiration date, if no subsequent determination is issued.

		Employer Payments					Straight-Time		Overtime
LOCALITY:	Basic Hourly Rate	Health and Welfare	Pension	Vacation	Holiday	Training	Hours	Total Hourly Rate	1 1/2X
Imperial	$5.75	-	-	[a] 0.115	0.17	-	8	[b] 6.035	[b] 8.91
Inyo, Mono and San Bernardino	5.75	-	-	0.30	0.17	-	8	6.22	9.095
Kern	5.75	-	-	[c] 0.16	0.17	-	8	[b] 6.08	[b] 8.955
	10.00	-	-	[d] 0.27	0.46	-	8	[b] 10.73	[b] 15.73
Los Angeles	5.75	0.89	-	[e] 0.115	0.14	-	8	[b] 6.895	[b] 9.77
Orange	5.75	-	-	[f] 0.11	0.11	-	8	[b] 5.97	[b] 8.845
Riverside	5.75	-	-	[g] 0.20	0.16	-	8	[b] 6.11	[b] 8.985
San Diego	5.75	-	-	0.22	0.115	-	8	6.085	8.96
	6.25	-	-	0.24	0.12	-	8	6.61	9.735
San Luis Obispo	7.50	-	-	[k] 0.15	0.15	-	8	7.80	11.55
	8.00	-	-	[l] 0.16	0.16	-	8	8.32	12.32
Santa Barbara	6.00	-	-	[h] 0.12	0.12	-	8	[b] 6.24	[b] 9.24
	7.00	-	-	[i] 0.13	0.13	-	8	[b] 7.26	[b] 10.76
Ventura	5.75	-	-	0.115	0.16	-	8	6.025	8.90
	7.00	2.97	-	[j] 0.19	0.26	-	8	[b] 10.42	[b] 13.92

Craft is not apprenticeable.

NOTE: If there are two rates, the first rate is for routine work, the second rate is for complex work.

[a] $0.22 after 3 years of service.
[b] Computation is based on the first years of employment. This rate should be increased by any applicable vacation increase as stated in other footnotes.
[c] $0.31 after 2 years of service.
[d] $0.54 after 2 years of service: $0.81 after 3 years of service.
[e] $0.24 after 3 years of service: $0.37 after 7 years of service.
[f] $0.22 after 4 years of service.
[g] $0.40 after 3 years of service.
[h] $0.23 after 2 years of service.
[i] $0.27 after 2 years of service.
[j] $0.38 after 3 years of service.
[k] $0.29 after 2 years of service.
[l] $0.31 after 2 years of service.

RECOGNIZED HOLIDAYS: Holidays upon which the general prevailing hourly wage rate for Holiday work shall be paid, shall be all holidays in the collective bargaining agreement, applicable to the particular craft, classification, or type of worker employed on the project, which is on file with the Director of Industrial Relations. If the prevailing rate is not based on a collectively bargained rate, the holidays upon which the prevailing rate shall be paid shall be as provided in Section 6700 of the Government Code. You may obtain the holiday provisions for the current determinations on the Internet at http://www.dir.ca.gov/DLSR/PWD. Holiday provisions for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Prevailing Wage Unit at (415) 703-4774.

TRAVEL AND/OR SUBSISTENCE PAYMENT: In accordance with Labor Code Sections 1773.1 and 1773.9, contractors shall make travel and/or subsistence payments to each worker to execute the work. Travel and/or subsistence requirements for each craft, classification or type of worker may be obtained from the Prevailing Wage Unit at (415) 703-4774.

EXHIBIT D

PROPOSER'S EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY CERTIFICATION

TruGreen LandCare
Proposer's Name

1323 West 130th Street Gardena, California 90247
Business Address

36-4313318
Internal Revenue Service Employer Identification Number

GENERAL

In accordance with *Subchapter VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, 42 USC Sections 2000e through 2000e-17*, Section 504 of the *Rehabilitation Act of 1975*, the *Food Stamp Act of 1977*, the *Welfare and Institutions Code Section 1000, Americans with Disability Act of 1990*, California Department of Social Services Manual of Policies and Procedures Division 21, the Contractor, supplier, or vendor certifies and agrees that all persons employed by such firm, its affiliates, subsidiaries, or holding companies are and will be treated equally by the firm without regard to or because of race, creed, color, national origin, political affiliation, marital status, age, disability, or sex and in compliance with all anti-discrimination laws of the United States of America and the State of California.

PROPOSER'S CERTIFICATION

		Check One
1.	The Proposer has a written policy statement prohibiting discrimination in all phases of employment.	[X] Yes [ ] No
2.	The Proposer periodically conducts a self analysis or utilization analysis of its work force.	[X] Yes [ ] No
3.	The Proposer has a system for determining if its employment practices are discriminatory against protected groups.	[X] Yes [ ] No
4.	Where problem areas are identified in employment practices, the Proposer has a system for taking reasonable corrective action which includes the establishment of goals and timetables.	[X] Yes [ ] No

Name (please print or type) TruGreen LandCare

Title of Signer (please print or type) Sergio Hernandez/ Region Operations Manager

Signature _____ Date April 13, 2006

EXHIBIT E

California Department of Industrial Relations

PUBLIC WORKS PAYROLL REPORTING FORM

Page _____ of _____

NAME OF CONTRACTOR:
OR SUBCONTRACTOR:

CONTRACTOR'S LICENSE NO.:
SPECIALITY LICENSE NO.:

ADDRESS:

PAYROLL NO.:

FOR WEEK ENDING:

SELF-INSURED CERTIFICATE NO.:
WORKERS' COMPENSATION POLICY NO.:

PROJECT OR CONTRACT NO.:
PROJECT AND LOCATION:

(1) NAME, ADDRESS AND SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER OF EMPLOYEE	(2) NO OF WITH-HOLDING EXEMPTIONS	(3) WORK CLASSIFICATION	(4) DAY	M	T	W	TH	F	S	S	(5) TOTAL HOURS	(6) HOURLY RATE OF PAY	(7) GROSS AMOUNT EARNED		(8) DEDUCTIONS, CONTRIBUTIONS AND PAYMENTS							(9) NET WGS PAID FOR WEEK	CHECK NO.
				DATE																			
				HOURS WORKED EACH DAY																			
			S										THIS PROJECT	ALL PROJECTS	FED. TAX	FICA (SOC. SEC.)	STATE TAX	SDI	VAC/ HOLIDAY	HEALTH & WELF.	PENSION		
			O												TRAING.	FUND ADMIN	DUES	TRAV/ SUBS.	SAVINGS	OTHER*	TOTAL DEDUC-TIONS		
			S										THIS PROJECT	ALL PROJECTS	FED. TAX	FICA (SOC. SEC.)	STATE TAX	SDI	VAC/ HOLIDAY	HEALTH & WELF.	PENSION		
			O												TRAING.	FUND ADMIN	DUES	TRAV/ SUBS.	SAVINGS	OTHER*	TOTAL DEDUC-TIONS		
			S										THIS PROJECT	ALL PROJECTS	FED. TAX	FICA (SOC. SEC.)	STATE TAX	SDI	VAC/ HOLIDAY	HEALTH & WELF.	PENSION		
			O												TRAING.	FUND ADMIN	DUES	TRAV/ SUBS.	SAVINGS	OTHER*	TOTAL DEDUC-TIONS		
			S										THIS PROJECT	ALL PROJECTS	FED. TAX	FICA (SOC. SEC.)	STATE TAX	SDI	VAC/ HOLIDAY	HEALTH & WELF.	PENSION		
			O												TRAING.	FUND ADMIN	DUES	TRAV/ SUBS.	SAVINGS	OTHER*	TOTAL DEDUC-TIONS		

S = STRAIGHT TIME
O = OVERTIME
SDI = STATE DISABILITY INSURANCE

*OTHER – Any other deductions, contributions and/or payments whether or not included or required by prevailing wage determinations must be separately listed. Use extra sheet(s) if necessary

CERTIFICATION **MUST** be completed
(See reverse side)

Form A-1-131 (New 2-80)

I, _____, the undersigned, am the
(Name – print)

_____ with the authority to act for and on behalf of
(Position in business)

_____, certify under penalty of perjury
(Name of business and/or contractor)

that the records or copies thereof submitted and consisting of _____
(Description, number of pages)

are the originals or true, full, and correct copies of the originals which depict the payroll record(s) of the actual disbursements by way of cash, check, or whatever form to the individual or individuals named.

Date: _____ Signature: _____

A public entity may require a stricter and/or more extensive form of certification.

Quality Control Plan (Section C)

Lead Mower Operator will conduct daily inspections of all areas mowed to insure that all areas have been serviced as per contract specifications and that all safety measures have been adhered to. Lead Mower Operator will meet with his Area Manager on a daily basis in the morning to review daily scheduled work and at the end of the day to make sure that all areas were serviced as scheduled. The Area Manager and the Branch Manager will conduct a final inspection of work completed with the Contract Representative. This will insure that contract guidelines are being followed and that the work assigned has been performed. Copies of our inspections will be submitted to the Contract Representative for review via fax or e-mail and filed at our office.

A **Landscape Quality Audit** (LQA) System can also be utilized if desirable to the Department of Parks and Recreation. The LQA System is TruGreen's first nationwide release of a program that will standardize the audit process. Implementing the LQA system will allow us to perform Landscape Quality Audits with efficiency and integrity while providing our customers and management a tool to monitor our performance. The LQA system will set the standards for the Landscaping Industry. The Landscape Quality Audit process has proven to be a very effective tool to:

- Monitor and improve performance.
- Gain additional business from customers.
- Improve proactive communication with customers.
- Create greater customer loyalty.
- Even out the peaks and valleys in our service.

Customer satisfaction will be confirmed by the client's signature on the audit forms, thus reducing the need for rework at job site. Additionally, a copy of the audit form shall be provided to the customer. The Landscape Quality Audit (LQA) system was created with six key elements in mind:

- To communicate with customers on a regular basis, monthly, bimonthly, quarterly, or yearly, based on customer preferences and the size of the account.
- To provide proactive suggestions for improvement through corrective actions and enhancements proposals.
- To continuously measure the performance of our team on the job site.
- To provide a tool for the Branch Manager to use to assess the status of all maintenance accounts throughout the year.
- To better gauge the probability of retention of business year to year.
- To provide a tool to measure customer satisfaction on a regular basis.

An **Initial Landscape Audit** (ILA) is the first evaluation of a job site. The ILA is used to show problem areas to the client before TruGreen begins work. The ILA acts as a baseline assessment for the Landscape Quality Audits (LQAs) that follow. Comparing the LQA to the ILA is an easy way to show improvements of the client's job site.

LANDSCAPE QUALITY AUDIT

TRUGREEN LandCare™

Property Name	
Street Address	
City, State	
Branch Name + Number	
Job #	
Customer #	
TruGreen Representative	
Date of Report	

CATEGORY RATING CRITERIA	
5	Exceptional
4	Exceeds Requirements
3	Meets Requirements
2	Needs Improvement
1	Does Not Meet Requirements

Note: The Landscape Quality Audit is based on a set of written standards that are to be used to determine the score for each subcategory in the landscape that is being rated.

	1	2	3	4	5	N/A	Submit Proposal	Planned Action
1.0 LAWN								
1.1 Mowing Lines /Turf Cut								
1.2 Edging								
1.3 Lawn Fertility								
1.4 Weed Control								
1.5 Insect and Disease								
1.6 Irrigation								
LAWN TOTAL								
2.0 SHRUB BEDS								
2.1 Pruning								
2.2 Plant Fertility								
2.3 Weed Control								
2.4 Mulch								
2.5 Insect and Disease								
2.6 Irrigation								
SHRUB BED TOTAL								
3.0 SEASONAL COLOR								
3.1 Overall Appearance								
3.2 Pruning								
3.3 Plant Fertility								
3.4 Weed Control								
3.5 Insect and Disease								
3.6 Irrigation								
SEASONAL COLOR TOTAL								
4.0 GENERAL SERVICE								
4.1 Parking Lots/Sidewalks								
4.2 Debris Pick Up/ Blowing								
4.3 Proactive Suggestions								
4.4 Response Time								
4.5 Consistency of Service								
4.6 Communication w/ TruGreen								
GENERAL SERVICE TOTAL								

REPORT SUMMARY	Category Score	Div by	Number of Categories	Avg Quality
1.0 LAWN				
2.0 SHRUB				
3.0 SEASONAL COLOR				
4.0 GENERAL SERVICE				
TOTAL SCORE				

Check Appropriate LQA Rating	
	Exceptional (5.0)
	Exceeds Requirements (4.0-4.9)
	Meets Requirements (3.0-3.9)
	Needs Improvement (2.0-2.9)
	Does Not Meet Requirements (1.0-1.9)

INSPECTION APPROVAL

Client Signature: _____ Print Name: _____ Date: _____

© 2002 TruGreen Companies LLC., All Rights Reserved

Initial Landscape Assessment

TRUGREEN LandCare™

Property Name:	
Location:	
Date:	
Prepared By:	

LAWN

Mowing Lines/Turf Cut

- ☐ Applicable
- ☐ Not Applicable
- ☐ Exceptional
- ☐ Meets Requirements
- ☐ Does Not Meet Requirements
- ☐ Submit Proposal
- ☐ Photo Available

Current Condition	
Proposed Actions	
Timeframe to Improve	

Edging

- ☐ Applicable
- ☐ Not Applicable
- ☐ Exceptional
- ☐ Meets Requirements
- ☐ Does Not Meet Requirements
- ☐ Submit Proposal
- ☐ Photo Available

Current Condition	
Proposed Actions	
Timeframe to Improve	

Lawn Fertility

- ☐ Applicable
- ☐ Not Applicable
- ☐ Exceptional
- ☐ Meets Requirements
- ☐ Does Not Meet Requirements
- ☐ Submit Proposal
- ☐ Photo Available

Current Condition	
Proposed Actions	
Timeframe to Improve	

Weed Control

- ☐ Applicable
- ☐ Not Applicable
- ☐ Exceptional
- ☐ Meets Requirements
- ☐ Does Not Meet Requirements
- ☐ Submit Proposal
- ☐ Photo Available

Current Condition	
Proposed Actions	
Timeframe to Improve	

Insect & Disease

- ☐ Applicable
- ☐ Not Applicable
- ☐ Exceptional
- ☐ Meets Requirements
- ☐ Does Not Meet Requirements
- ☐ Submit Proposal
- ☐ Photo Available

Current Condition	
Proposed Actions	
Timeframe to Improve	

Irrigation

- ☐ Applicable
- ☐ Not Applicable
- ☐ Exceptional
- ☐ Meets Requirements
- ☐ Does Not Meet Requirements
- ☐ Submit Proposal
- ☐ Photo Available

Current Condition	
Proposed Actions	
Timeframe to Improve	

Upon completing the information on this worksheet continue on to the worksheet titled: Shrubs

EXHIBIT G

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Notice 1015

(Rev. December 2005)

Have You Told Your Employees About the Earned Income Credit (EIC)?

What Is the EIC?

The EIC is a refundable tax credit for certain workers.

Which Employees Must I Notify About the EIC?

You must notify each employee who worked for you at any time during the year and from whom you did not withhold income tax. However, you do not have to notify any employee who claimed exemption from withholding on Form W-4, Employee's Withholding Allowance Certificate.

Note. You are encouraged to notify each employee whose wages for 2005 are less than $37,263 that he or she may be eligible for the EIC.

How and When Must I Notify My Employees?

You must give the employee one of the following:

- The IRS Form W-2, Wage and Tax Statement, which has the required information about the EIC on the back of Copy B.
- A substitute Form W-2 with the same EIC information on the back of the employee's copy that is on Copy B of the IRS Form W-2.
- Notice 797, Possible Federal Tax Refund Due to the Earned Income Credit (EIC).
- Your written statement with the same wording as Notice 797.

If you are required to give Form W-2 and do so on time, no further notice is necessary if the Form W-2 has the required information about the EIC on the back of the employee's copy. If a substitute Form W-2 is given on time but does not have the required information, you must notify the employee within 1 week of the date the substitute Form W-2 is given. If Form W-2 is required but is not given on time, you must give the employee Notice 797 or your written statement by the date Form W-2 is required to be given. If Form W-2 is not required, you must notify the employee by February 7, 2006.

You must hand the notice directly to the employee or send it by First-Class Mail to the employee's last known address. You will not meet the notification requirements by posting Notice 797 on an employee bulletin board or sending it through office mail. However, you may want to post the notice to help inform all employees of the EIC. You can get copies of the notice by calling 1-800-829-3676, or from the IRS website at *www.irs.gov*.

How Will My Employees Know If They Can Claim the EIC?

The basic requirements are covered in Notice 797. For more detailed information, the employee needs to see the 2005 instructions for Form 1040, 1040A, 1040EZ, or Pub. 596, Earned Income Credit (EIC).

How Do My Employees Claim the EIC?

Eligible employees claim the EIC on their 2005 tax return. Even employees who have no tax withheld from their pay or owe no tax can claim the EIC and get a refund, but they must file a tax return to do so. For example, if an employee has no tax withheld in 2005 and owes no tax but is eligible for a credit of $799, he or she must file a 2005 tax return to get the $799 refund.

How Do My Employees Get Advance EIC Payments?

Eligible employees who expect to have a qualifying child for 2006 can get part of the credit with their pay during the year by giving you a completed Form W-5, Earned Income Credit Advance Payment Certificate. You must include advance EIC payments with wages paid to these employees, but the payments are not wages and are not subject to payroll taxes. Generally, the payments are made from withheld income, social security, and Medicare taxes. For details, see Pub. 15 (Circular E), Employer's Tax Guide.

Printed on recycled paper

EXHIBIT H
Title 2 Administration
Chapter 2.203 Contractor Employee Jury Service

2.203.010 Findings.

The board of supervisors makes the following findings. The county of Los Angeles allows its permanent, full-time employees unlimited jury service at their regular pay. Unfortunately, many businesses do not offer or are reducing or even eliminating compensation to employees who serve on juries. This creates a potential financial hardship for employees who do not receive their pay when called to jury service, and those employees often seek to be excused from having to serve. Although changes in the court rules make it more difficult to excuse a potential juror on grounds of financial hardship, potential jurors continue to be excused on this basis, especially from longer trials. This reduces the number of potential jurors and increases the burden on those employers, such as the county of Los Angeles, who pay their permanent, full-time employees while on juror duty. For these reasons, the county of Los Angeles has determined that it is appropriate to require that the businesses with which the county contracts possess reasonable jury service policies. (Ord. 2002-0015 § 1 (part), 2002)

2.203.020 Definitions.

The following definitions shall be applicable to this chapter:

A. "Contractor" means a person, partnership, corporation or other entity which has a contract with the county or a subcontract with a county contractor and has received or will receive an aggregate sum of $50,000 or more in any 12-month period under one or more such contracts or subcontracts.

B. "Employee" means any California resident who is a full-time employee of a contractor under the laws of California.

C. "Contract" means any agreement to provide goods to, or perform services for or on behalf of, the county but does not include:

1. A contract where the board finds that special circumstances exist that justify a waiver of the requirements of this chapter; or

2. A contract where federal or state law or a condition of a federal or state program mandates the use of a particular contractor; or

3. A purchase made through a state or federal contract; or

4. A monopoly purchase that is exclusive and proprietary to a specific manufacturer, distributor, or reseller, and must match and inter-member with existing supplies, equipment or systems maintained by the county pursuant to the Los Angeles County Purchasing Policy and Procedures Manual, Section P-3700 or a successor provision; or

5. A revolving fund (petty cash) purchase pursuant to the Los Angeles County Fiscal Manual, Section 4.4.0 or a successor provision; or

6. A purchase card purchase pursuant to the Los Angeles County Purchasing Policy and Procedures Manual, Section P-2810 or a successor provision; or

7. A non-agreement purchase with a value of less than $5,000 pursuant to the Los Angeles County Purchasing Policy and Procedures Manual, Section A-0300 or a successor provision; or

8. A bona fide emergency purchase pursuant to the Los Angeles County Purchasing Policy and Procedures Manual, Section PP-1100 or a successor provision.

D. "Full time" means 40 hours or more worked per week, or a lesser number of hours if:

1. The lesser number is a recognized industry standard as determined by the chief administrative officer, or

2. The contractor has a long-standing practice that defines the lesser number of hours as full time.

E. "County" means the county of Los Angeles or any public entities for which the board of supervisors is the governing body. (Ord. 2002-0040 § 1, 2002: Ord. 2002-0015 § 1 (part), 2002)

2.203.030 Applicability.

This chapter shall apply to contractors who enter into contracts that commence after July 11, 2002. This chapter shall also apply to contractors with existing contracts which are extended into option years that commence after July 11, 2002. Contracts that commence after May 28, 2002, but before July 11, 2002, shall be subject to the provisions of this chapter only if the solicitations for such contracts stated that the chapter would be applicable. (Ord. 2002-0040 § 2, 2002: Ord. 2002-0015 § 1 (part), 2002)

2.203.040 Contractor Jury Service Policy.

A contractor shall have and adhere to a written policy that provides that its employees shall receive from the contractor, on an annual basis, no less than five days of regular pay for actual jury service. The policy may provide that employees deposit any fees received for such jury service with the contractor or that the contractor deduct from the employees' regular pay the fees received for jury service. (Ord. 2002-0015 § 1 (part), 2002)

2.203.050 Other Provisions.

A. Administration. The chief administrative officer shall be responsible for the administration of this chapter. The chief administrative officer may, with the advice of county counsel, issue interpretations of the provisions of this chapter and shall issue written instructions on the implementation and ongoing administration of this chapter. Such instructions may provide for the delegation of functions to other county departments.

B. Compliance Certification. At the time of seeking a contract, a contractor shall certify to the county that it has and adheres to a policy consistent with this chapter or will have and adhere to such a policy prior to award of the contract. (Ord. 2002-0015 § 1 (part), 2002)

EXHIBIT H
Title 2 Administration
Chapter 2.203 Contractor Employee Jury Service

2.203.060 Enforcement and Remedies.

For a contractor's violation of any provision of this chapter, the county department head responsible for administering the contract may do one or more of the following:

1. Recommend to the board of supervisors the termination of the contract; and/or,

2. Pursuant to chapter 2.202, seek the debarment of the contractor. (Ord. 2002-0015 § 1 (part), 2002)

2.203.070 Exceptions.

A. Other Laws. This chapter shall not be interpreted or applied to any contractor or to any employee in a manner inconsistent with the laws of the United States or California.

B. Collective Bargaining Agreements. This chapter shall be superseded by a collective bargaining agreement that expressly so provides.

C. Small Business. This chapter shall not be applied to any contractor that meets all of the following:

1. Has ten or fewer employees during the contract period; and,

2. Has annual gross revenues in the preceding twelve months which, if added to the annual amount of the contract awarded, are less than $500,000; and,

3. Is not an affiliate or subsidiary of a business dominant in its field of operation.

"Dominant in its field of operation" means having more than ten employees and annual gross revenues in the preceding twelve months which, if added to the annual amount of the contract awarded, exceed $500,000.

"Affiliate or subsidiary of a business dominant in its field of operation" means a business which is at least 20 percent owned by a business dominant in its field of operation, or by partners, officers, directors, majority stockholders, or their equivalent, of a business dominant in that field of operation. (Ord. 2002-0015 § 1 (part), 2002)

2.203.090 Severability.

If any provision of this chapter is found invalid by a court of competent jurisdiction, the remaining provisions shall remain in full force and effect. (Ord. 2002-0015 § 1 (part), 2002)

EXHIBIT I

No shame.
No blame.
No names.

Newborns can be safely given up at any Los Angeles County hospital emergency room or fire station.

In Los Angeles County:
1-877-BABY SAFE
1-877-222-9723
www.babysafela.org

State of California
Gray Davis, Governor

Health and Human Services Agency
Grantland Johnson, Secretary

Department of Social Services
Rita Saenz, Director

Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors
Gloria Molina, Supervisor, First District
Yvonne Brathwaite Burke, Supervisor, Second District
Zev Yaroslavsky, Supervisor, Third District
Don Knabe, Supervisor, Fourth District
Michael D. Antonovich, Supervisor, Fifth District

This initiative is also supported by First 5 LA and INFO LINE of Los Angeles.

EXHIBIT I

What is the Safely Surrendered Baby Law?
California's Safely Surrendered Baby Law allows parents to give up their baby confidentially. As long as the baby has not been abused or neglected, parents may give up their newborn without fear of arrest or prosecution.

How does it work?
A distressed parent who is unable or unwilling to care for a baby can legally, confidentially and safely give up a baby within three days of birth. The baby must be handed to an employee at a Los Angeles County emergency room or fire station. As long as the child shows no signs of abuse or neglect, no name or other information is required. In case the parent changes his or her mind at a later date and wants the baby back, workers will use bracelets to help connect them to each other. One bracelet will be placed on the baby, and a matching bracelet will be given to the parent.

What if a parent wants the baby back?
Parents who change their minds can begin the process of reclaiming their newborns within 14 days. These parents should call the Los Angeles County Department of Children and Family Services at 1-800-540-4000.

Can only a parent bring in the baby?
In most cases, a parent will bring in the baby. The law allows other people to bring in the baby if they have legal custody.

Does the parent have to call before bringing in the baby?
No. A parent can bring in a baby anytime, 24 hours a day, 7 days a week so long as the parent gives the baby to someone who works at the hospital or fire station.

Does a parent have to tell anything to the people taking the baby?
No. However, hospital personnel will ask the parent to fill out a questionnaire designed to gather important medical history information, which is very useful in caring for the child. Although encouraged, filling out the questionnaire is not required.

What happens to the baby?
The baby will be examined and given medical treatment, if needed. Then the baby will be placed in a pre-adoptive home.

What happens to the parent?
Once the parent(s) has safely turned over the baby, they are free to go.

Why is California doing this?
The purpose of the Safely Surrendered Baby Law is to protect babies from being abandoned by their parents and potentially being hurt or killed. You may have heard tragic stories of babies left in dumpsters or public bathrooms. The parents who committed these acts may have been under severe emotional distress. The mothers may have hidden their pregnancies, fearful of what would happen if their families found out. Because they were afraid and had nowhere to turn for help, they abandoned their infants. Abandoning a baby puts the child in extreme danger. It is also illegal. Too often, it results in the baby's death. Because of the Safely Surrendered Baby Law, this tragedy doesn't ever have to happen in California again.

A baby's story
At 8:30 a.m. on Thursday, July 25, 2002, a healthy newborn baby was brought to St. Bernardine Medical Center in San Bernardino under the provisions of the California Safely Surrendered Baby Law. As the law states, the baby's mother did not have to identify herself. When the baby was brought to the emergency room, he was examined by a pediatrician, who determined that the baby was healthy and doing fine. He was placed with a loving family while the adoption process was started.

Every baby deserves a chance for a healthy life. If someone you know is considering abandoning a newborn, let her know there are other options.

It is best that women seek help to receive proper medical care and counseling while they are pregnant. But at the same time, we want to assure parents who choose not to keep their baby that they will not go to jail if they deliver their babies to safe hands in any Los Angeles County hospital ER or fire station.

EXHIBIT I

Sin pena.
Sin culpa.
Sin peligro.

Los recién nacidos pueden ser entregados en forma segura en la sala de emergencia de cualquier hospital o en un cuartel de bomberos del Condado de Los Angeles.

En el Condado de Los Angeles:
1-877-BABY SAFE
1-877-222-9723
www.babysafela.org

Estado de California
Gray Davis, Gobernador

Agencia de Salud y Servicios Humanos
(Health and Human Services Agency)
Grantland Johnson, Secretario

Departamento de Servicios Sociales
(Department of Social Services)
Rita Saenz, Directora

Consejo de Supervisores del Condado de Los Angeles
Gloria Molina, Supervisora, Primer Distrito
Yvonne Brathwaite Burke, Supervisora, Segundo Distrito
Zev Yaroslavsky, Supervisor, Tercer Distrito
Don Knabe, Supervisor, Cuarto Distrito
Michael D. Antonovich, Supervisor, Quinto Distrito

Esta Iniciativa tambien esta apollada por First 5 LA y INFO LINE de Los Angeles.

EXHIBIT I

¿Qué es la Ley de Entrega de Bebés Sin Peligro?

La Ley de Entrega de Bebés Sin Peligro de California permite a los padres entregar a su recién nacido confidencialmente. Siempre que el bebé no haya sufrido abuso ni negligencia, padres pueden entregar a su recién nacido sin temor a ser arrestados o procesados.

¿Cómo funciona?

El padre/madre con dificultades que no pueda o no quiera cuidar de su recién nacido puede entregarlo en forma legal, confidencial y segura, dentro de los tres días del nacimiento. El bebé debe ser entregado a un empleado de una sala de emergencias o de un cuartel de bomberos del Condado de Los Angeles. Siempre que el bebé no presente signos de abuso o negligencia, no será necesario suministrar nombres ni información alguna. Si el padre/madre cambia de opinión posteriormente y desea recuperar a su bebé, los trabajadores utilizarán brazaletes para poder vincularlos. El bebé llevará un brazalete y el padre/madre recibirá un brazalete igual.

¿Qué pasa si el padre/madre desea recuperar a su bebé?

Los padres que cambien de opinión pueden empezar el proceso de reclamar a su recién nacido dentro de los 14 días. Estos padres deberán llamar al Departamento de Servicios para Niños y Familias (Department of Children and Family Services) del Condado de Los Angeles, al 1-800-540-4000.

¿Sólo los padres podrán llevar al recién nacido?

En la mayoría de los casos, los padres son los que llevan al bebé. La ley permite que otras personas lleven al bebé si tienen la custodia legal del menor.

¿Los padres deben llamar antes de llevar al bebé?

No. El padre/madre puede llevar a su bebé en cualquier momento, las 24 horas del día, los 7 días de la semana, mientras que entregue a su bebé a un empleado del hospital o de un cuartel de bomberos.

¿Es necesario que el padre/madre diga algo a las personas que reciben al bebé?

No. Sin embargo, el personal del hospital le pedirá que llene un cuestionario con la finalidad de recabar antecedentes médicos importantes, que resultan de gran utilidad para los cuidados que recibirá el bebé. Es recomendado llenar este cuestionario, pero no es obligatorio hacerlo.

¿Qué ocurrirá con el bebé?

El bebé será examinado y, de ser necesario, recibirá tratamiento médico. Luego el bebé se entregará a un hogar preadoptivo.

¿Qué pasará con el padre/madre?

Una vez que los padres hayan entregado a su bebé en forma segura, serán libres de irse.

¿Por qué California hace esto?

La finalidad de la Ley de Entrega de Bebés Sin Peligro es proteger a los bebés del abandono por parte de sus padres y de la posibilidad de que mueran o sufran daños. Usted probablemente haya escuchado historias trágicas sobre bebés abandonados en basureros o en baños públicos. Es posible que los padres que cometieron estos actos hayan estado atravesando dificultades emocionales graves. Las madres pueden haber ocultado su embarazo, por temor a lo que pasaría si sus familias se enteraran. Abandonaron a sus recién nacidos porque tenían miedo y no tenían adonde recurrir para obtener ayuda. El abandono de un recién nacido lo pone en una situación de peligro extremo. Además es ilegal. Muy a menudo el abandono provoca la muerte del bebé. Ahora, gracias a la Ley de Entrega de Bebés Sin Peligro, esta tragedia ya no debe suceder nunca más en California.

Historia de un bebé

A las 8:30 a.m. del jueves 25 de julio de 2002, se entregó un bebé recién nacido saludable en el St. Bernardine Medical Center en San Bernardino, en virtud de las disposiciones de la Ley de Entrega de Bebés Sin Peligro. Como lo establece la ley, la madre del bebé no se tuvo que identificar. Cuando el bebé llegó a la sala de emergencias, un pediatra lo revisó y determinó que el bebé estaba saludable y no tenía problemas. El bebé fue ubicado con una buena familia, mientras se iniciaban los trámites de adopción.

Cada recién nacido merece una oportunidad de tener una vida saludable. Si alguien que usted conoce está pensando en abandonar a un recién nacido, infórmele qué otras opciones tiene.

Es mejor que las mujeres busquen ayuda para recibir atención médica y asesoramiento adecuado durante el embarazo. Pero al mismo tiempo, queremos asegurarles a los padres que optan por no quedarse con su bebé que no irán a la cárcel si dejan a sus bebés en buenas manos en cualquier sala de emergencia de un hospital o en un cuartel de bomberos del Condado de Los Angeles.

EXHIBIT J
Title 2 ADMINISTRATION
Chapter 2.201 LIVING WAGE PROGRAM

2.201.010 Findings.

The board of supervisors finds that the county of Los Angeles is the principal provider of social and health services within the county, especially to persons who are compelled to turn to the county for such services. Employers' failure to pay less than a living wage to their employees causes them to use such services thereby placing an additional burden on the county of Los Angeles. (Ord. 99-0048 § 1 (part), 1999.)

2.201.020 Definitions.

The general definitions contained in Chapter 2.02 shall be applicable to this chapter unless inconsistent with the following definitions:

A. "County" includes the county of Los Angeles, any county officer or body, any county department head, and any county employee authorized to enter into a Proposition A contract or a cafeteria services contract with an employer.

B. "Employee" means any individual who is an employee of an employer under the laws of California, and who is providing full time services to an employer, some or all of which are provided to the county of Los Angeles under a Proposition A contract, or under a cafeteria services contract at a county of Los Angeles owned or leased facility.

C. "Employer" means:

1. An individual or entity who has a contract with the county:

    a. For services which is required to be more economical or feasible under Section 44.7 of the Charter of the county of Los Angeles, and is not listed as an excluded contract in Section 2.121.250 B of the Los Angeles County Code, referred to in this chapter as a "Proposition A contract," or

    b. For cafeteria services, referred to in this chapter as a "cafeteria services contract," and

    c. Who has received or will receive an aggregate sum of $25,000.00 or more in any 12 month period under one or more Proposition A contracts and/or one or more cafeteria services contracts; or

2. An individual or entity that enters into a subcontract with an employer, as defined in subsection C1 and who employs employees to provide services under the employer's contract with the county.

D. "Full time" means a minimum 40 hours worked per week, or a lesser number of hours, if the lesser number is a recognized industry standard and is approved as such by the chief administrative officer, but in no event less than 35 hours worked per week. (Ord. 99-0048 § 1 (part), 1999.)

2.201.030 Prospective effect.

This chapter shall be applicable to Proposition A contracts and cafeteria services contracts and their amendments the terms of which commence three months or more after the effective date of this chapter.* It shall not be applicable to Proposition A contracts or cafeteria services contracts or their amendments in effect before this chapter becomes applicable. (Ord. 99-0048 § 1 (part), 1999.)

*Editor's note: Ordinance 99-0048, which enacted Ch. 2.201, is effective on July 22, 1999.

2.201.040 Payment of living wage.

A. Employers shall pay employees a living wage for their services provided to the county of no less than the hourly rates set under this chapter. The rates shall be $8.32 per hour with health benefits, or $9.46 per hour without health benefits.

B. To qualify for the living wage rate with health benefits, an employer shall pay at least $1.14 per hour towards the provision of bona fide health care benefits for each employee and any dependents during the term of a Proposition A contract or a cafeteria services contract. Proof of the provision of such benefits must be submitted to the county for evaluation during the procurement process to qualify for the lower living wage rate in subsection A of this section. Employers who provide health care benefits to employees through the county department of health services community health plan are deemed to have qualified for the lower living wage rate in subsection A of this section.

C. The board of supervisors may, from time to time, adjust the amounts specified in subsections A and B of this section, above for future contracts. (Ord. 99-0048 § 1 (part), 1999.)

2.201.050 Other provisions.

A. Full Time Employees. An employer shall assign and use full time employees to provide services under a Proposition A contract or a cafeteria services contract, unless the employer can demonstrate to the county the necessity to use non-full time employees based on staffing efficiency or the county requirements of an individual job.

B. Neutrality in Labor Relations. An employer shall not use any consideration received under a Proposition A contract or a cafeteria services contract to hinder, or to further, organization of, or collective bargaining activities by or on behalf of an employer's employees, except that this restriction shall not apply to any expenditure made in the course of good faith collective bargaining, or to any expenditure pursuant to obligations incurred under a bona fide collective bargaining agreement, or which would otherwise be permitted under the provisions of the National Labor Relations Act.

C. Administration. The chief administrative officer shall be responsible for the administration of this chapter. The chief administrative officer may, with the advice of county counsel, issue interpretations of the provisions of this chapter. The chief administrative officer in conjunction with the affirmative action compliance officer shall issue written instructions on the implementation and on-going administration of this chapter. Such instructions may provide for the delegation of functions to other county departments.

D. Compliance Certification. An employer shall, during the term of a Proposition A contract, or a cafeteria services contract, report for each employee and certify the hours worked, wages paid, and amounts the employer paid for health benefits, and provide other information deemed relevant to the enforcement of this chapter by the county. Such reports shall be made at the times and in the manner set forth in instructions issued by the chief administrative officer in conjunction with the affirmative action compliance officer. The affirmative action compliance officer in conjunction with the chief administrative officer shall report annually to the board of supervisors on contractor compliance with the provisions of this chapter.

E. Contractor Standards. An employer shall demonstrate during the procurement process and for the duration of a Proposition A contract or a cafeteria services contract a history of business stability, integrity in employee relations, and the financial ability to pay a living wage. (Ord. 99-0048 § 1 (part), 1999.)

2.201.060 Employer retaliation prohibited.

No employer shall take an adverse action causing a loss of any benefit of employment, of any contract benefit, or any statutory benefit to any employee, person, or other entity, who has reported a violation of this chapter to the board of supervisors or to one or more of their offices, to the county chief administrative officer, or to the county auditor controller, or to the county department administering the Proposition A contract or cafeteria services contract. (Ord. 99-0048 § 1 (part), 1999.)

2.201.070 Employee retention rights.

In the event that any Proposition A contract or cafeteria service contract is terminated by the county prior to its expiration, any new contract with a subsequent employer for such services shall provide for the employment of the predecessor employer's employees as provided in this section.

A. A "retention employee" is an employee of a predecessor employer:

   1. Who is not an exempt employee under the minimum wage and maximum hour exemptions defined in the federal Fair Labor Standards Act;

   2. Who has been employed by an employer under a predecessor Proposition A contract or a predecessor cafeteria services contract for at least six months prior to the date of a new contract; and

   3. Who is or will be terminated from his or her employment as a result of the county entering into a new contract.

B. Subsequent employers shall offer employment to all retention employees who are qualified for such jobs.

C. A subsequent employer is not required to hire a retention employee who:

   1. Has been convicted of a crime related to the job or his or her job performance; or

   2. Fails to meet any other county requirement for employees of a contractor.

D. A subsequent employer may not terminate a retention employee for the first 90 days of employment under a new contract, except for cause. Thereafter a subsequent employer may retain a retention employee on the same terms and conditions as the subsequent employer's other employees. (Ord. 99-0048 § 1 (part), 1999.)

2.201.080 Enforcement and remedies.

For violation of any of the provisions of this chapter:

A. An employee may bring an action in the courts of the state of California for damages caused by an employer's violation of this chapter.

B. The county department head responsible for administering a Proposition A contract or a cafeteria services contract may do one or more of the following in accordance with such instructions as may be issued by the chief administrative officer:

1. Assess liquidated damages as provided in the contract; and/or
2. Recommend to the board of supervisors the termination of the contract; and/or
3. Recommend to the board of supervisors that an employer be barred from award of future county contracts for a period of time consistent with the seriousness of the employer's violation of this chapter, not to exceed three years. (Ord. 99-0048 § 1 (part), 1999.)

2.201.090 Exceptions.

A. Other Laws. This chapter shall not be interpreted or applied to any employer or to any employee in a manner inconsistent with United States or California laws.

B. Collective Bargaining Agreements. Any provision of this chapter shall be superseded by a collective bargaining agreement that expressly so provides.

C. This chapter shall not be applied to any employer which is a nonprofit corporation qualified under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code.

D. Small Businesses. This chapter shall not be applied to any employer which is a business entity organized for profit, including but not limited to any individual, partnership, corporation, joint venture, association or cooperative, which entity:

1. Is not an affiliate or subsidiary of a business dominant in its field of operation; and
2. Has 20 or fewer employees during the contract period, including full time and part time employees; and
3. Does not have annual gross revenues in the preceding fiscal year which if added to the annual amount of the contract awarded exceed $1,000,000.00; or
4. If the business is a technical or professional service, does not have annual gross revenues in the preceding fiscal year which if added to the annual amount of the contract awarded exceed $2,500,000.00.

"Dominant in its field of operation" means having more than 20 employees, including full time and part time employees, and more than $1,000,000.00 in annual gross revenues or $2,500,000.00 in annual gross revenues if a technical or professional service.

"Affiliate or subsidiary of a business dominant in its field of operation" means a business which is at least 20 percent owned by a business dominant in its field of operation, or by partners, officers, directors, majority stockholders, or their equivalent, of a business dominant in that field of operation. (Ord. 99-0055 § 1, 1999: Ord. 99-0048 § 1 (part), 1999.)

2.201.100 Severability.

If any provision of this chapter is found invalid by a court of competent jurisdiction, the remaining provisions shall remain in full force and effect. (Ord. 99-0048 § 1 (part), 1999.)

EXHIBIT K
COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES
LIVING WAGE ORDINANCE

MONTHLY CERTIFICATION FOR APPLICABLE HEALTH BENEFIT PAYMENTS

Instruction Box: Please complete all sections of this form. *(Information to complete this form can be obtained from your weekly certified payroll rerorts)* Submit this form with your Certified Payroll Reports to the awarding County department. Be sure to complete and sign the reverse side of this form before submitting.

(1) Name: **Contractor** ☐ **Subcontractor** ☐		**Address:** (Street, City, State, Zip)	
(2) Payroll No.:	**(3) Work Location:**	**(4) From payroll period:** ____/____/____ **to payroll period:** ____/____/____	**(5) For Month Ending:**
(6) Department Name:	**(7) Contract Service Description:**	**(8) Contract Name & Number:**	
(9) Contractor Health Plan Name(s):		**(10) Contractor Health Plan ID Number(s):**	

(11) Employee Name, Address & Last 4 digits of SS#	(12) Work Classification	(13) Total Hours Worked Each Week of Monthly Pay Period					(14) Total Aggre-gate Hours	(15) Employer Paid Health Benefit Hourly Rate	(16) Gross Amount Paid (14x15)	(17) Employee Paid Health Benefit Hourly Rate	(18) Gross Amount Paid (14x17)	(19) Aggregate $ Health Benefits Paid (16+18)
		1	2	3	4	5						
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
I have reviewed the information in this report and as company owner or authorized agent for this company, I sign under penalty of perjury certifying that all information herein is complete and correct.	**Total** (This Page)											
Print Authorized Name:	**Grand Total** (All Pages)											

Authorized Signature:	**Date:** / /	**Title:**	**Telephone Number (include area code)** ( )	**Page:** _____ of _____

EXHIBIT L
COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES
LIVING WAGE PROGRAM

PAYROLL STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE

I, _____, _____
(Name of Owner or Company Representative) (Title)

Do hereby state:

1. That I pay or supervise the payment of the persons employed by _____ on the _____ ;
(Company or subcontractor Name) (Service, Building or Work Site)
that during the payroll period commencing on the _____ day of _____,and
(Calendar day of Month) (Month and Year)
ending the _____ day of _____ all persons employed on said work site
(Calendar day of Month) (Month and Year)
have been paid the full weekly wages earned, that no rebates have been or will be made either directly or indirectly to or on behalf of _____
(Company Name)

   from the full weekly wages earned by any person and that no deductions have been made either directly or in directly from the full wages earned by any person, other than permissible deductions as defined in Regulations, Part 3 (29 CFR Subtitle A), issued by the Secretary of Labor under the Copeland Act, as amended (48 Stat. 948, 63 Stat. 108, 72 Stat. 357; 40 U.S.C. 276c), and described below:

2. That any payrolls otherwise under this contract required to be submitted for the above period are correct and complete; that the wage rates for employees contained therein are not less than the applicable County of Los Angeles Living Wage rates contained in the contract.

3. That:

   A. WHERE FRINGE (Health) BENEFITS ARE PAID TO APPROVED PLANS, FUNDS OR PROGRAMS

   ☐ In addition to the basic hourly wage rates paid to each employee listed in the above referenced payroll, payments of health benefits as required in the contract have been or will be paid to appropriate programs for the benefit of such employees.

   B. WHERE FRINGE (Health) BENEFITS ARE PAID IN CASH

   ☐ Each employee listed in the above referenced payroll has been paid, as indicated on the payroll, an amount not less than the applicable amount of the required County of Los Angeles Living Wage hourly rate as listed in the contract.

I have reviewed the information in this report and as company owner or authorized agent for this company, I sign under penalty of perjury certifying that all information herein is complete and correct.	
Print Name and Title	Owner or Company Representative Signature:
THE WILLFUL FALSIFICATION OF ANY OF THE ABOVE STATEMENTS MAY SUBJECT THE CONTRACTOR OR SUBCONTRACTOR TO CIVIL OR CRIMINAL PROSECUTION. IN ADDITION, THE CONTRACTOR OR SUBCONTRACTOR MAY BE SUSPENDED AND PRECLUDED FROM BIDDING ON OR PARTICIPATING IN ANY COUNTY CONTRACT OR PROJECT FOR A PERIOD OF THREE (3) YEARS.	

EXHIBIT M

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES
NOTICE TO EMPLOYEES
COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES LIVING WAGE ORDINANCE

This employer is a contractor with the County of Los Angeles. This contract is subject to the Living Wage Ordinance (LWO) established by the Board of Supervisors (Los Angeles County Code Chapter 2.201). If you are a full-time employee and perform any service to the County under this contract, you must be paid a "living wage" for the hours you work on the County contract.

THESE ARE YOUR RIGHTS. . .

Living Wage

If you are a full-time employee, you must be paid no less than either of the two Living Wage rates:

a) You must be paid not less than the living wage rate of $8.32 per hour and your employer must pay at least $1.14 per hour towards health benefits, **OR**

b) You must be paid not less than the living wage rate of $9.46 per hour:

- The $9.46 per hour rate must be paid to you if your employer does not provide you with health benefits, **or** if your employer pays less than $1.14 per hour towards your health benefits for you.
- The $9.46 per hour rate includes $1.14 per hour to enable you to purchase health benefits on your own, if you so choose. If you need help finding a health plan, your employer may be able to assist you.

Retaliation

You cannot be transferred, demoted or terminated because you reported violations of the Living Wage Program. All acts of retaliation can be reported to the Office of Affirmative Action Compliance by calling the Living Wage Hotline.

Worker Retention

If the County of Los Angeles terminates its contract with your current employer before the contract's expiration date and enters into a new contract with another contractor for the same service, you may be eligible to continue working as an employee of the new contractor for a period not less than 90 days following the start of the new contract.

Federal Earned Income Tax Credit

You may be eligible to apply for the Federal Earned Income Tax Credit and receive an annual monetary amount established by the IRS if you qualify. Application forms are available from your employer or by contacting the Internal Revenue Service at (800) 829-3676.

You May Report Living Wage Violations to:

_____	_____
County Department Administering this Contract	County Department Phone Number

OR

Office of Affirmative Action Compliance
Living Wage Hotline
(888) 550-WAGE OR (888) 550-9243

EXHIBIT M

CONDADO DE LOS ANGELES

AVISO A LOS EMPLEADOS SOBRE LA ORDENANZA DE SALARIO DIGNO DEL CONDADO DE LOS ANGELES

Este empleador es un contratista del Condado de Los Angeles. Este contrato está sujeto a la Ordenanza de Salario Digno (LWO) establecido por la Junta de Supervisores (Código del Condado de Los Angeles, Capítulo 2.201). Si usted es un empleado de jornada completa y presta algún servicio para el Condado conforme a este contrato, se le debe pagar el "salario digno", por las horas que trabaja bajo contrato con el Condado.

ESTOS SON SUS DERECHOS…

El Salario Digno

Si usted es un empleado de jornada completa, se le debe pagar no menos de cualquiera de los dos Salarios Dignos identificados:

a) Se le debe pagar no menos del salario digno de $8.32 por hora, y su empleador debe pagar al menos $1.14 por hora en beneficios médicos, **O**

b) Se le debe pagar no menos del salario digno de $9.46 por hora:
- Se le debe pagar un salario digno de $9.46 por hora si su empleador no provee beneficios médicas, **o** si su empleador paga menos de $1.14 por hora por sus beneficios médicos.
- El salario digno de $9.46 por hora incluye los $1.14 por hora que le permite a usted adquirir beneficios médicas por su cuenta, si así lo dispone. Si necesita ayuda para encontrar un plan de salud, su empleador podría asistirle.

Represalias

Es prohibido que se le transfiera, se le asigne a un puesto inferior o se le despida por denunciar infracciones con la Ordenanza de Salario Digno. Todo acto de represalia se puede reportar a la Oficina de Acción Afirmativa a la línea telefónica designada para asuntos del salario digno.

Continuidad en el Empleo

Si el Condado de Los Angeles termina el contrato con su actual empleador antes de la fecha de caducidad del mismo y contrata a otra empresa para el mismo servicio, usted posiblemente tendrá el derecho a trabajar con el nuevo contratista, como mínimo durante los primeros 90 días del nuevo contrato.

Crédito Federal Impositivo sobre Ingresos Salariales

Usted puede solicitar el Crédito Federal Impositivo sobre Ingresos Salariales y recibir una compensación monetaria establecida por el Servicio de Impuestos Internos (IRS) al año si reune los requisitos para calificar. Para recibir el formulario, comuníquese con su empleador o al IRS al número gratuito (800) 829-3676.

Para hacer denuncias sobre infracciones a la Ordenanza de Salario Digno favor de llamar a los siguientes teléfonos:

_____	_____
Nombre del Departamento del Condado que administra este contrato	Número de teléfono de dicho departamento

Oficina de Acción Afirmativa
Línea Directa para Quejas sobre el Salario Digno:
(888) 550-WAGE - (888) 550-9243